Bird Migration in Iran in the Late 1960s and 1970s

Derek A. Scott Castletownbere Post Office, Castletownbere, Co. Cork, Ireland. Email: derek.scott627@btinternet.com

ABSTRACT

The main purpose of this report is to document the timing of bird migration in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s with a view to providing baseline information for present and future studies on the effects of climate change on bird migration in Iran. Prior to the 1960s, ornithological studies in Iran had been irregular and uncoordinated. This report attempts to summarise all the observations of birds in Iran known to the author between 1967 and 1978. The grand total of 88,720 records includes almost 55,000 records taken from the author's own detailed field notes. some 25,000 records collected from other observers, and over 8,000 records from the Latian Dam/Lashgarak area near Tehran. The species accounts that make up the bulk of this review are based on a total of 70,584 records. By the end of 1978, a total of 520 species had been recorded in Iran, following the taxonomic treatment adopted in the IOC List of the Birds of the World Version 7.3 (2017). Of the 420 species considered to be of regular occurrence in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s, 302 (71.9%) can be classified as long-distance migrants and a further 21 species (5%) as short-distance migrants. The remaining 97 species are almost entirely sedentary, showing only local movements. Accounts are given for all except six of the 323 migratory species of regular occurrence in Iran, the exceptions being rare species for which little if any information on migration seasons was available, viz. Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus, Long-eared Owl Asio otus, Mountain Chiffchaff Phylloscopus sindianus, Paddyfield Warbler Acrocephalus agricola, Marsh Warbler Acrocephalus palustris, and Cinereous Bunting Emberiza cineracea. Each species account includes a paragraph summarising the status, distribution and abundance of the species in Iran as deduced from observations made during the period 1967–1978. Charts are provided for species that are primarily seasonal in their occurrence in one or more of the three major regions of Iran (northern, central and southern). The total number of species believed to be breeding in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s was 317 (220 migratory species plus the 97 residents).

1. INTRODUCTION

The main purpose of this report is to document the timing of bird migration in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s in order to provide baseline information for present and future studies on the effects of climate change on bird migration in Iran. In parts of Western Europe, many migrant birds are arriving earlier in spring than they did only a few decades ago and this has been attributed to the recent warming in the climate (Lehikoinen *et al.* 2019). It seems likely that this is also happening in Iran.

Prior to the 1960s, ornithological studies in Iran had been irregular and uncoordinated (Roselaar & Aliabadian 2009). However, with the establishment of the Game and Fish Department in the late 1960s and creation of an Ornithology Unit within the Department, ornithological studies were then carried out throughout Iran and on a systematic basis until the late 1970s. Very little of the new information on the birds of Iran acquired during this period was published in the international literature at the time. Bird ringing activities in Iran and ringing recoveries during the late 1960s and 1970s were reported by Cornwallis & Ferguson (1970) and Argyle (1975, 1976), and some material has been published in recent years, notably a review of the breeding waterbirds in Iran in the 1970s (Scott 2007), a report on rare birds in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s (Scott 2008), and a summary of waterbird census data (Scott 2010). Here the author focuses on the migratory status and migration seasons of birds in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s.

No attempt is made in this report to discuss the migration routes (flyways) and origins and destinations of migratory birds in Iran. Rather this should be the focus of another paper, which should include a review of all ringing recovery data available for Iran (birds ringed in Iran and recovered abroad, and birds ringed abroad and recovered in Iran). For this to be successful, contacts would have to be established with all other bird ringing schemes in the Middle East, as well as in Russia and Europe. Information on the general patterns of bird migration in Western Eurasia is widely available in the published literature. The flyways of all waterbird species are now relatively well known and have been summarised in successive editions of *Waterbird* Population Estimates (Rose & Scott 1994, 1997; Delany & Scott 2002), while the flyways of Anatidae and waders have been discussed at some length in two flyway atlases (Scott & Rose 1996, Delany et al. 2009). It would not be possible to provide details of 'flyways' for many of the land-birds without a detailed analysis of ringing recoveries throughout the region, but the major migration routes of most species can be assumed from the known breeding and wintering distributions. Thus, for example, it is known that all Green Warblers *Phylloscopus nitidus*, Redbreasted Flycatchers Ficedula parva, Rose-coloured Starlings Sturnus roseus, Black-headed Buntings Emberiza melanocephala, Red-headed Buntings E. bruniceps and Common Rosefinches Carpodacus erythrinus migrate in a south-easterly direction through Iran in autumn simply because all known wintering areas for these species (even for the birds breeding far to the west of Iran in northern Europe) are in the Indian subcontinent and south-east Asia. Similarly, many other long-distance migrants are known to move in a south-westerly direction through Iran in autumn, as all their wintering areas are in Sub-Saharan Africa. Information on the known breeding ranges and wintering areas for all migrant species occurring in Iran is readily available in the published literature, e.g. in Birds of the Western Palearctic (Cramp et al. 1977–1994) and Handbook of the Birds of the World (del Hoyo et al. 1992–2013). Observations made by ornithologists in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s revealed much about when and where migratory species occurred in Iran, but added nothing to our knowledge of the origins and destinations of these migrants, except in the case of those few migratory waterbirds (mainly Anatidae and the Greater Flamingo *Phoenicopterus ruber*) for which useful numbers of ringing recoveries became available.

By the end of 1978, a total of 520 species had been recorded in Iran, following the taxonomic treatment adopted in the IOC List of the Birds of the World Version 7.3 (2017). The 420 species considered to be of regular occurrence in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s are listed in Table 1, along with an indication of their migratory status. Of these 420 species, 302 (71.9%) can be classified as long-distance migrants and a further 21 species (5%) as short-distance migrants. The latter undertake regular movements in autumn, but these are mostly altitudinal migrations from the mountains onto the adjacent plains, and seldom if ever continue for more than about 200 km. The remaining 97 species listed in Appendix I are almost entirely sedentary, showing only local movements (dispersal of juveniles, foraging movements, local altitudinal migration *etc.*). Species which breed in the highlands of northern Iran and winter in the lowlands of southern Iran, *e.g.* Plain Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus neglectus*, are considered to be long-distance migrants, as they make annual migrations of many hundreds of km.

Splitting the long-distance migrants in Iran into three groups (summer visitors, winter visitors and passage migrants) is not as easy as it might seem, simply because most species fit equally well into two or more categories. There are quite a few species that are present year-round (resident) in some parts of Iran (*e.g.* south-central Iran), common summer visitors in other parts (*e.g.* Azarbaijan and the Alborz), common passage migrants in yet other parts (*e.g.* through the Tehran area and central plateau) and common winter visitors in the southern lowlands. Rather few species fit neatly into only one group. A species that is referred to only as a winter visitor is a species that winters as far south as Iran but no further. Similarly, a species that is referred to only as a summer visitors to Iran also occur as passage migrants, because some (and in some cases probably most) of the birds arriving in autumn continue on through Iran to wintering areas in Africa or southern Asia. These are referred to as winter visitors and passage migrants. Similarly, most of the summer visitors breeding in Iran also occur as common passage migrants. These are referred to as summer visitors and passage migrants. These are referred to as summer visitors are species for the north, north-west or north-east. These are referred to as summer visitors and passage migrants.

The situation is further complicated by the enormous size of Iran and huge climatic differences within the country. Thus many species which are only summer visitors and passage migrants in most of Iran are able to remain throughout the winter in the almost subtropical conditions of the Persian Gulf coast and southern Baluchestan. Some of these species occur in very small numbers in winter, but it is important to note this, as these are species that might respond quickly to any warming in the climate and become much commoner in years to come. Good examples include Booted Eagle *Hieraaetus pennatus*, Eurasian Wryneck *Jynx torquilla*, Woodchat Shrike *Lanius senator*, Common Redstart *Phoenicurus phoenicurus*, Rufous-tailed Rock-Thrush *Monticola saxatilis* and Eastern Orphean Warbler *Sylvia crassirostris*.

The status of the 323 species that were identified as being at least partly migratory is summarised in Table 2. Of these 323 species, those in the categories marked with an asterisk are breeding species in Iran, *i.e.* 220 species. Thus the total number of species believed to be breeding in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s was 317 (220 plus the 97 residents).

Of the 100 species that had been recorded only as rarities in Iran up to the end of 1978 (Appendix II), 70 are known to be long-distance migrants, 13 are short-distance migrants, 12 are nonmigratory, two are irregular migrants or nomadic species, two are seabirds, and one is probably an escaped cage-bird. Most of the 12 non-migratory species may have been resident breeding birds in Iran in the past, but were not found during the late 1960s and 1970s. Thus, of the 520 species that had been recorded in Iran up to the late 1970s, a total of 372 (71.5%) are long-distance migrants, *i.e.* almost three-quarters,

while a further 34 (6.5%) are regular short-distance migrants.

2. METHODS

This report attempts to summarise all the observations of birds in Iran known to the author between 1967 and 1978. The total numbers of records used in this analysis are given in Table 1. The grand total of 88,720 records is only a minimum, as it does not include the full totals for seven of the commonest species in Iran (Rock Dove, Crested Lark, Barn Swallow, White Wagtail, House Sparrow, Eurasian Magpie and Hooded Crow). Records were obtained from a variety of sources. Much the most important source, accounting for almost 55,000 records, was the author's own detailed field notes. Between 1 October 1970 and 21 March 1976, the author spent a total of 973 days in the field in Iran, mostly on Department of Environment (DOE) expeditions in company with other personnel of the Ornithology Unit or visiting ornithologists collaborating with the DOE. The 81 expeditions which the author led varied in length from three days to a maximum of 37 days, and covered virtually every part of Iran that was accessible by Land Rover (see Figure 1). In addition, the author made a large number of one-day field trips usually at weekends to localities of ornithological interest in the Tehran area. Between June 1973 and February 1976, he and Nick Paul, an English bird-watcher resident in Tehran, visited the Latian Dam and Lashgarak area in the foothills of the Alborz northeast of Tehran on a total of 191 occasions throughout the year. These visits produced a total of 8,984 bird records and provided valuable information on bird migration through the Tehran area (see Scott 2007a).

Some 25,000 records have been collected from other observers. Many of these records came from Ornithology Unit personnel on field trips in which the author did not take part, while many others came from expatriate bird-watchers who were resident in Tehran at sometime during the period under review and who submitted their records and unpublished field notes directly to the author. Records were also extracted from the small number of published accounts of bird surveys in Iran during the period 1967–1978. These included Nielsen (1969), Erard & Etchecopar (1970), Gyllin (1970, 1974), Misonne (1976), Desfayes & Praz (1978), Reynolds (1978), Dejonghe (1980), Rogers (2001) and Mlikovsky (2007). All observers whose records have been used in the compilation of this report are listed in Appendix 3.

The species accounts that follow are based on a total of 70,584 records. Accounts are given for all but six of the 323 species summarized in Table 2, the exceptions all being rare species for which little if any information on migration seasons was available. These are Siberian Crane *Grus leucogeranus* (a rare and local winter visitor to Mazandaran); Long-eared Owl *Asio otus* (a scarce winter visitor, possibly resident in the northwest); Mountain Chiffchaff *Phylloscopus sindianus* (a local summer visitor in the northwest, may also have overwintered in the in south); Paddyfield Warbler *Acrocephalus agricola* (a scarce passage migrant, and a scarce and local summer visitor in the northwest, probably also a passage migrant); and Cinereous Bunting *Emberiza cineracea* (a scarce summer visitor and passage migrant in the west). Details of all records of these six species during the period under review are to be found in Scott (2008).

Each species account includes a paragraph summarising the status, distribution and abundance of the species in Iran as deduced from observations made during the period 1967-1978. It does not take into consideration any previously published records of birds in Iran even though, in some cases, these might indicate a more extensive range or different status. This paragraph also draws attention to any unusual records and, in the case of long-distance migrants, often gives earliest and latest dates of occurrence in Iran. For many migratory species, much the best information on migration seasons and periods of peak passage came from the south Caspian region and the Latian Dam and Lashgarak area near Tehran, as these regions were especially well worked.

Charts are provided for species that are primarily seasonal in their occurrence in one or more of the three major regions of Iran (northern, central and southern). No chart is provided for species that, although migratory, occur commonly somewhere in northern, central and southern Iran at all times of the year. The charts provide a summary of the seasonal distribution of records in northern, central and southern Iran based on quarter-month ('week') periods (1st to 7th, 8th to 15th, 16th to 23rd and 24th to 30th or 31st). The three regions are defined as follows:

- Northern Iran (N): West Azarbaijan, East Azarbaijan, Ardabil, the south Caspian region (Gilan, Mazandaran and Golestan), northern Khorasan, and the high Alborz.
- Central Iran (C): the western provinces (Kordestan, Hamadan, Kermanshah, Ilam and Lorestan), the central plateau (Zanjan, Qazvin, Tehran, Markazi, Qom, Semnan, Esfahan, and Yazd), the Zagros south to central Fars (Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiary and, Fars, except the south), northern and central Kerman, and southern Khorasan.
- Southern Iran (S): Khuzestan, Bushehr, southern Fars, Hormozgan, southern Kerman, and Seistan and Baluchestan.

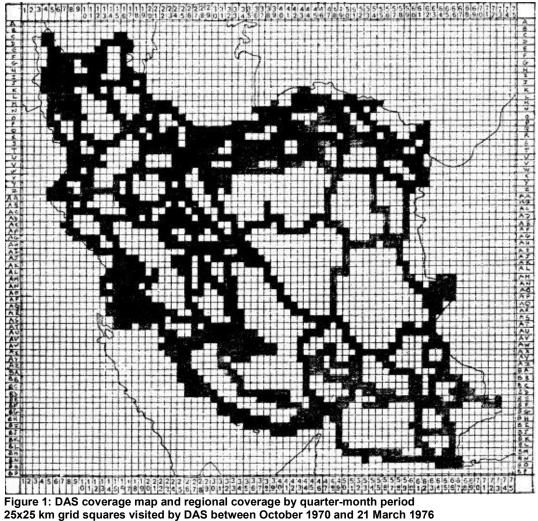
A pale grey square in the charts indicates that there was only one record in the region in question during that quarter-month ('week') period; a dark grey square indicates that there were two or three records, and a black square indicates that there were more than three records. Note that a record may refer to an observation of many individuals, *e.g.* 10,000 Common Teal at a small lake on a particular date would count as only one record. The charts should be used only as a general indication of how frequently birds were recorded at various times of the year in the three main regions, and should not be taken as a true indication of when the birds were actually present because of inadequacies in coverage in some regions at some times of the year. Much the most serious gap in coverage was in the southern region in the second half of the year. Very few observations were made in the southern lowlands from Khuzestan to Baluchestan between the end of June and the end of September. Other significant gaps in coverage include:

- northwestern Iran during the spring migration season;
- parts of the central Zagros, especially the higher altitudes;
- some parts of the interior deserts, notably the sand dunes of the Dasht-e Lut;
- most of the small offshore islands in the Persian Gulf, notably the Tonb islands, the Farur islands and Abu Musa;
- the Hawr al Azim marshes on the Iraqi border in Khuzestan;
- eastern Khorasan-e Razavi in winter.

In a number of cases, mostly for common species in the northern and central regions of Iran, some attempt has been made to 'smooth' the chart when it was known that the species in question was abundant throughout the summer and/or winter, and arrival and departure dates were well known. In these cases, a sufficient number of records are available to make allowances for gaps in coverage. To give one example, coverage of the northern region (Azarbaijan, the south Caspian, the high Alborz and northern Khorasan) was very good almost throughout the year. However, there was almost no coverage in this region in the second quarter of February. Smoothing has been used to remove such anomalies when it is known, from surveys just before and surveys just after, that a species was not only present but common during the gap in coverage. However, no attempt has been made to smooth the charts for species for which there are relatively few records The main problem with this smoothing has been that even for some of the commonest species, there is uncertainty in the southern region (Khuzestan, the Persian Gulf coast, Seistan and Baluchestan), because this region was hardly ever visited by ornithologists between the end of June and the middle of October. In most cases, however, the charts simply indicate how often the birds were recorded in each quarter-month period, and thus inadequacies in coverage should always be taken into consideration.

The review of the status of breeding waterbirds in Iran in the 1970s in Scott (2007b) provides useful additional information for all those species of waterbirds that were found breeding during the period 1967–1978, while the accounts of rare birds in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s in Scott (2008) give details of all records of all those species that were recorded on fewer than about 13 occasions during the period under review.

Tables 3, 4 and 5 summarize the arrival and departure dates of 33 scarce summer visitors, 31 scarce winter visitors and 18 scarce passage migrants respectively, while Table 6 summarizes the arrival and departure dates of 24 species of wintering Anatidae. Table 7 gives the estimated wintering population of all species of waterbird for which estimates were available in the 1970s. These estimates were based on the waterbird counts carried out by the Ornithology Unit in the Department of the Environment between 1970 and 1978.



(1,243 squares visited at least once, out of a total of 2,746 squares in Iran)

Regional coverage by quarter-month period

١	١												
()												
Ś	3												
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Coverage by DAS in northern, central and southern Iran, based on quarter-month periods (1st to 7th, 8th to 15th, 16th to 23rd and 24th to 30th or 31st). A pale grey square indicates that DAS spent only one day in the region in question during that quarter-month period; a dark grey square indicates that he spent two or three days, and a black square indicates that he spent more than three days.

Northern Iran (**N**) includes West Azarbaijan, East Azarbaijan, Ardabil, the south Caspian region (Gilan, Mazandaran and Golestan), Northern Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi and the high Alborz.

Central Iran (C) includes the western provinces (Kordestan, Hamadan, Kermanshah, Ilam and Lorestan), the central plateau (Zanjan, Qazvin, Tehran, Markazi, Qom, Semnan, Esfahan, and Yazd), the Zagros south to central Fars (Chahar Mahal & Bakhtiary and Fars, except the south), northern and central Kerman, and Southern Khorasan.

Southern Iran (**S**) includes Khuzestan, Bushehr, southern Fars, Hormozegan, southern Kerman, Seistan and Baluchestan.

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Caucasian Grouse Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi	9	Scarce and local resident		No movements known
Caspian Snowcock Tetraogallus caspius	43	Scarce resident		No movements known
Chukar Partridge Alectoris chukar	321	Resident		No movements known
See-see Partridge Ammoperdix griseogularis	290	Resident		No movements known
Black Francolin Francolinus francolinus	172	Resident		No movements known
Grey Francolin <i>Francolinus</i> pondicerianus	22	Scarce resident		No movements known
Grey Partridge Perdix perdix	8	Scarce resident		No movements known
Common Quail Coturnix coturnix	161	SV & PM	Scarce WV in south	Rare in winter in north
Common Pheasant Phasianus colchicus	94	Locally common resident		No movements known
Greylag Goose Anser anser	267	WV & PM	SV at breeding sites	A few breed in northwest
Greater White-fronted Goose Anser albifrons	71	WV	PM at some sites	
Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus	119	WV	PM at some sites	Mainly PM in northwest
Mute Swan Cygnus olor	126	WV in variable numbers		Rare south of Alborz
Tundra Swan <i>Cygnus</i> columbianus	21	Scarce WV		South Caspian & Azarbaijan only
Whooper Swan Cygnus Cygnus	85	WV in variable numbers		Rare south of Alborz
Common Shelduck Tadorna tadorna		Resident, PM & WV		
Ruddy Shelduck <i>Tadorna</i> ferruginea		Resident, PM & WV	SV at some sites	
Gadwall Anas strepera		WV & PM	SV ?	A few probably breed in northwest
Eurasian Wigeon Anas Penelope	392	WV & PM		Few summering non- breeders in NW
Mallard Anas platyrhynchos	953	Resident, WV & PM		Summering NBs at many sites
Northern Shoveler Anas clypeata	489	WV & PM	SV in north-west	A few pairs bred in northwest
Northern Pintail Anas acuta	511	WV & PM		Few non-breeders in summer in NW
Garganey Anas querquedula	352	PM	SV in north-west	
Eurasian Teal Anas crecca	908	WV & PM		May have bred in northwest
Marbled Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris		Resident, SV & WV	PM in south Caspian	SV in Azarbaijan
Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina	186	WV	SV ?	Irregular breeding bird in Fars
Common Pochard Aythya ferina	419	WV & PM	SV in north and west	
Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca		Resident, SV, PM & WV		
Tufted Duck Aythya fuligula	400	WV & PM	Scarce SV in northwest	A few non-breeders in summer
Greater Scaup Aythya marila	26	Scarce WV		South Caspian only
Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula		WV		Rare south of Alborz
Smew Mergellus albellus	125	WV		Scarce south of Alborz

Table 1. Migratory status of birds in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s (excluding rarities).

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Common Merganser <i>Mergus</i> merganser	29	Scarce WV		
Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator	52	WV	РМ	Rare on passage inland
White-headed Duck <i>Oxyura</i> <i>leucocephala</i>	82	Scarce SV, PM & WV	Resident in central Fars	
Black-throated Loon Gavia	12	Scarce WV		South Caspian only
Persian Shearwater Puffinus	20	SV		Movements poorly understood
Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis	372	Resident	WV, mainly in north	Scarce WV in southeast
Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena	20	Scarce WV		Has bred once in northwest
Great Crested Grebe Podiceps cristatus	427	Resident & WV	PM at some sites	
Horned Grebe Podiceps auritus	56	WV		Rare south of Alborz
Black-necked Grebe Podiceps nigricollis	372	WV & PM	SV in north-west	Local and irregular breeding bird
Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus (ruber) roseus	552	Resident, SV, PM & WV		Mostly a SV to Lake Urumiyeh
Black Stork Ciconia nigra	65	SV, PM & WV		Summering NBs in SE Caspian
White Stork Ciconia ciconia	408	SV, PM & WV	Resident	Year-round at some sites in south
African Sacred Ibis Threskiornis aethiopicus	21	WV	May have bred	Scarce WV in Khuzestan
Glossy Ibis Plegadis falcinellus	182	SV, PM & WV		
Eurasian Spoonbill <i>Platalea</i> <i>leucorodia</i>		SV, PM & WV		Summering NBs at many sites
Eurasian Bittern <i>Botaurus</i> <i>stellaris</i>	54	Resident & WV	PM at some sites	Movements poorly understood
Little Bittern Ixobrychus minutes	163	SV & PM		Rare in winter in south
Black-crowned Night Heron Nycticorax nycticorax	239	SV & PM	WV in southwest	Rare in winter in north & central Iran
Squacco Heron Ardeola ralloides	383	SV & PM	WV in southwest	Rare in winter in south Caspian
Indian Pond Heron Ardeola grayii	33	Resident		No movements known
Western Cattle Egret Bubulcus	129	SV & PM	Resident in southwest	A few overwinter in north
Grey Heron Ardea cinerea	1246	WV & PM	Resident	Breeds in north and northwest
Goliath Heron Ardea goliath	28	Rare resident		Hormozgan only
Purple Heron Ardea purpurea		SV & PM	WV in south	Small numbers
Great Egret Ardea alba	840	WV & PM	Resident in S Persian Gulf	A few summering NBs in north
Little Egret Egretta garzetta	794	SV and PM	WV, mainly in south	A few winter in north
Western Reef Heron <i>Egretta</i> gularis	178	Resident		Local movements only
Great White Pelican <i>Pelecanus</i> onocrotalus	181	SV (northwest); WV (south)	PM at some sites	Scarce on passage in south Caspian
Dalmatian Pelican <i>Pelecanus</i> <i>crispus</i>		ŴV	Resident in Fars	Summering NBs at many sites
Pygmy Cormorant <i>Microcarbo</i>	149	WV	Resident ?	Probably bred in south Caspian
Great Cormorant Phalacrocorax carbo	635	Resident & WV	PM at some sites	
Socotra Cormorant	9	Scare and local		Probably only local
Phalacrocorax nigrogularis		resident		movements

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Western Osprey <i>Pandion</i> haliaetus		WV, SV & PM	Resident in Persian Gulf	Scarce on passage inland
Bearded Vulture Gypaetus barbatus	76	Scarce resident		No movements known
Egyptian Vulture Neophron percnopterus	324	SV & PM	WV in southeast	
European Honey Buzzard Pernis apivorus	27	Scarce SV & PM		
Griffon Vulture Gyps fulvus	269	Resident		Wanders widely in search of food
Cinereus Vulture Aegypius monachus	74	Resident & WV		Wanders widely in search of food
Short-toed Snake Eagle Circaetus gallicus	108	SV & PM		
Lesser Spotted Eagle Clanga pomarina	38	Scarce SV & PM		
Greater Spotted Eagle Clanga clanga	236	WV & PM		A few remain throughout the summer
Booted Eagle Hieraaetus pennatus	56	SV & PM	WV in southeast	A few overwinter in southeast
Tawny Eagle Aquila rapax		Rare resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Steppe Eagle Aquila nipalensis		PM	Scarce WV	
Eastern Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca	210	WV & PM	SV ?	A few may breed in Caspian forests
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	288	Resident		Some dispersal of juveniles
Bonelli's Eagle Aquila fasciatus	23	Scarce resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Shikra Accipiter badius	54	SV, PM & WV		
Levant Sparrowhawk Accipiter brevipes		Scarce SV & PM		
Eurasian Sparrowhawk Accipiter	314	Resident, WV & PM		
Northern Goshawk Accipiter gentiles	37	Scarce WV	SV ?	May breed in northwest
Western Marsh Harrier Circus aeruginosus		Resident, SV, PM & WV		
Hen Harrier Circus cyaneus	204	WV & PM		
Pallid Harrier Circus macrourus	241	WV & PM		
Montagu's Harrier <i>Circus</i> <i>pygargus</i>	25	Scarce SV & PM		
Black Kite Milvus migrans		Resident, SV, PM & WV		
White-tailed Eagle <i>Haliaeetus</i> <i>albicilla</i>		WV & PM	Resident in S Caspian	
White-eyed Buzzard <i>Butastur</i> <i>teesa</i>		Scarce resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Rough-legged Buzzard <i>Buteo</i> <i>lagopus</i>		Scarce WV		Rare south of Alborz
Long-legged Buzzard Buteo rufinus		Resident & WV		
Common Buzzard Buteo buteo	282	Resident (<i>men.</i>), PM (<i>vulp</i> .)	Scarce WV (<i>vulpinus</i>)	<i>menetriesi</i> is resident in S Caspian
Lesser Kestrel Falco naumanni	146	SV & PM		
Common Kestrel Falco tinnunculus		Resident & WV		
Merlin Falco columbarius	219	WV & PM		
Eurasian Hobby <i>Falco subbuteo</i>		SV & PM		
Saker Falcon Falco cherrug		WV & PM	Resident	Breeding range poorly known

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrines		WV & PM		Some records in summer
Barbary Falcon Falco pelegrinoides		Scarce resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Great Bustard Otis tarda		SV in west, WV in northeast	PM at some sites	Rare in winter in northwest
Macqueen's Bustard Chlamydotis macqueenii		SV, WV & PM	Resident in some areas	
Little Bustard Tetrax tetrax		WV	SV in eastern Alborz	A few bred in southeast Caspian
Water Rail <i>Rallus aquaticus</i>		Resident & WV	PM at some sites	
Corn Crake Crex crex	28	Scarce PM		
Little Crake Porzana parva		Scarce PM	SV ?	May breed in northwest
Baillon's Crake Porzana pusilla	18	Scarce SV in south	Scarce PM in north	
Spotted Crake Porzana porzana	_	SV & PM		A few may winter in south Caspian
Purple Swamphen Porphyrio porphyrio		Locally common resident		Some occasional wanderings
Common Moorhen Gallinula chloropus		Resident & WV		Some influx in winter
Eurasian Coot Fulica atra	626	Resident, WV & PM	SV in northwest	
Siberian Crane <i>Grus</i> <i>leucogeranus</i>	7	Rare and local WV		Mazandaran only
Common Crane Grus grus	166	WV & PM		Rare in summer in northwest
Eurasian Stone-curlew Burhinus oedicnemus	99	SV & PM		
Great Stone-curlew Esacus recurvirostris	33	Scarce resident		No movements known
Eurasian Oystercatcher Haematopus ostralegus	173	WV & PM	SV in northwest	Breeds in East & West Azarbaijan
Crab-plover Dromas ardeola	-	Resident		Local movements within Persian Gulf
Black-winged Stilt <i>Himantopus</i> himantopus		Resident, SV, PM & WV		
Pied Avocet <i>Recurvirostra</i> avosetta		SV, PM & WV	Resident in southwest	
Northern Lapwing Vanellus vanellus	715	SV, WV & PM		Breeds widely in northwest
Red-wattled Lapwing Vanellus indicus	286	Resident		Local movements only
White-tailed Lapwing Vanellus leucurus		Resident, SV, PM & WV		Resident in southwest
European Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis</i> <i>apricaria</i>	51	Scarce WV		Rare south of Alborz
Grey Plover Pluvialis squatarola	304	WV & PM		Few summering NBs on south coast
Common Ringed Plover Charadrius hiaticula		WV & PM		
Little Ringed Plover Charadrius dubius		SV & PM		Rare in winter in southwest
Kentish Plover <i>Charadrius</i> alexandrines		Resident, SV, PM & WV		
Lesser Sand Plover Charadrius mongolus	69	WV & PM		Rare away from south coast
Greater Sand Plover Charadrius leschenaultii	207	WV & PM	Scarce SV in NW & NE	
Caspian Plover Charadrius asiaticus	39	Scarce PM		

Eurasian Dotterel Charadrius		Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
morinellus	19	Scarce WV & PM		
Eurasian Woodcock Scolopax rusticola	97	WV & PM		
Jack Snipe Lymnocryptes minimus	87	WV & PM		
Great Snipe Gallinago media	71	Scarce PM		Rare in winter
Common Snipe Gallinago		WV & PM		
gallinago	002			
Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa</i>	364	WV & PM		Few summering NBs in some areas
Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa</i> lapponica	138	WV & PM		Few summering NBs on south coast
Whimbrel Numenius phaeopus	198	РМ	WV in south	Small numbers winter on south coast
Eurasian Curlew Numenius arguata	331	WV & PM		Few summering NBs in NW & south
Spotted Redshank Tringa	237	WV & PM		
erythropus				
Common Redshank Tringa tetanus		SV, WV & PM	Resident at a few sites	Breeds widely in west
Marsh Sandpiper <i>Tringa</i> stagnatilis		WV & PM		Few summering NBs in northwest
Common Greenshank Tringa nebularia	485	WV & PM		Few summering NBs in northwest
Green Sandpiper Tringa ochropus	734	WV & PM		Few summering NBs in north
Wood Sandpiper <i>Tringa glareola</i>	438	WV & PM		Few summering NBs in NW & SW
Terek Sandpiper Xenus cinereus	170	WV & PM		Few summering NBs in Persian Gulf
Common Sandpiper Actitis hypoleucos	503	SV & PM	WV in south	Rare in winter in north
Ruddy Turnstone Arenaria interpres	200	WV & PM		Few summering NBs on south coast
Sanderling Calidris alba	250	WV & PM		
Little Stint Calidris minuta	452	WV & PM		
Temminck's Stint Calidris temminckii	169	WV & PM		
Curlew Sandpiper Calidris ferruginea	188	РМ	Scarce WV in south	
Dunlin Calidris alpine	456	WV & PM		
Broad-billed Sandpiper Limicola falcinellus	40	WV & PM		
Ruff Philomachus pugnax	331	РМ	WV	Relatively small numbers in winter
Red-necked Phalarope Phalaropus lobatus	202	PM	WV	Winters at sea off southeast coast
Cream-coloured Courser Cursorius cursor	85	SV & PM		
Collared Pratincole <i>Glareola</i>	181	SV & PM		
pratincola				
Slender-billed Gull Chroicocephalus genei		Resident, SV, PM & WV		
Black-headed Gull	754	WV & PM	SV in northwest	
Chroicocephalus ridibundus Little Gull Hydrocoloeus minutus	152	WV in variable		Scarce south of Caspian
Pallas's Gull Ichthyaetus	254	numbers WV & PM		
ichthyaetus Sooty Gull Ichthyaetus hemprichii	98	Non-breeding visitor		Mostly in April & May

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Mew Gull Larus canus	157	WV in variable numbers	PM at some sites	
Caspian Gull Larus cachinnans	507	WV & PM		A few in summer in south Caspian
Armenian Gull Larus armenicus	107	SV	Resident	A few winter at Lake Urumiyeh
Lesser Black-backed Gull Larus fuscus fuscus	98	PM	Scarce WV in south	Rare in north
- (Heuglin's Gull <i>Larus fuscus</i> <i>heuglini)</i>		WV & PM		Winters mainly on south coast
Gull-billed Tern Gelochelidon nilotica		SV, PM & WV	Resident in southwest	
Caspian Tern Hydroprogne caspia		SV, PM & WV	Resident in southwest	
Greater Crested Tern Thalasseus bergii		Resident		Probably mostly local movements
Lesser Crested Tern <i>Thalasseus</i> <i>bengalensis</i> Sandwich Tern <i>Thalasseus</i>		Resident WV & PM		Probably mostly local movements A few overwinter in
sandvicensis	100	01/ 0 514		south Caspian
Little Tern Sternula albifrons Saunders's Tern Sternula saundersi		SV & PM SV	Scarce WV in south	A few winter in southern Persian Gulf
Bridled Tern Onychoprion anaethetus	64	SV	PM in southeast	
Common Tern Sterna hirundo	237	SV & PM		Rare in winter in north and south
White-cheeked Tern S <i>terna</i> repressa	64	SV		
Whiskered Tern Chlidonias hybrida	299	SV, PM & WV		Rare in winter in north
White-winged Tern Chlidonias leucopterus	190	РМ		Few summering NBs in northwest
Black Tern Chlidonias niger		Scarce PM		Few summering NBs in northwest
Pomarine Skua Stercorarius pomarinus		Scarce WV & PM		Rare in south Caspian
Parasitic Jaeger Stercorarius parasiticus		WV & PM		Scarce in south Caspian
Pin-tailed Sandgrouse Pterocles alchata		Resident & WV		WV to Turkoman Steppe
Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse Pterocles exustus		Resident		No movements known
Spotted Sandgrouse Pterocles senegallus		Resident		No movements known
Black-bellied Sandgrouse Pterocles orientalis		Resident		No movements known
Crowned Sandgrouse Pterocles coronatus		Resident		No movements known
Lichtenstein's Sandgrouse Pterocles lichtensteinii		Resident		No movements known
Rock Dove Columba livia		Resident	DM in acres	No movements known
Stock Dove Columba oenas	129	Resident & WV	PM in some areas	
Common Wood Pigeon <i>Columba</i> palumbus		Resident, SV & WV	PM in some areas	SV in northwest
European Turtle Dove <i>Streptopelia turtur</i>		SV & PM		
Eurasian Collared Dove Streptopelia decaocto	192	Resident & SV	PM in some areas	Resident in Tehran and southern Iran

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Laughing Dove Streptopelia senegalensis	420	Resident		No movements known
Alexandrine Parakeet Psittacula eupatria	7	Introduced resident		No movements known
Rose-ringed Parakeet Psittacula krameri	26	Introduced resident		No movements known
Common Cuckoo Cuculus canorus	228	SV & PM		
Western Barn Owl <i>Tyto alba</i>	3	Rare and local resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Pallid Scops Owl Otus brucei	9	Scarce resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Eurasian Scops Owl Otus scops	66	SV & PM		
Eurasian Eagle-Owl Bubo bubo		Resident		Local movements only
Tawny Owl Strix aluco		Resident		No movements known
Little Owl Athene noctua		Resident		No movements known
Spotted Owlet Athene brama		Resident		No movements known
Long-eared Owl Asio otus		Scarce WV	Possibly resident in NW	
Short-eared Owl Asio flammeus European Nightjar Caprimulgus		Scarce WV SV & PM		
europaeus Egyptian Nightjar Caprimulgus	18	Scarce SV & PM		Breeding range poorly
aegyptius Sykes's Nightjar Caprimulgus mahrattensis	3	Scarce and local resident		known Movements, if any, unknown
Alpine Swift Tachymarptis melba	227	SV & PM		
Common Swift Apus apus		SV & PM		
Pallid Swift Apus pallidus		Resident		Local movements only
Little Swift Apus affinis		Scarce SV & PM		Local movements only
Indian Roller Coracias benghalensis		Resident		No movements known
European Roller <i>Coracias</i> garrulus	837	SV & PM		
White-throated Kingfisher Halcyon smyrnensis	117	Resident		No movements known
Common Kingfisher Alcedo atthis	358	Resident, PM & WV	SV in northwest	
Pied Kingfisher Ceryle rudis	156	Resident	WV	Wide dispersal in winter
Green Bee-eater Merops orientalis	220	Resident		No movements known
Blue-cheeked Bee-eater Merops persicus	330	SV & PM		
European Bee-eater <i>Merops</i> <i>apiaster</i>		SV & PM		
Eurasian Hoopoe <i>Upupa epops</i>	603	SV & PM	WV in south	A few winter in extreme south
Eurasian Wryneck Jynx torquilla		Scarce PM		Rare in winter in south
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker Dendrocopos minor		Scarce resident		No movements known
Middle Spotted Woodpecker Dendrocopos medius		Scarce resident		No movements known
Sind Woodpecker <i>Dendrocopos</i> assimilis		Scarce resident		No movements known
Syrian Woodpecker Dendrocopos syriacus	353	Resident		No movements known
Great Spotted Woodpecker Dendrocopos major	53	Resident		No movements known
Black Woodpecker Dryocopus martius	5	Scarce resident		No movements known
European Green Woodpecker <i>Picus viridis</i>	60	Resident		No movements known

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Red-backed Shrike Lanius collurio	352	SV & PM		
Isabelline Shrike <i>Lanius</i> <i>isabellinus</i>	332	SV, PM & WV		
Red-tailed Shrike Lanius phoenicuroides		SV, PM & WV		
Bay-backed Shrike <i>Lanius vittatus</i>	43	Scarce SV	PM at some sites	
Lesser Grey Shrike Lanius minor	255	SV & PM		
Great Grey Shrike Lanius excubitor	383			A few winter in southeast Caspian
Southern Grey Shrike <i>Lanius</i> meridionalis		Resident, PM & WV		Resident in south
Steppe Grey Shrike Lanius pallidirostris		SV, PM & WV		SV in northeast
Woodchat Shrike Lanius senator	101	SV & PM	Scarce WV in south	
Masked Shrike Lanius nubicus	41	Scarce SV & PM		
Eurasian Golden Oriole Oriolus oriolus	228	SV & PM		
Eurasian Jay Garrulus glandarius	120	Resident		No movements known
Eurasian Magpie Pica pica	1.000+	Resident		No movements known
Pleske's Ground Jay Podoces	27	Scarce resident		No movements known
Red-billed Chough Pyrrhocorax	429	Resident		No movements known
Alpine Chough Pyrrhocorax graculus	49	Scarce resident		Local altitudinal movs. in winter
Western Jackdaw Corvus monedula	117	Resident & WV		
House Crow Corvus splendens	6	Local resident		Introduced
Rook Corvus frugilegus		Resident & WV		
Hooded Crow Corvus cornix		Resident		No movements known
Brown-necked Raven Corvus ruficollis	420	Resident		No movements known
Common Raven Corvus corax	499	Resident		No movements known
Grey Hypocolius Hypocolius ampelinus		Locally common SV	Scarce WV in south	
Sombre Tit Poecile lugubris	49	Resident		No movements known
Caspian Tit Poecile hyrcanus		Resident		No movements known
Coal Tit Periparus ater	61	Resident		Some local dispersal in winter
Great Tit Parus major	445	Resident		No movements known
Cinereus Tit Parus cinereus		Resident		No movements known
Eurasian Blue Tit <i>Cyanistes</i> <i>caeruleus</i>		Resident		Some local dispersal in winter
Eurasian Penduline Tit <i>Remiz</i> pendulinus	74	SV, PM & WV		
Black-headed Penduline Tit Remiz macronyx		Resident		Movements, if any, unknown
Greater Hoopoe-Lark Alaemon alaudipes		Resident		Perhaps some local movements
Calandra Lark Melanocorypha calandra	257	SV, PM & WV	Resident in some areas	
Bimaculated Lark Melanocorypha bimaculata		SV & PM	WV in southeast	
White-winged Lark Melanocorypha leucoptera	18	WV		Irregular WV in south Caspian
Bar-tailed Lark Ammomanes	139	Resident	SV in some	Movements poorly
<i>cinctura</i> Desert Lark <i>Ammomanes deserti</i>			areas	understood No movements known

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Greater Short-toed Lark	219	SV & PM		One winter record in
Calandrella brachydactyla				southeast
Sand Lark Calandrella raytal		Scarce resident		No movements known
Lesser Short-toed Lark	353	Resident, SV, PM &		
Calandrella rufescens		WV		
Asian Short-toed Lark Calandrella		Uncertain		
cheleensis				
Crested Lark Galerida cristata		Resident		No movements known
Woodlark Lullula arborea	54	Scarce resident	SV & WV in	Altitudinal movements in
			some areas	winter
Eurasian Skylark Alauda arvensis	306	SV, PM & WV		
Oriental Skylark Alauda gulgula	22	Scarce SV & PM		A few may winter in southeast
Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark Eremopterix nigriceps	19	Scarce SV	WV in south	A few winter in southern Persian Gulf
Horned Lark Eremophila alpestris	223	SV & WV	Resident in	A few northern migrants
			some areas	in winter
White-eared Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus leucotis</i>	425	Resident		No movements known
Sand Martin Riparia riparia	347	SV & PM		Rare in winter
Barn Swallow Hirundo rustica		SV & PM		Rare in winter
Eurasian Crag Martin	174		PM	Seldom observed on
Ptyonoprogne rupestris		•••		passage
Pale Crag Martin <i>Ptyonoprogne</i>	233	Resident, SV & WV		SV to central deserts
obsoleta				
Common House Martin Delichon urbicum	169	SV & PM		Rare in winter
Red-rumped Swallow Cecropis	80	SV	Scarce PM in	
daurica	00	01	north	
Cetti's Warbler Cettia cetti	257	Resident, SV & WV		SV in northwest & Alborz
Scrub Warbler Scotocerca inquieta	148	Resident		No movements known
Long-tailed Tit Aegithalos caudatus	84	Resident		No movements known
Willow Warbler Phylloscopus trochilus	169	РМ		
Common Chiffchaff Phylloscopus collybita	517	SV, PM & WV		SV in breeding areas in Alborz
Mountain Chiffchaff Phylloscopus sindianus	2	Local SV		May overwinter in south
Plain Leaf Warbler <i>Phylloscopus</i> neglectus	86	SV & WV	РМ	SV to high-altitude breeding areas
Hume's Leaf Warbler Phylloscopus humei	37	Scarce WV & PM		
Green Warbler Phylloscopus	125	SV & PM		Rare in winter
nitidus	125			
Great Reed Warbler	153	SV & PM		
Acrocephalus arundinaceus	100			
Clamorous Reed Warbler	106	SV	Resident	A few remain in winter in
Acrocephalus stentoreus	100			south
Moustached Warbler	160	Resident	SV, PM & WV	Mainly resident in
Acrocephalus melanopogon	100			breeding areas
Sedge Warbler Acrocephalus	<u>4</u> 7	Scarce PM	SV ?	Probably bred in
schoenobaenus	^י ד		UV :	northwest
Paddyfield Warbler Acrocephalus	11	Scarce PM	SV in SE	
agricola			Caspian	
Blyth's Reed Warbler	10	Scarce PM		+
Acrocephalus dumetorum	19			
Eurasian Reed Warbler	125	SV & PM		1
Acrocephalus scirpaceus	120			

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Marsh Warbler Acrocephalus	6	Scarce SV, probably also PM		
<i>palustris</i> Booted Warbler <i>Iduna caligata</i>	167	PM		
Sykes's Warbler <i>Iduna rama</i>	107	SV & PM		
Eastern Olivaceous Warbler	215	SV & PM		
Iduna pallida	210			
Upcher's Warbler <i>Hippolais</i>	120	SV & PM		
languida				
Icterine Warbler Hippolais icterina	17	Scarce SV & PM		
Common Grasshopper Warbler		Scarce PM	SV ?	Probably bred in
Locustella naevia				northwest
Savi's Warbler Locustella	27	Scarce PM		
luscinioides				
Zitting Cisticola Cisticola juncidis	8	Scarce and local		Confined to extreme
		resident		southwest
Graceful Prinia Prinia gracilis	223	Resident		No movements known
Iraq Babbler Turdoides altirostris	6	Scarce and local		No movements known
-		resident		
Afghan Babbler Turdoides huttoni	-	Resident		No movements known
Eurasian Blackcap Sylvia	186	SV & PM	WV	A few winter in north and
atricapilla				south
Garden Warbler Sylvia borin	89	PM		
Barred Warbler Sylvia nisoria		PM	SV ?	May breed in northwest
Lesser Whitethroat Sylvia curruca	98	SV & PM		Rare in winter
Desert Whitethroat Sylvia minula	155	WV & PM		
Hume's Whitethroat Sylvia	50	SV & PM		Rare in winter
althaea				
Eastern Orphean Warbler Sylvia	65	SV & PM	Scarce WV in	
crassirostris			southeast	
Asian Desert Warbler Sylvia nana		SV, PM & WV		
Common Whitethroat Sylvia	331	SV & PM		
communis	101	0140 514	0 140.43	
Menetries's Warbler Sylvia	181	SV & PM	Scarce WV in	
mystacea	01	Scarce WV	south	Vor coores south of
Goldcrest Regulus regulus	21	Scarce wv		Very scarce south of Alborz
Eurasian Wren Troglodytes	107	Resident & WV		Alboiz
troglodytes	197	Resident & WV		
Eurasian Nuthatch Sitta europaea	64	Resident		No movements known
Western Rock Nuthatch Sitta		Resident		No movements known
neumayer	105	Resident		No movements known
Eastern Rock Nuthatch Sitta	307	Resident		No movements known
tephronota	307	Resident		No movements known
Wallcreeper <i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	26	Scarce resident	WV in lowlands	Altitudinal movements in
Walleleeper Henouronna marana	20	Scarce resident		winter
Eurasian Treecreeper Certhia	13	Scarce resident		No movements known
familiaris	10	Scarce resident		No movements known
Common Myna Acridotheres	22	Scarce resident		No movements known
tristis	~~~			
Rosy Starling Pastor roseus	145	SV & PM		Local breeding bird in
				north
Common Starling Sturnus	863	Resident & WV		
vulgaris	200			
Ring Ouzel Turdus torquatus	41	SV & WV		SV to high-altitude
<u> </u>				breeding areas
Common Blackbird Turdus	000	Resident & WV		U
	282		1	
merula	282			
merula		WV in variable		
<i>merula</i> Black-throated Thrush <i>Turdus</i>				
merula	125	WV in variable		Rare in south

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary	Remarks
Song Thrush Turdus philomolos	249	Resident, PM & WV	status	
Song Thrush <i>Turdus philomelos</i> Mistle Thrush <i>Turdus viscivorus</i>				
		Scarce resident & WV		
European Robin <i>Erithacus</i> <i>rubecula</i>	294	Resident & WV	PM in northwest	
Bluethroat Luscinia svecica	134	PM & WV		
Thrush Nightingale Luscinia		Scarce PM		
luscinia				
Common Nightingale Luscinia megarhynchos	234	SV & PM		
White-throated Robin Irania	50	SV & PM		Seldom seen on
gutturalis				passage
Rufous-tailed Scrub-Robin	273	SV & PM		
Cercotrichas galactotes				
Eversmann's Redstart	48	WV & PM		
Phoenicurus erythronotus				
Black Redstart Phoenicurus	297	SV, PM & WV		SV to high-altitude
ochruros	201			breeding areas
Common Redstart Phoenicurus	333	SV & PM		A few may winter in
phoenicurus				extreme south
Whinchat Saxicola rubetra	74	PM	SV in northwest	
Siberian Stonechat Saxicola		SV, PM & WV	Resident in	
maurus	202		some areas	
Pied Bush Chat Saxicola caprata	47	Scarce SV		
Isabelline Wheatear Oenanthe		SV & PM	WV in south	
isabellina	750		vvv in South	
Northern Wheatear Oenanthe	337	SV & PM		
oenanthe	007			
Kurdish Wheatear Oenanthe	1	Scarce and local SV		
xanthoprymna	-			
Red-tailed Wheatear Oenanthe	270	SV, PM & WV		SV to high-altitude
chrysopygia	213			breeding areas
Pied Wheatear <i>Oenanthe</i>	100	SV & PM		
pleschanka	100			
Black-eared Wheatear Oenanthe	296	SV & PM		
hispanica	200			
Desert Wheatear Oenanthe	301	SV, PM & WV		
deserti	001			
Mourning Wheatear Oenanthe	69	SV & PM		
lugens				
Finsch's Wheatear Oenanthe	201	SV, PM & WV		
finschii	201			
Variable Wheatear Oenanthe	220	SV, PM & WV		
picata	0	- ,		
Hume's Wheatear Oenanthe	287	Resident		No movements known
albonigra	_01			
Hooded Wheatear <i>Oenanthe</i>	50	Scarce resident		No movements known
monacha				
Common Rock Thrush Monticola	142	SV & PM		A few may winter in
saxatilis				extreme south
Blue Rock Thrush Monticola	111	SV, PM & WV	Resident in	
solitarius			central Fars	
Spotted Flycatcher Muscicapa	474	SV & PM		
striata				
Semi-collared Flycatcher	98	SV & PM		
Ficedula semitorquata				
Red-breasted Flycatcher Ficedula	261	SV & PM		
parva				
White-throated Dipper Cinclus	94	Resident		Local altitudinal movs. in
cinclus				winter

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
House Sparrow Passer domesticus		Resident		No movements known
Spanish Sparrow Passer hispaniolensis		Resident, PM & WV		
Sind Sparrow Passer pyrrhonotus	4	Rare and local resident		Confined to extreme southeast
Dead Sea Sparrow Passer moabiticus	17	Local resident		No movements known
Eurasian Tree Sparrow Passer montanus	546	Resident		No movements known
Pale Rockfinch Carpospiza brachydactyla	148	SV & PM		
Rock Sparrow Petronia petronia	211	Resident	WV in lowlands	Altitudinal movements in winter
Yellow-throated Sparrow Gymnoris xanthocollis	113	SV & PM		Rare in winter
White-winged Snowfinch Montifringilla nivalis	46	Resident		Local altitudinal movements in winter
Indian Silverbill <i>Euodice</i> malabarica	7	Scarce resident		
Alpine Accentor Prunella collaris	19	Scarce resident		Local altitudinal movs in winter
Radde's Accentor Prunella ocularis	55	SV, PM & WV		SV to high-altitude breeding areas
Dunnock Prunella modularis	88	Resident & WV		
Western Yellow Wagtail <i>Motacilla</i> flava	468	SV & PM		Rare in winter
Citrine Wagtail Motacilla citreola	140	PM & WV	Scarce SV in east	
Grey Wagtail Motacilla cinerea	275	SV, PM & WV	Resident in some areas	
White Wagtail Motacilla alba	1,000+	Resident, PM & WV	SV in northwest	
Tawny Pipit Anthus campestris	213	SV & PM	WV in south	
Long-billed Pipit Anthus similis		Scarce resident & SV	PM in some areas	Perhaps mainly a SV
Meadow Pipit Anthus pratensis		WV & PM		
Tree Pipit Anthus trivialis		SV & PM	Scarce WV in south	
Red-throated Pipit Anthus cervinus		РМ	Scarce WV in N & S	
Water Pipit Anthus spinoletta	378	SV, PM & WV		SV to high-altitude breeding areas
Common Chaffinch Fringilla coelebs		Resident, WV & PM		
Brambling Fringilla montifringilla		WV		
Red-fronted Serin <i>Serinus</i> pusillus		Resident	WV in lowlands	Altitudinal movements in winter
European Greenfinch Chloris chloris		Resident & WV		
Eurasian Siskin <i>Carduelis spinus</i>		WV	Scarce SV	Scarce breeder in Caspian forest
European Goldfinch Carduelis carduelis	467	Resident & WV		
Twite Carduelis flavirostris		Resident	WV in lowlands	Altitudinal movements in winter
Common Linnet Carduelis cannabina		SV & WV	Resident in some areas	
Eur. Crimson-winged Finch Rhodopechys sanguinea	80	SV & WV		Altitudinal movements in winter
Trumpeter Finch Bucanetes githagineus	126	Resident	WV in some areas	Wide dispersal in winter

Species	Total	Primary status	Secondary status	Remarks
Mongolian Finch Eremopsaltria	29	Scarce SV & WV		Movements poorly
mongolica				known
Desert Finch Rhodospiza	104	Resident	SV & WV	Most populations
obsoleta				sedentary
Common Rosefinch Carpodacus erythrinus	166	SV & PM		
Hawfinch Coccothraustes	50	Resident & WV	PM at some	
coccothraustes			sites	
White-winged Grosbeak	6	Scarce resident		Movements, if any,
Mycerobas carnipes				unknown
Corn Bunting Emberiza calandra	395	Resident, SV & WV		
Yellowhammer Emberiza	123	WV		
citrinella				
Pine Bunting Emberiza	48	Scarce WV		Rare south of Alborz
leucocephalos				
Rock Bunting <i>Emberiza cia</i>	181	Resident	WV in lowlands	Altitudinal movements in winter
Grey-necked Bunting Emberiza	106	SV & PM		
buchanani				
Cinereous Bunting Emberiza	5	Scarce SV	Scarce PM in	
cineracea			northwest	
Ortolan Bunting Emberiza	86	SV & PM		
hortulana				
Striolated Bunting Emberiza	31	Scarce resident		No movements known
striolata				
Black-headed Bunting Emberiza melanocephala	416	SV & PM		
Red-headed Bunting Emberiza	120	SV & PM		
bruniceps				
Common Reed Bunting Emberiza	241	WV & PM	SV in north &	Local & perhaps
schoeniclus			Fars	irregular breeder
420 species, plus <i>Larus fuscus</i> <i>heuglini</i>				

Notes: Not all records of Rock Dove, Crested Lark, Barn Swallow, White Wagtail, House Sparrow, Eurasian Magpie and Hooded Crow have been entered onto data sheets and the total numbers of records are not available for these species, although in each case the number of records exceeds 1,000. The numbers of records of the other species are only approximate as some 'records' relate to multiple observations of the same individuals at a particular locality over a period of time, and some records (birds seen by two observers) have been entered twice. A few of L. Cornwallis's records (mostly of waterbirds) from central Fars in 1965 and 1966 have been included. Details of all records of the rarities recorded in the late 1960s and 1970s and not included in this table are given in Scott (2008). See *Podoces* 3(1/2): 1–30.

Status in Iran	Total
*Resident and passage migrant (Common Buzzard Buteo buteo)	1
*Resident and summer visitor	4
*Resident and winter visitor	30
*Resident, passage migrant and winter visitor	16
*Resident, summer visitor and passage migrant (Cattle Egret Bubulcus ibis)	1
*Resident, summer visitor and winter visitor	9
*Resident, summer visitor, passage migrant and winter visitor	20
*Summer visitor	11
*Summer visitor and passage migrant	78
*Summer visitor and winter visitor	5
*Summer visitor, passage migrant and winter visitor	44
Winter visitor	30
Winter visitor and passage migrant	48
Passage migrant	24
Non-breeding visitor summer (Sooty Gull Ichthyaetus hemprichii)	1
*Uncertain (Asian Short-toed Lark Calandrella cheleensis)	1
Total	323
* breeding species	

Table 2. Status of the regularly occurring migratory species in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s

Species	No.	Earliest arrival	Latest departure	Remarks
European Honey Buzzard <i>Pernis</i> apivorus	27	14 April	16 September	Seldom recorded on passage
Lesser Spotted Eagle Clanga pomarina	38	5 April	16 September	1 on 18 October 1978 (Azarbaijan)
Booted Eagle Hieraaetus pennatus	56	27 March	16 October	A few overwinter in southeast
Shikra Accipiter badius	54	23 April (Khorasan)	24 September (Khor)	In northern Iran
Levant Sparrowhawk Accipiter brevipes	20	14 April	17 October	
Montagu's Harrier Circus pygargus		4 April	8 September	
Eurasian Stone-curlew Burhinus oedicnemus		20 February 4 April	6 December 27 September	In south In north
Cream-coloured Courser Cursorius cursor	85	20 January 21 March	15 November 18 October	On south coast In breeding areas
Eurasian Scops Owl Otus scops	66	23 March	20 September	
European Nightjar Caprimulgus europaeus	95	21 April	24 October	
Egyptian Nightjar Caprimulgus aegyptius	18	19 April	25 October	
Little Swift Apus affinis		21 March	20 September	
Bay-backed Shrike Lanius vittatus	43	21 February 2 April	19 November 3 November	On southeast coast In breeding areas
Woodchat Shrike Lanius senator	101	5 April (Zagros)	12 September (Tehr.)	A few overwinter on south coast
Masked Shrike Lanius nubicus	41	7 April	10 August	
Grey Hypocolius Hypocolius ampelinus		8 March	15 November	A few overwinter in south- west
Bimaculated Lark Melanocorypha bimaculata	97	2 April (Fars & Esfah)	31 October (Semnan)	A few overwinter in Golestan and southeast
Oriental Skylark Alauda gulgula	22	5 March (Baluch)	15 November (Khor)	Exceptionally 16 January (Baluchestan)
Red-rumped Swallow Cecropis daurica	80	21 February (Bush)	19 November (Bal)	Last in north: 3 November (Mazandaran)
Plain Leaf Warbler <i>Phylloscopus</i> neglectus	86	2 nd week of April	2 nd week of October	In breeding areas
Upcher's Warbler Hippolais languida	120	1 April (Baluchestan)	25 September (Tehr)	
Icterine Warbler Hippolais icterina	17		27 August (Gilan)	
Hume's Whitethroat Sylvia althaea	50	29 April (Fars)	Unknown	In breeding areas
Eastern Orphean Warbler Sylvia crassirostris		10 April (Fars)	9 October (Tehran)	A few overwinter in southeast
Asian Desert Warbler Sylvia nana	91	Mid-April	September	In breeding areas
White-throated Robin Irania gutturalis	50	9 April	26 August	Very scarce on passage
Pied Bush Chat Saxicola caprata	47	4 March	14 October	Earliest north of Baluchestan on 27 April
Mourning Wheatear Oenanthe lugens		22 March	30 October	In breeding areas
Blue Rock Thrush Monticola solitarius			14 November	In northern Iran
Yellow-throated Sparrow <i>Gymnoris</i> xanthocollis	113	2 April (Baluchestan)	10 August (Fars)	
Grey-necked Bunting <i>Emberiza</i> buchanani	106	2 April (Baluchestan) Last week of April	7 October (Fars) Mid-September	In south In breeding areas in north
Ortolan Bunting Emberiza hortulana	86	7 April (Hormozgan)	30 October (Khor)	
Red-headed Bunting Emberiza bruniceps	120	24 April (Khorasan)	5 August (Khorasan)	

Table 3. Arrival and departure dates of scarce summer visitors in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s.

Species	No.	Earliest arrival date	Latest departure date	Remarks
Greater White-fronted Goose Anser albifrons	71	16 October	25 March	
Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus	119	20 October (Mazandaran)	19 April (Mazandaran)	Most leave by middle of March
Tundra Swan Cygnus columbianus	21	30 December	24 March	
Whooper Swan Cygnus cygnus		12 December	30 April	
Greater Scaup Aythya marila		29 October	1 March	
Common Merganser Mergus merganser		27 November	2 March	
Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator	52	2 November	5 May	
White-headed Duck <i>Oxyura</i> <i>leucocephala</i>	82	1 st week Nov	17 April	South Caspian region
Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena	20	7 October	16 April	Has bred in Azarbaijan
Horned Grebe Podiceps auritus	56	24 September	26 March	
Steppe Eagle Aquila nipalensis		30 August	6 June	
Northern Goshawk Accipiter gentiles		22 August	3 rd week April	Mostly from 2 nd week of October
Rough-legged Buzzard <i>Buteo</i> <i>lagopus</i>	17	22 October	2 February	
Little Bustard Tetrax tetrax	52	Late October	End of March	1 on 16 April 1967 (Esfahan)
European Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis</i> apricaria	51	10 August	25 March	Main arrival in late Oct/early Nov
Lesser Sand Plover Charadrius	69	Unknown	Late May/early	Common by 2 nd week of
mongolus			June	October
Eurasian Dotterel Charadrius morinellus		27 October	25 March	
Jack Snipe Lymnocryptes minimus		8 September	9 May	
Short-eared Owl Asio flammeus	39	28 September (Gilan)	16 April (Gilan)	
Eurasian Penduline Tit <i>Remiz</i> pendulinus	74	24 October	11 April	Away from breeding areas
Hume's Leaf Warbler Phylloscopus humei	37	3 rd week of September	3 rd week of April	
Goldcrest Regulus regulus	21	28 October (Fars)	22 March (Tehran)	
Wallcreeper Tichodroma muraria	26	2 December (Azarbaijan)	15 March (Tehran)	Away from breeding areas
Ring Ouzel Turdus torquatus	41	31 October	31 March	Away from breeding areas
Fieldfare Turdus pilaris		28 October	28 March	
Redwing <i>Turdus iliacus</i>	00	31 October	17 April	Most depart by end of March
Mistle Thrush Turdus viscivorus	56	2 nd week of October	30 March (Tehran)	Away from breeding areas
Eversmann's Redstart Phoenicurus erythronota	48	26 September (Tehran)	15 March (Tehran)	
Eurasian Siskin Carduelis spinus	68	3 rd week of October	Last week of April	Away from breeding areas
Hawfinch Coccothraustes coccothraustes	50	28 October (Mazandaran)	10 April (Fars)	Away from breeding areas
Pine Bunting <i>Emberiza</i> <i>leucocephalos</i>	48	28 October	30 March	

Table 4. Arrival and departure dates of scarce winter visitors in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s.

Species	No.	Earliest in	Latest in	Earliest in	Latest in	Remarks
		spring	spring	autumn	autumn	
Corn Crake Crex crex	28	5 April	16 May	9 August	24 October	
		(Tehran)	(Tehran)	(Tehran)	(Tehran)	
Little Crake Porzana parva	19				3 rd week Nov	
				July		spring
Spotted Crake Porzana porzana	87	22 February	27 May	24 July	29	
		(Teh)	(Tehran)	(Tehran)	November	
					(Teh)	
Caspian Plover Charadrius	39	23 February	16 May	13 July	12	
asiaticus		in S			November in	
		22 March in			S 27	
		N			September	
					Ν	
Great Snipe Gallinago media	71	29 March	20 May	14 August	20	
					November	
Broad-billed Sandpiper Limicola	40	3 May	3 June	25 July	15	Winters in
falcinellus					September	S
Black Tern Chlidonias niger	33	19 April			29	
					September	
Eurasian Wryneck Jynx torquilla	53	22 March	29 April	23 August	30 October	A few in
						winter
Sedge Warbler Acrocephalus	47	15 April	2 June	19 August	9 September	
schoenobaenus						autumn
Blyth's Reed Warbler	19	8 March	31 May	1 September	5 September	
Acrocephalus dumetorum						autumn
Common Grasshopper Warbler	23	7 April	3 June	24 July	19 August	
Locustella naevia						
Savi's Warbler Locustella	27	1 March	31 May	23 July	6 December	
luscinioides						
Garden Warbler Sylvia borin		25 April	3 June	22 August	24 October	
Barred Warbler Sylvia nisoria		9 April	29 May	10 August	12 October	
Lesser Whitethroat Sylvia curruca	98	16 March			28 October	Breeds in NW
Thrush Nightingale Luscinia	51	14 April	17 May	15 August	6 October	
luscinia	<u> </u>					
Whinchat Saxicola rubetra	74	5 April	24 May	30 August		Breeds in N
Red-throated Pipit Anthus	84	Late April	Mid-May	3 rd week	Mid-	A few in
cervinus			-	August	November	winter

 Table 5. Extreme dates for scarce passage migrants in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s.

Species	No.	Earliest	Latest	Main arrival	Main departure
Greylag Goose Anser anser		17 October	9 May	November	By the end of
,			5		March
Greater White-fronted Goose	71	16 October	25 March	Second half of	March
Anser albifrons				November	
Lesser White-fronted Goose	119	20 October	19 April	Second half of	By the middle of
Anser erythropus			- 1	October	March
Mute Swan Cygnus olor	126	18	13 May	End of December or	By the end of
		November		January	March
Tundra Swan Cygnus	21	30	24 March	-	-
columbianus		December			
Whooper Swan Cygnus cygnus	85	12	30 April	End of December or	By the end of
		December		January	March
Common Shelduck Tadorna	399	26 July	5 May	Second half of	April
tadorna (Caspian only)		5	5	September	T.
Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna	556	12 August	17 May	Second half of	April
ferruginea (Caspian only)		. 3	- 5	October	r.
Gadwall Anas strepera	402	14 October	27 May	Second half of	By the end of
				November	March
Eurasian Wigeon Anas penelope	392	31 August	19 May	Second half of	By the end of
p		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		October	March
Mallard Anas platyrhynchos	953	19 August	16 May	September &	By 3 rd week of April
		- J.	,	October	J
Northern Shoveler Anas clypeata	489	8 August	24 May	Last week of August	By the middle of
		- ingut			May
Northern Pintail Anas acuta	511	10 July	13 May	Last week August &	By 3rd week of April
		,	,	September	, ,
Eurasian Teal Anas crecca	908	1 August	16 May	Second half of	By the end of
		°,	,	August & second	March
				half of October	
				(wintering)	
Red-crested Pochard Netta	186	9 November	19 April	Second half of	By the end of
rufina				November	March
Common Pochard Aythya ferina	419	14 October	8 May	Late October &	By the beginning of
				November	April
Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca	175	26 July	22 May	Late August and	March
		-	-	September	
Tufted Duck Aythya fuligula	400	20 October	16 May	November &	By the end of
			-	December	March
Greater Scaup Aythya marila	26	29 October	1 March	-	-
Common Goldeneye Bucephala	181	23 October	5 May	Second half of	By the end of
clangula			,	November	March
Smew Mergellus albellus	125	5 November	25 March	End of November or	Early March
_	1			December	
Common Merganser Mergus	29	27	2 March	-	-
merganser		November			
Red-breasted Merganser	52	2 November	5 May	November	By the end of
Mergus serrator					March
White-headed Duck Oxyura	82	2 November	17 April	End of November or	By the end of
leucocephala (Caspian)	1			December	March

Table 6. Arrival and departure dates of wintering Anatidae in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s.

Table 7. Estimated wintering populations of migratory waterbirds in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s.
Estimates in brackets are provisional. An asterisk denotes that the wintering population was highly
variable, depending on the severity of the winter in the north Caspian and/or in Iran.

Greylag Goose Anser anser 15,000–32,000 Creater White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus 4,000–7,500 Mute Swan Cygnus columbianus 20–100° Whoeyer Swan Cygnus columbianus 20–100° Common Shelduck Tadorna tedoma 15,000–25,000 Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna tedoma 15,000–25,000 Gradwall Anas strepera 30,000–80,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas penelope 100,000–700,000° Northern Shoveler Anas cuta 230,000–700,000° Northern Pintail Anas acuta 230,000–700,000° Northern Pintail Anas curequedula 0–50 Common Schard Netter urlina 500–1,350,000 Red-crested Pochard Netter urlina 500–0,30,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya ferina 55,000–85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya fraigula 20,000–65,000° Creater Scaup Aythya fraigula 20,000–65,000° Creater Scaup Aythya fraigula 20,000–65,000° Creater Scaup Aythya fraigula 20,000–65,000°	Species	Scientific name	Estimated total	1971/72
Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus 4,000–7,500 Mute Swan Cygnus columbianus 20–100° 9,000 in 71/72 Tundra Swan Cygnus columbianus 20–100° 9,000 in 71/72 Tundra Swan Cygnus cygnus 28–900° 25–900° Common Shelduck Tadorna tedoma 15,000–25,000 10 Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna tedoma 15,000–25,000 10 Gadwall Anas penelope 100,000–150,000 10 Mallard Anas acuta 230,000–700,000° 10 Northern Pintal Anas acuta 230,000–700,000° 10 Red-rested Pochard Mara scurezca 800,000–1,350,000 10 Red-rested Pochard Netta rufina 550–0.30,000 10 Ferruginous Duck Aythya forina 550–00 10 Ferruginous Duck Aythya forina 100–250 3,000 in 71/72 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500° 3,000 in 71/72 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500° 10		Anser anser	15,000-32,000	
Mute Swan Cygnus clor 100–560* 9,000 in 71/72 Tundra Swan Cygnus cygnus 22–900* 20–100* Wincoper Swan Cygnus cygnus 22–900* 20–100* Common Shelduck Tadorna terruginea 7,000–11,000 30,000–80,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas strepera 30,000–80,000 30,000–80,000 Mute Swan Anas strepera 25,000–120,000* Northern Shoveler Anas cupeata 25,000–120,000 Northern Shoveler Anas cupeata 25,000–130,000 30,000–80,000 30,000–80,000 Garganey Anas querquedula 0–50 20,000 in 71/72 30,000–30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 50,00–35,000 20,000 in 71/72 30,000–85,000* 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 in 71/72 30,000	Greater White-fronted Goose	Anser albifrons	2,500-5,000	
Tundra Swan Cygnus columbianus 20-100* Whooper Swan Cygnus cygnus 25-900* Common Shelduck Tadorna terruginea 7,000-11,000 Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea 7,000-11,000 Gadwall Anas strepera 30,000-80,000 Milard Anas penelope 100,000-150,000 Northern Shoveler Anas chypeata 25,000-700,000* Northern Pintail Anas querquedula 0-50 Garganey Anas querquedula 0-50 Eurasian Teal Mass cuerca 800,000-1,350,000 Marbied Duck Martines of Duck Mathy any roca Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000-85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya fraina 0-50 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* Common Merganser Mergus sterator 50-500* Common Merganser Mergus sterator 50-500* White Head Duck Gavia arctica 50-00 Common Merganser	Lesser White-fronted Goose	Anser erythropus	4,000–7,500	
Whooper Swan C'prus cygnus 25-600" Common Shelduck Tadorna tadorna 15,000–25,000 Ruddy Shelduck Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna taruginea 7,000–11,000 Gadwall Anas strepera 30,000–85,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas platyrhynchos 250,000–700,000 Mallard Anas platyrhynchos 250,000–700,000 Northern Shoveler Anas curguedula 0.500 Northern Pintail Anas curguedula 0.500–120,000 Eurasian Teal Anas curguedula 0.500 Garganey Anas querquedula 0.500 20,000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000–85,000 Eurasian Teal Aythya fulgula 20,000 of 7,000 20,000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya fulgula 20,000–65,00° Gadwall Gadw	Mute Swan	Cygnus olor	100–550*	9,000 in 71/72
Common Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea 15,000–25,000 Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea 7,000–11,000 Gadwall Anas strepera 30,000–80,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas penelope 100,000–150,000 Mallard Anas penelope 100,000–150,000* Evention of the strength of the strengt of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strengt	Tundra Swan	Cygnus columbianus	20–100*	
Common Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea 15,000–25,000 Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea 7,000–11,000 Gadwall Anas strepera 30,000–80,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas penelope 100,000–150,000 Mallard Anas penelope 100,000–150,000* Evention of the strength of the strengt of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strengt	Whooper Swan	Cygnus cygnus	25–900*	
Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea 7,000–11,000 Gadwall Anas strepera 30,000–80,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas penelope 100,000–150,000 Mallard Anas platyrhynchos 250,000–700,000* Northern Shoveler Anas cytepeata 230,000–600,000 Strepeata 230,000–600,000 Eurasian Garganey Anas cytequedula 0–50 Eurasian Teal Anas crecca 800,000–13,50,000 Marbied Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris 9,000–30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 50,000–85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya ferina 26,000–85,000 Gramon Pochard Aythya marila 0,002–55,00° Gommon Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500° Smew Merguis merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus zerrator 50–500° White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25–100° 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arcitca <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>15,000-25,000</td><td></td></t<>			15,000-25,000	
Gadwall Anas strepera 30,000-80,000 Eurasian Wigeon Anas pelope 100,000-150,000 Mallard Anas platythynchos 250,000-700,000 Northern Shoveler Anas ciypeata 25,000-700,000 Northern Sinvaler Anas cuiypeata 25,000-120,000 Garganey Anas cuerca 800,000-1,350,000 Barbied Duck Marmonetta angustirostris 9,000-30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 500-1,000* 20,000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000-85,000 500-500* Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyrioca 200-1,000 10/72 Common Pochard Aythya narila 0-60 600* Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus serator 50-100 700 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 700 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0-10 11/72 </td <td>Ruddy Shelduck</td> <td>Tadorna ferruginea</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Ruddy Shelduck	Tadorna ferruginea		
Eurasian Wigeon Anas perielope 100.000-150.000 Mallard Anas playtrhynchos 250.000-120.000* Morthern Pintail Anas clypeata 25.000-120.000 Northern Pintail Anas cure 230.000-600.000 Garganey Anas curecca 800.000-1,350.000 Marbied Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris 9.000-30.000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 500-1,000* 20.000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55.000-85.000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca 200-1,000 Tufled Duck Aythya nyroca 200-1,000 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus serrator 50-500* 700 in 71/72 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50-500* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0-10 11/72 Black-throated Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25-100* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Crebe Podiceps aritus <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Mailard Anas playr/hynchos 250,000-700,000" Northern Shoveler Anas citypeata 25,000-120,000 Northern Pintail Anas acuta 230,000-600,000 Garganey Anas querquedula 0-50 Eurasian Teal Anas crecca 800,000-1,350,000 Marbied Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris 9,000-30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 550,000-85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya ferina 55,000-85,000* Greater Scaup Aythya nyroca 200-1,000 Common Fochard Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* Smew Merguis albellus 100-250* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Merguis merganser 50-100 700 in 71/72 Common Merganser Merguis serrator 50-500* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Locn Gavia arctica 0-10 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Locn Gavia arctica 0-10 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Locn Gavia arctica 0-10 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Duck Dydiceps c				
Northern Shoveler Anas clipeata 25,000–120,000 Northern Pintall Anas acuta 230,000–600,000 Garganey Anas querquedula 0–50 Eurasian Teal Anas crecca 800,000–1,350,000 Marbled Duck Marmonetta angustirostris 9,000–30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 550–00–85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya ferina 55,000–85,000 Greater Scaup Aythya fulgula 20,000–65,000* Greater Scaup Aythya marila 0–50 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500* Smew Mergellus albellus 100–250* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Meganser Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50–500* Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50–500* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis 1,250–1,500 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10–20 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 50–00 Gougant				
Northern Pintail Anas acuta 230,000-600,000 Garganey Anas querquedula 0-50 Eurasian Teal Anas crecca 800,000-1,350,000 Marbled Duck Marmaronette angustirostris 9,000-30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 55,000-35,000 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000-35,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya fulgula 20,000-65,000* Greater Scaup Aythya fulgula 20,000-65,000* Common Roldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* Smew Mergus merganser 50-100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10-20 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10-20 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps anigricollis 3,500-7,000 Horned Grebe Podiceps anigricollis 3,500-4,500 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps anigricollis 3,500-4,500 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps anigricollis			, ,	
Garganey Anas querquedula 0-50 Eurasian Teal Anas crecca 800,000-1,350,000 Marbled Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris 9,000-30,000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 550-000-1,000* 20,000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000-85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca 200-1,000 Tufted Duck Aythya marila 0-60 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500* Gerater Scaup Aythya marila 0-50 Common Merganser Merguls serrator 50-100 Smew Mergus serrator 50-500* 700 in 71/72 Black-thorade Loon Gavia aretica 0-10 Ittle Grebe 700 in 71/72 Black-thorade Loon Gavia aretica 0-10 Ittle Grebe 700 in 71/72 Black-thorade Loon Gavia aretica 0-10 Ittle Grebe 700 in 71/72 Black-thorade Conce Gorad Crested Grebe Podiceps aritisa 5,000-7,000 Greater Famingo Podiceps aritisa 5,000-7,000 Greater Famingo Pholeops aritisa 5,000-7,000 Black-thorade Grebe Podiceps ariti				
Eurasian Teal Anas crecca 800.000–1.350,000 Marbied Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris 9,000–30,000* 20,000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000-85,000* 20,000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya nyroca 200–1,000 1 Tufted Duck Aythya nyroca 200–1,000 1 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 1 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 1 White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25–100* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 1 1 Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis 1,250–1,500 1 2 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps auritus 5,000–7,000 1 1 1 1 1 5 2 1 1 1 2 1 2				
Marbled Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris 9.000-30.000 Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 500-1,000° 20,000 in 71/72 Common Dochard Aythya firina 55,000-85,000 Erruginous Duck Aythya fuligula 20,000-65,000° Tufted Duck Aythya fuligula 20,000-65,000° Greater Scaup Aythya marila 0-50 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2,500° 3,000 in 71/72 Smew Mergelius albellus 100-250° 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0-10 Little Grebe Podiceps auritus 5,000-7,000 Horned Grebe Podiceps auritus 50-200° Black-necked Grebe Podiceps auritus 50-000 Horned Grebe Podiceps auritus 50-00 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps auritus <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina 50.00-1.000* 20.000 in 71/72 Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55.000-85.000 50.000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca 200-1.000 1000 Tufted Duck Aythya fuligula 20.000-65.000* 200-1.000 Greater Scaup Aythya marila 0-50 0.000 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-2.50* 3.000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 8.000 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50-500* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0-10 11/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0-10 12/50-1,500 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps cristatus 5,000-7,000 1000 Horned Grebe Podiceps aritrus 50-20* 1000 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps aritrus 50-200* 1000 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ 1000 1000 Greater Flamingo Pheenicopterus rossus 3,500-70.000				
Common Pochard Aythya ferina 55,000–85,000 Ferruginous Duck Aythya fuligula 20,000–85,000* Greater Scaup Aythya marila 0–50 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500* Smew Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50–500* White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25–100* Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis 1,250–1,500 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10–20 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps auritus 5,000–7,000 Horned Grebe Podiceps auritus 50–200* Black-necked Grebe Podiceps nigricollis 3,500–4,500 Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus 35,000–70,000 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps nigricollis 3,500–4,500 Greater Flamingo Pheanicopterus roseus 35,000–70,000 Black-necked Greb Podiceps nigricollis 1,00–200 Eurasian Spoonbill Platalea leucorodia				20 000 in 71/72
Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca 200–1,000 Tufted Duck Aythya fullgula 20,000–65,000* Greater Scaup Aythya marila 0–550 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,500* Smew Mergelus albellus 100–250* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser 50–500* Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50–500* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 11/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 11/72 Black-throated Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10–20 10 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps auritus 5,000–7,000 10 Horned Grebe Podiceps auritus 50–200* 10 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ 10 Greater Flamingo Phoeincopterus roseus 35,000–70,000 10 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ 10 10 Mite Stork Ciconia ciconia				20,000 11 / 1/12
Tufted Duck Aythya fuligula 20,000-65,000* Greater Scaup Aythya marila 0-50 Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400-250* Smew Mergellus albellus 100-250* Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50-100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50-500* White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25-100* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0-10 1250-1,500 1260-1,500 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps gristegena 10-20 1260-1,500 1260-1,500 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps auritus 50-200* 1161-20 1260-1,500 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps auritus 50-200* 1164-500 1260-1,500 Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus 35,000-70,000 1164-500 1260-1,500 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps nigrigollis 3,500-4,500 1260-1,500 1260-1,500 Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus 35,000-70,000 1260-1,500 1260-1,500 Black-reoke		,,,		
Greater Scaup Äythya marila 0–50 Common Goldeneye Bucephale clangula 400–2,500* Smew Mergellus albellus 100–250* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Morgus serrator 50–500* White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25–100* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 1 Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis 1,250–1,500 1 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10–20 1 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps niritatus 50–00* 1 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps niritatus 50–00* 1 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps niritatus 50–100 1 Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus 35,000–70,000 1 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ 100 1 Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus 500-0 100 1 Glossy Ibis Plegadis falcinellus 100–200 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula 400–2,50° Smew Mergellus albellus 100–250° 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50–500° 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 11/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 11/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 11/72 Black-throated Crebe Tachybaptus ruficollis 1,250–1,500 11/72 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps aristatus 5,000–7,000 11/72 Black-necked Grebe Podiceps anitus 50–200° 11/72 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ 10/70,000 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ 10/70,000 Black Stork Ciconia ciconia 750–2,050 11/72 African Sacred Ibis Threskiornis aethiopicus 50–100 10/70,000 Greats Regue Nohill Plegadis falcinellus 100–20				
Smew Mergellus albellus 100–250* 3,000 in 71/72 Common Merganser Mergus merganser 50–100 Red-breasted Merganser Mergus serrator 50–500* White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala 25–100* 700 in 71/72 Black-throated Loon Gavia arctica 0–10 1 Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis 1,250–1,500 Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena 10–20 Great Crested Grebe Podiceps cristatus 5,000–7,000 Horned Grebe Podiceps cristatus 50–200* Black-necked Grebe Podiceps nigricollis 3,500–4,500 Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus 35,000–70,000 Black Stork Ciconia nigra 50+ White Stork Ciconia ciconia 750–2,050 African Sacred Ibis Threskiornis aethiopicus 50–100 Glossy Ibis Plegadis falcinellus 100–200 Eurasian Spoonbill Platalea leucordia 700–1,200 Black-crowned Night Heron Nycticorax nycticorax 300–500 Squaco Heron Ardeo a naloides 10–20 Western Cattle Egret </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Common MerganserMergus merganser50–100Red-breasted MerganserMergus serrator50-500°White-headed DuckOxyura leucocephala25–100°Black-throated LoonGavia arctica0–10Little GrebeTachybaptus ruficollis1,250–1,500Red-necked GrebePodiceps grisegena10–20Great Crested GrebePodiceps ruistatus50–200°Black-throated GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500–4,500Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Greater I amingoPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdea ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Great EgretArdea alua4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great CormorantPlecanus onocrotalus500–2,000Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo ygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPlecanus onocrotalus500–2,000Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great TegretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great CormorantPlecanus onocrotalus500–2,000Juttle PelicanPelecanus ono				2 000 in 71/70
Red-breasted MerganserMergus serrator50–500*White-headed DuckOxyura leucocephala25–100*700 in 71/72Black-throated LoonGavia arctica0–101Little GrebeTachybaptus ruficollis1,250–1,5001Red-necked GrebePodiceps grisegena10–2010–20Great Crested GrebePodiceps auritus50–200*1Black-necked GrebePodiceps auritus50–200*1Black-necked GrebePodiceps auritus3,500–4,5001Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,0001Black StorkCiconia nigra50+1White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,0501African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–1001Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–2001Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500300–500Squacco HeronArdea inerea2,750–3,6001Purple HeronArdea cinerea2,750–6,5001Great Upter EgretBubulcus ibis50–1001Great Upter PelcannPelecanus oncortalus500–2,3001Uttle EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,4001Great CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,1001Great CormorantPhelecanus oncortalus500–2,3001Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,2501Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,1001Great Co				3,000 11 / 1/72
White-headed DuckOxyura leucocephala25-100*700 in 71/72Black-throated LoonGavia arctica0-101Little GrebeTachybaptus ruficollis1,250-1,500Red-necked GrebePodiceps grisegena10-20Great Crested GrebePodiceps cristatus5,000-7,000Horned GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500-4,500Black-necked GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500-4,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750-2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50-100Grey IbisPlegadis falcinellus100-200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700-1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300-500Squacco HeronArdea ralloides10-20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50-100Great EgretArdea alungurea50-100Great EgretArdea alungurea50-100Great EgretArdea alus4,500-6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600-1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500-2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000-1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800-1,100Great CarmorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000-3,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000-500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,600-3,000Eurasian CootFulic				
Black-throated LoonGavia arctica0-10Little GrebeTachybaptus ruficollis1,250-1,500Red-necked GrebePodiceps grisegena10-20Great Crested GrebePodiceps cristatus5,000-7,000Horned GrebePodiceps auritus50-200*Black-necked GrebePodiceps auritus50-200*Black-necked GrebePodiceps auritus50-200*Black-necked GrebePodiceps auritus35,000-70,000Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000-70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750-2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50-100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100-200Eurasian SpoonbilPlatalea leucorodia700-1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300-500Squacco HeronArdea cinerea2,750-3,600Purple HeronArdea cinerea2,750-3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500-6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600-1,400Great EgretArdea alba4,500-6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600-1,400Great CormorantPhelecanus crispus1,000-1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800-1,100Great CormorantFhalacrocorax carbo25,000-30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000-500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000-3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostra				700: 74/70
Little GrebeTachybaptus ruficollis1,250–1,500Red-necked GrebePodiceps grisegena10–20Great Crested GrebePodiceps cristatus5,00–7,000Horned GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500–4,500Black-necked GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500–4,500Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBublucus ibis50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicroarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Piedaving CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Black-novectReeurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus2,500–35,000				700 in 71/72
Red-necked GrebePodiceps grisegena10–20Great Crested GrebePodiceps cristatus5,000–7,000Horned GrebePodiceps auritus50–200*Black-necked GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500–4,500Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbilPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great CormorantPlelcanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Black-winged StiltHirmantopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHirmantopus hirmantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern Lapwi				
Great Crested GrebePodiceps cristatus5,000–7,000Horned GrebePodiceps auritus50–200*Black-necked GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500–4,500Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Damatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Burster CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–3,200Burster CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–3,200Black-winged StiltHimantopus brimantopus2,500–3,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus brimantopus2,500–3,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus brimantopus2,500–3,000				
Horned GrebePodiceps auritus50–200*Black-necked GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500–4,500Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Great EgretArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Black-winged StiltHimantopus ostralegus9,000–1,200Black-signed StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Black-necked GrebePodiceps nigricollis3,500-4,500Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000-70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750-2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50-100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100-200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700-1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300-500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10-20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50-100Great EgretArdea purpurea50-100Great EgretArdea purpurea50-100Great EgretEgretta garzetta600-1,400Great EgretEgretta garzetta600-1,400Great CormorantPelecanus onocrotalus500-2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000-1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800-1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000-30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000-500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000-3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000-12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus ostralegus9,000-12,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500-2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000-35,000				
Greater FlamingoPhoenicopterus roseus35,000–70,000Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Great EgretArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,200Ogreat White PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus stralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus stralegus2,500–3,000Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Black StorkCiconia nigra50+White StorkCiconia ciconia750-2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50-100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100-200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700-1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300-500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10-20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50-100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750-3,600Purple HeronArdea purpurea50-100Great EgretArdea alba4,500-6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600-1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500-2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500-2,300Dalmatian CootFulica atra300,000-500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7-14Common CraneGrus grus2,000-3,200Black-winged StiltHimantopus ostralegus9,000-12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500-30,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500-2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000-35,000				
White StorkCiconia ciconia750–2,050African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SponbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretArdea alba4,500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
African Sacred IbisThreskiornis aethiopicus50–100Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Glossy IbisPlegadis falcinellus100–200Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Eurasian SpoonbillPlatalea leucorodia700–1,200Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Black-crowned Night HeronNycticorax nycticorax300–500Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea purpurea50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Black-winged StiltHimantopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000		0		
Squacco HeronArdeola ralloides10–20Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea purpurea50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000		Platalea leucorodia	700–1,200	
Western Cattle EgretBubulcus ibis50–100Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea purpurea50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000		Nycticorax nycticorax	300–500	
Grey HeronArdea cinerea2,750–3,600Purple HeronArdea purpurea50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Purple HeronArdea purpurea50–100Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000		Bubulcus ibis		
Great EgretArdea alba4,500–6,500Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Little EgretEgretta garzetta600–1,400Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus grus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000	Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea		
Great White PelicanPelecanus onocrotalus500–2,300Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000	Great Egret	Ardea alba	4,500-6,500	
Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Dalmatian PelicanPelecanus crispus1,000–1,250Pygmy CormorantMicrocarbo pygmeus800–1,100Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000		Pelecanus onocrotalus	500-2,300	
Great CormorantPhalacrocorax carbo25,000–30,000Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000	Dalmatian Pelican	Pelecanus crispus	1,000-1,250	
Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000	Pygmy Cormorant	Microcarbo pygmeus	800-1,100	
Eurasian CootFulica atra300,000–500,000Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000	Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	25,000-30,000	
Siberian CraneGrus leucogeranus7–14Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000		Fulica atra		
Common CraneGrus grus2,000–3,200Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Eurasian OystercatcherHaematopus ostralegus9,000–12,000Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000			2,000-3,200	
Black-winged StiltHimantopus himantopus2,500–3,000Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000	Eurasian Oystercatcher			
Pied AvocetRecurvirostra avosetta1,500–2,500Northern LapwingVanellus vanellus25,000–35,000				
Northern Lapwing Vanellus vanellus 25,000–35,000				
	White-tailed Lapwing	Vanellus leucurus	1,200–1,600	

Species	Scientific name	Estimated total	1971/72
European Golden Plover	Pluvialis apricaria	500-1,000	
Grey Plover	Pluvialis squatarola	1,000-2,000	
Common Ringed Plover	Charadrius hiaticula	(2,500-5,000)	
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	(5,000–10,000)	
Lesser Sand Plover	Charadrius mongolus	(2,500–5,000)	
Greater Sand Plover	Charadrius leschenaultii	(5,000–10,000)	
Eurasian Dotterel	Charadrius morinellus	(500–1,000)	
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	>5,000	
Jack Snipe	Lymnocryptes minimus	>1,000	
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	>10,000	
Black-tailed Godwit	Limosa limosa	10,000-15,000	
Bar-tailed Godwit	Limosa lapponica	25,000-35,000	
Whimbrel	Numenius phaeopus	100-250	
Eurasian Curlew	Numenius arquata	15,000-25,000	
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	250-500	
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	15,000-25,000	
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	(500-1,000)	
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	350-750	
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	750-1,500	
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	20–50	
Terek Sandpiper	Xenus cinereus	(2,000-3,000)	
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	(50–150)	
Ruddy Turnstone	Arenaria interpres	(500–1,500)	
Sanderling	Calidris alba	(10,000–15,000)	
Little Stint	Calidris minuta	(500–1,500)	
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	100–250	
Curlew Sandpiper	Calidris ferruginea	10–50	
Dunlin	Calidris alpina	50,000-90,000	
Broad-billed Sandpiper	Limicola falcinellus	(500-1,000)	
Ruff	Philomachus pugnax	100–250	
Slender-billed Gull	Chroicocephalus genei	35,000-55,000	
Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	35,000-60,000	
Little Gull	Hydrocoloeus minutus	100–3,000*	
Pallas's Gull	Ichthyaetus ichthyaetus	800-4,000*	
Sooty Gull	Ichthyaetus hemprichii	100–150	
Mew Gull	Larus canus	300–3,000*	
Caspian / Armenian / Heuglin's	Larus cachinnans / armenicus	20,000-35,000	
Gull	/ fuscus heuglini		
Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus fuscus	20–40	
Gull-billed Tern	Gelochelidon nilotica	1,000–3,000	
Caspian Tern	Hydroprogne caspia	750–1,500	
Sandwich Tern	Thalasseus sandvicensis	many thousands	
Saunders's Tern	Sternula saundersi	small numbers	
Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	<50	
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	100–400	

3. SYSTEMATIC LIST OF MIGRANTS

The number in brackets following the scientific name is the number of records available for the period 1967 to 1978.

Common Quail Coturnix coturnix (161)

A common summer visitor to the north and west, occurring south through the Zagros to central Fars, and also locally in the Kerman highlands and northern Baluchestan. A few birds remained throughout the winter on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, and on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, and there was one mid-winter record in Gilan, a bird at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 20 January 1972. Small numbers of birds also wintered in Khuzestan (four January records) and central Fars (one December record and three January records). Spring migrants began to arrive in southern Iran in the second week of April (earliest records: two birds near Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 7 April 1978, and a calling bird near Shiraz, Fars, on 8 April 1968), and in northern Iran a week later (earliest records: two birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 16 April 1970, and a calling bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973). Most birds had departed by the middle of September, and the only later records in the north were of a bird in the coastal dunes near Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 18 September 1971, two birds near Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 21 September 1974, a bird at Aju in the central Alborz, Mazandaran, on 21 September 1976, and a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 10 October 1974. The only other records of Common Quail at Lashgarak were of single birds on 30 August 1973 and 13 September 1973. A bird in a garden at Tis, near Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 17 October 1975, and a bird near Garmabit, Gandu Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 22 October 1975 were probably late migrants rather than wintering birds.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Greylag Goose Anser anser (267)

A scarce and local breeding bird at wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan and at Lake Zaribar in Kordestan. A locally abundant winter visitor to the principal wetland areas south to the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr. The first birds to arrive in the south Caspian in autumn usually appeared in the third or fourth week of October (earliest record: 120 birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 October 1974). The earliest record of wintering birds elsewhere was a flock of 25 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 17 October 1973. Most birds had left the south Caspian region by the end of March, but a few birds occasionally lingered on until into May (latest record: two birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973). Two birds near Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 19 September 1972 were unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Greater White-fronted Goose Anser albifrons (71)

A locally common winter visitor to East and West Azarbaijan and the south Caspian region, south in smaller numbers to Khuzestan and central Fars, and occasionally reaching the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr. The first birds to arrive in autumn appeared in the third week of October (earliest record: nine birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 16 October 1973), and all had departed by the end of March (latest record: 26 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1972). In the early 1970s, the wintering population in Iran was estimated at between 2,500 and 5,000 birds. A count of 3,500 on the plains south of Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 11 November 1973 was exceptional, and presumably involved birds on their way to wintering areas in Mesopotamia. A single bird on the north shore of Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 17 June 1972 was presumably an injured bird.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus (119)

A locally abundant winter visitor to the southeast Caspian and a common winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan; recorded in much smaller numbers at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, Gilan, central Fars and the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr. The first birds to arrive in autumn appeared in the southeast Caspian in the third week of October (earliest record: a flock of 195 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1972), and numbers built up quickly, e.g. 2,500 at Miankaleh on 21 October 1973, and 1,838 at Miankaleh on 23 October 1974. Most birds had departed by the middle of March, but a few birds occasionally lingered on until the third week of April (latest record: a flock of 31 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 19 April 1973). There was a marked increase in the number of birds wintering in Iran in the late 1960s and early 1970s, from an estimated 2,000–3,000 in 1968/69 to an estimated 6,500–7,500 in 1974/75. Much the most important wintering area was in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, where some 3,000–4,000 birds remained throughout the winter, but numbers reached their peak in this reserve in mid-December (e.g. 6,650 on 21 December 1972, 5,360 on 20 December 1973 and 4,920 on 19 December 1974), suggesting that some birds were using Miankaleh as a staging area on their way to wintering areas further south in Iran.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Mute Swan Cygnus olor (126)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, the numbers fluctuating widely from year to year depending on the severity of the winter. The earliest arrivals in autumn were in the third week of November (eight birds at Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 18 November 1971), but in most years the main arrival came with the onset of severe weather in December or January. Most of the birds had left the south Caspian region by the end of March, but in some years a few birds lingered on until the second week of May (latest record: 41 birds at Miankaleh Peninsula. Mazandaran, on 13 May 1977). In most winters, only a few hundred birds appeared in the south Caspian, but in the extremely severe winter of 1971/72, an estimated 8,500–9,000 were present in January and February. The only record south of the Alborz was of a bird shot in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 22 February 1973.

Ν																																					
С																																					
S																																					
	Ja	n]	Fel	b		Μ	ar		А	pr		N	/la	y	J	un		Jı	ıl		А	ug		S	ep		С	ct		Ν	Jov	/	D	ec	Τ

Tundra (Bewick's) Swan Cygnus columbianus (21)

A regular winter visitor in very small numbers to wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin in West Azarbaijan, and an irregular winter visitor to the south Caspian region. All records were between the last week of December (earliest record: four birds at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan, on 30 December 1971) and the last week of March (latest record: five birds on the Caspian Sea near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 24 March 1972). Much the highest single count was of a flock of 57 on Yadegarlu and Dorgeh Sangi Lakes, West Azarbaijan, on 25 January 1971. The only counts to reach double figures in the south Caspian region were a flock of 20 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 5 and 6 January 1970, a flock of 24 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 24 February 1972, and a flock of 16 on arable land south of Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 15 March 1972. There were no records of birds south of the Alborz.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	an		F	eb		Ma	ar	A	pr		М	[ay		Jun	l	Ju	l	Au	ıg	S	ep		Oc	ct	N	lov		Dec	

Whooper Swan Cygnus cygnus (85)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, the numbers fluctuating widely from year to year depending on the severity of the winter. The earliest arrivals in autumn appeared with the onset of severe weather in December (earliest records: seven birds at Gharpuzabad Marshes, Alborz, on 12 December 1968, and five birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 12 December 1969). Most birds had departed by the end of March, but in some years a few birds lingered on until the end of April (latest record: three birds at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 30 April 1969). In most years there were fewer than 100 birds wintering in the south Caspian, but in the extremely severe winter of 1971/72, an estimated 700–900 were present, and over 260 were counted in the following winter. There were three records of birds south of the Alborz: three birds at Lapuyee Marshes, Fars, on 22 February 1965; seven birds at Gharpuzabad Marshes on 12 December 1968; and four birds at Kamjan Marshes, Fars, on 8 February 1969.

Ν																									
С																									
S																									
	Ja	n	Feb	Ma	ar	Арі	r	Μ	ay	J	un	J	ſul	1	Aug	5	Sep)	Oct	t	No	v	De	c	

Common Shelduck Tadorna tadorna (399)

An abundant breeding bird at Lake Urumiyeh in East and West Azarbaijan (4,000–5,000 pairs), and a fairly common breeding bird at saline lakes in central Fars (110-260 pairs). A few pairs may have bred in the Seistan basin in some years, as there were three records in spring and summer: two birds near Shileh on 17 May 1967; two in the Hamoun-e Puzak marshes on 20 April 1972, and four birds on the western shore of Hamoun-e Sabari on 5 June 1973. A common winter visitor to the southeast Caspian region (particularly Gorgan Bay and Gomishan Lagoons), Khuzestan, the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr, the wetlands of central Fars and the Seistan basin. Also recorded in small numbers in winter at wetlands in Gilan (maximum: 69 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud on 24 February 1972), and at Gavkhouneh Lake, Esfahan (maximum: 30 on 5 January 1973), and seen twice at Gharpuzabad Marshes, Alborz (four birds on 25 December 1970, and one on 12 January 1972). Huge numbers of birds congregated on Lake Urumiyeh in late summer to undertake their moult; over 34,700 adults and 3,900 chicks were counted during an aerial survey of the lake on 29-31 August 1973, while over 18,600 birds were recorded during an aerial survey on 6-7 July 1975. Large numbers of birds remained at Lake Urumiyeh throughout the winter, especially in mild years, e.g. 3,360 were counted during a ground survey in January 1971. In the south Caspian region, the earliest record in autumn was of a juvenile at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 26 July 1973, but the main arrival did not occur until the second half of September; a flock of 40 flying south at Astara, Gilan, on 25 September 1975 was noteworthy. The latest record in spring was of a flock of 120 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1971. All records in Khuzestan and Bushehr were between 25 November (22 on the Karun River near Ahwaz in 1968) and 9 March (20 in Shadegan Marshes in 1972). The only records of Common Shelduck at Latian Dam, Tehran, were of one bird on 3 and 5 September 1974, eight on 17 October 1974, and two from 18 and 24 October 1974, with one of these remaining until 13 February 1975. Others records in northern-central Iran included four birds at Deh Namak, Semnan, on 15 March 1972, two on the Rud-e Shur near Ahmadabad in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 23 April 1975, and a juvenile at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 25 July 1975. There were only three records of birds in winter on the southeast coast: three birds in Chahbahar Bay, Baluchestan, on 9 January 1973; a flock of nine birds at Bandar-e Tang, Baluchestan, on 21 January 1975; and two birds in the delta of the Rud-e Shur and Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, also on 21 January 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Ruddy Shelduck Tadorna ferruginea (556)

A very common breeding bird at the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan and central Fars, breeding in much smaller numbers at a number of other wetlands south to the Seistan basin and northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr. Mainly a summer visitor to breeding areas in the northwest. In the Urumiyeh basin, where there was a breeding population of 450–750 pairs, high counts in late summer and autumn included 2,760 on 21-23 November 1972, and 1,630 in late August 1973, while mid-winter counts ranged from as few as 50 to about 3,000, depending on the severity of the winter. In central Fars, the breeding population of about 200-250 pairs was joined in autumn by large numbers of winter visitors; high mid-winter counts included 4,230 in January 1973, 4,830 in January 1974, and 4,080 in January 1975. Also a common winter visitor to Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, the Turkoman Steppe, Golestan, the plains of northcentral Khorasan-e Razavi, the lower Zaindeh Rud and Gavkhouneh Lake, Esfahan, the wetlands of Khuzestan and the Seistan basin. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, where up to about 300 occurred in mid-winter, the earliest record in autumn was of a flock of 18 flying west on 12 August 1972, but the main arrival did not occur until the second half of October; the latest record in spring was of two birds on 10 May 1973. All records in Khuzestan were between 10 November and 19 February, except for four birds in Shadegan Marshes on 13 May 1972. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Ruddy Shelduck was an uncommon passage migrant in spring (28 February to 17 May) and autumn (9 September to 24 October), with no more than two being recorded in a day. Occasionally recorded in very small numbers on passage at wetlands elsewhere in north and central Iran, but not known from Hormozgan or Baluchestan.

Gadwall Anas strepera (402)

Probably a regular breeding bird in very small numbers at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, although breeding was never confirmed. A common and widespread winter visitor, occurring in all the main wetland areas south to Bushehr, central Fars and Seistan, and occasionally reaching south-eastern Baluchestan. The wintering population in the early 1970s was estimated at 30,000– 80,000. Four birds at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, a bird at Zargmarz Ab-bandan, Mazandaran, on 16 August 1973, and two at Bamdej Marshes, Khuzestan, on 6 June 1974, were unusual. The first migrants in autumn arrived in the middle of October (earliest records: 56 at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 14 October 1965; two at Zargmarz Ab-bandan, Mazandaran, on 17 October 1970; five at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 17 October 1973; four at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 20 October 1970; and 200 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 October 1974), but the main arrival did not occur until the second half of November or December, e.g. 7,000 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 19 November 1971, and 20,000 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 19 December 1971. Numbers then remained high until late March, e.g. there were counts of 5,830 in Gilan on 22-23 March 1972, and 23,720 in Mazandaran on 24–25 March 1972. Many birds had departed by the end of March, but substantial numbers remained well into April, e.g. 230 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 23 April 1970, 500 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 13 April 1973, and 1,390 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973, and a few birds lingered on into May. There were still 60 at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1971, and 700 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973, but the only later records in spring were of two birds at Dasht-e Arjan on 11 May 1967, 12 at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 14 May 1973, 14 at Latian Dam on 14 May 1974, and three at Latian Dam on 27 May 1973. At Latian Dam, the Gadwall was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (23 March to 27 May; maximum of 24 on 22 April 1974), but the only records in autumn and winter were of two from 7 to 10 November 1974, four on 20 November 1975, and seven on 6 February 1976. Unusual records included a pair on a pond at Jask, Hormozgan, on 1 March 1971, two on a river southwest of Shahrud, Semnan, on 13 November 1974, and a bird on Karadj Dam, Alborz, on 18 April 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Wigeon Anas penelope (392)

A very common and widespread winter visitor, occurring in all the main wetland areas south to Bushehr, central Fars and Seistan, and occasionally reaching the southern Persian Gulf coast and south-eastern Baluchestan. The wintering population in the early 1970s was estimated at 100,000– 150,000. A few individuals, presumably sick or injured birds, occasionally remained throughout the summer at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan. Three males in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 9 July 1974 were presumably also summering birds. The first migrants in autumn usually arrived in the south Caspian region in the middle of September (earliest records: four at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1974, six at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 14 September 1971, 10 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 15 September 1973, and 10 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 18 September 1971), but numbers remained very low until the third week of October, when high counts included 100 at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 16 October 1973, 350 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 21 October 1974, and 150 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 22–23 October 1970. The main arrival occurred in late October and November (e.g. there were over 4,000 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29 October 1971). The earliest records of birds in central and southern Iran included five at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 14 October 1973, 100 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 16 October 1973, three at Bandar-e Khamir, Hormozgan, on 18 October 1973, and one at Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975. Numbers peaked in January and February, and many birds had departed by the end of March. An unusually high count of 36,860 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 24-25 March 1972 probably included many birds on their northward migration. However, substantial numbers of birds remained well into April, e.g. 2,000 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973, and 140 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 23 April 1970. Most birds had left by the end of April, but a few lingered on into May. There were still 1,200 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973, but this was unusual. Late spring records included nine males in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 13 May 1972, two birds at Latian Dam, Tehran, from 17 to 24 May 1973, and two near Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 19 May 1973. At Latian Dam, the Eurasian Wigeon was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (15 March to 24 May; maximum of 40 on 2 May 1974) and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn (28 October to 23 November; maximum of five on 20 November 1975). Unusual records included two birds shot near Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 10 January 1972, and one on the Bampur River west of Iranshahr, Baluchestan, on 11 January 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Mallard Anas platyrhynchos (953)

A fairly common breeding bird at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan and the western provinces southeast to central Fars, and a widespread and abundant winter visitor occurring at wetlands throughout Iran, although scarce in the extreme southeast. The breeding population in the early 1970s was estimated at 500–800 pairs; the wintering population was estimated at between 250,000 and 450,000 birds in most years, but about 700,000 during the extremely severe winter of 1971/72. Small numbers of birds were present throughout the summer in the south Caspian region, and it is possible that a few pairs may have bred in Gilan and Mazandaran. One or two birds were also recorded in summer in the Tehran area, wetlands of Khuzestan and Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, but these were probably sick or injured birds. In the south Caspian region and Tehran area, the first few migrants of the autumn appeared in the second half of August, e.g. three at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 19 August 1973, 50 flying east at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 23 August 1974, 200 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 24 August 1974, five at Latian Dam on 27 August 1974, and 45 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1972, but numbers remained low throughout September and the first half of October. The main arrival of winter visitors began in the second half of October and continued throughout November and early December, with peak numbers occurring from the end of December through to the end of February. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, numbers never exceeded fifty until the last week of October, when the first major influx occurred, e.g. 880 on 28 October 1970, and 1,030 on 29 October 1971. The winter visitors began to depart in early March and most birds had left by the end of the month, although small numbers of birds continued to occur on passage until early May. Late migrant flocks included 34 birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1971, 89 at Bandare Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, 20 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 9 May 1971, 18 at Latian Dam on 14 May 1973, and 20 at Latian Dam on 14 May 1975. Three birds on a pond in the southern Dasht-e Lut, Kerman, on 16 May 1972 and two birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 16 May 1975 were unusually late. All records of Mallard in the wetlands of Khuzestan, were between 2 October (20 birds in Dez Wildlife Refuge in 1967) and 21 March (two birds near Susangerd in 1974). At Latian Dam, the Mallard was a common winter visitor and passage migrant. The main spring passage was between late February and the middle of April (maximum count: 200 on 27 February), and the main autumn passage was between the middle of October and the end of November (maximum count: 680 on 10 November 1974). In 1973, five birds lingered on at Latian Dam until at least 10 June, but showed no signs of breeding.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Northern Shoveler Anas clypeata (489)

An uncommon breeding bird in the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan, and a very common passage migrant and winter visitor occurring at wetlands throughout Iran, although scarce in the southeast. Estimates of the wintering population in the period 1971–1975 ranged between 25,000 and 120,000. One or two birds were recorded during June or July in Mazandaran, Golestan, Kordestan, Khuzestan and central Fars, but these were thought to be non-breeders. An injured bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 10 August 1975 had probably been there throughout the summer. The earliest migrants in autumn were single birds at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 8 August 1974 and 14–17 August 1973, and four at Zargmarz Ab-bandan, Mazandaran, on 16 August 1973, but the autumn migration usually began in the last week of August, e.g. 25 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 24 August 1967, five at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 24 August 1974, and three at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 27 August 1974. There were already over 1,320 in the wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 29–31 August 1973, and 95 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1974. The main arrival of winter visitors occurred in October and November, and numbers then remained high until the end of March. The spring passage continued throughout April and into early May, e.g. there were 1,450 at Siahkesheem and Selke Wildlife Refuges, Gilan, on 13 April 1973, 700 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973, 200 in Kuh-e Khvajeh Marshes, Seistan, on 20 April 1972, 115 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, and 200 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973. The latest migrants in spring were 15 near Zabol, Seistan, on 18–19 May 1967, 13 in marshes south of Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 19 May 1973, three at Latian Dam on 23 May 1974, and two at Latian Dam on 24 May 1973. At Latian Dam, the Northern Shoveler was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (13 March to 24 May) and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn (8 August to 10 November); the maximum counts in spring were 30 on 22 April 1974 and 30 on 2 May 1974. A single bird at Latian Dam on 11 June 1974 was very unusual. The only records of Northern Shoveler in Hormozgan were of a bird on the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas on 12 and 16 October 1973, and two at Bandar-e Khamir on 18 October 1973; the only records in Baluchestan were of a bird on the lower Sarbarz River on 19 November 1970, three at Govater on 3–4 March 1971, two on the lower Sarbarz River on 10 January 1973, and one at Bampur Dam, west of Iranshahr, on 8 February 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Northern Pintail Anas acuta (511)

A widespread and abundant passage migrant and winter visitor occurring at wetlands throughout Iran, although scarce in the extreme southeast. The wintering population in the early 1970s was estimated at between 230,000 and 600,000. Small numbers of birds were present throughout the summer in the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan, but there were no indications that any of these were breeding. Two birds at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 12 June 1971, four at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 14 June 1971, and one at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10–20 June 1976 were probably sick or injured birds. In northern Iran, the autumn migration began as early as the second week in July (earliest records: 21 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972, and 15 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 14 July 1977), but numbers remained very low until about the middle of September, when high counts included 350 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 15 September 1971, and 515 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 13 September 1973. The earliest migrant in the Tehran area was a female at Ghale-Now Marshes on 10–14 August 1975; the earliest migrants in southern Iran were three in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 25 August 1973, and one at Lake Tashk on 31 August 1967. The main arrival of the winter visitors occurred in October, and by the middle of the month, large numbers of birds had arrived in southern Iran, e.g. 500 at Lake Parishan on 14 October 1973, 30,000 at Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 16 October 1973, and 350 at Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975. Numbers remained high until about the middle of March and most birds had departed by the end of the third week in April, although a few continued to pass through until the middle of May. The latest high count was 730 in Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 23 April 1970; the latest records were of 30 at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1971, nine at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 9 May 1972, a bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 9 May 1974, 10 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973, and 25 in Shadegan Marshes on 13 May 1972. At Latian Dam, the Northern Pintail was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (8 March to 9 May; maximum 65 on 22 April 1974) and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn (5 September to 10 November), when no more than four were recorded in a day. A male at Band-e Fariman Dam, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 12 June 1973 was very unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Garganey Anas querquedula (352)

An uncommon summer visitor to the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan, and a very common passage migrant occurring at wetlands throughout Iran, although scarce in the southeast. The spring migration began in Khuzestan in the third week of February (earliest records: 11 in Shadegan Marshes North on 16 February 1971 and 50 in Shadegan Marshes South the next day) and in the south Caspian region in the last week of February (earliest records: one at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 25 February 1973, and two on the Caspian Sea near Fereidoon Kenar, Mazandaran, on 26 February 1972), and continued until the middle of May, with the main passage occurring in March and April. High counts during the spring migration included: 5,000 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 3 March 1972; 12,500 in Shadegan Marshes on 9 March 1972; 2,000 in Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge and 1,500 in Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 13 April 1973; and 660 on the Caspian Sea between Babolsar and Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 16 April 1973. The autumn migration began in the first week of July (earliest records: eight birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 1 July 1974; a flock of 120 flying east over the Caspian Sea off Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 3 July 1972, and a flock of 15 at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975), reached a peak in the second half of August and first half of September, and continued until the end of October or early November (latest records: one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 1 November 1974, and 10 in Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 3 November 1971). High counts during the autumn migration included: 1,000 at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan, on 16 August 1972; 1,055 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1972; 1,500 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 15 September 1972; 21,600 in wetlands at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh, East and West Azarbaijan, on 30 August 1973: 5.000 at Nowruzlu Dam, West Azarbaijan, on 31 August 1973; 1,000 at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 1 September 1973; 3,550 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1974; and 1,570 at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh on 7 July 1975. The highest count in the wetlands of central Fars was of 500 in Gumoon Marshes, Lake Tashk, on 31 August 1967. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Garganey was a common passage migrant in spring between 13 March and 17 May, and in autumn between 17 July and 1 November; the maximum count in spring was 51 on 22 April 1974, the maximum in autumn, 29 on 16 August 1973. Small numbers of birds were recorded in summer in Mazandaran, Lorestan, Bushehr and central Fars, but these were thought to be non-breeders. There were only four records of wintering birds: an injured individual at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 7 January 1973; a bird at Papkeyadeh Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 30 January 1973; a bird at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 5 and 6 February 1973; and a bird on the lower Sarbarz River, Baluchestan, on 28 January 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Teal Anas crecca (908)

An abundant and widespread winter visitor and passage migrant occurring at wetlands throughout Iran. Estimates of the wintering population in the period 1971–1975 ranged between 800,000 and 1,350,000. Small numbers of birds were present throughout the summer at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, and it is likely that some pairs bred there, although this was never confirmed. A few birds (maximum six) were observed on a dozen occasions in June or July at wetlands in the south Caspian region, Kordestan, Lorestan, Khuzestan and central Fars, but most if not all of these were probably sick or injured birds. The first few migrants of the autumn appeared in early August (earliest records: four at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 1 August 1974, three at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 3 August 1975, 17 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 4 August 1969, 10 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 9 August 1967, and five at Cheghakhor Marshes, Chahar Maharl & Bakhtiary, on 9 August 1974), and numbers built up rapidly in the second half of August, reaching a peak at the end of the month. Notable counts at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, included 500 on 17 August 1973, 10,200 on 31 August 1972, and 6,360 on 31 August 1974, while over 47,000 were recorded during an aerial survey of the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan on 29-31 August 1973. Most of these birds were on passage, as the highest count in September at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge was only 750 on 17-19 September 1971. A second influx of migrants occurred in the second half of October, e.g. 18,000 at Anzali Mordab and Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 22-23 October 1970, 1,900 at Lake Tashk and Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 16-17 October 1973, 25,150 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 21 October 1974, and 4,750 in the marshes of the Seistan basin on 25–26 October 1975. Most of the wintering population had arrived by the end of November, and numbers then remained high until early March. Over 54,600 were recorded in the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin on 21-24 November 1972, but only 59 were recorded in January 1973. Most of the wintering birds had departed by the end of March, but the spring passage continued throughout April and into early May, e.g. 3,750 at Anzali Mordab and Selke Wildlife Refuge on 13 April 1973, 4,720 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973, 50 at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1971, and 305 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9–10 May 1973. The latest migrants in spring were 39 at Latian Dam on 14 May 1973 and one at Latian Dam on 16 May 1970. At Latian Dam, the Eurasian Teal was a common passage migrant in spring (late February to the middle of May) and autumn (early August to the middle of November); the maximum count was 80 on 22 April 1974. Single birds at Latian Dam on 24 July 1973 and 11 June 1974, and two on 20 June 1974 were unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Marbled Duck Marmaronetta angustirostris (125)

A common resident breeding bird in Khuzestan and central Fars, and a scarce breeding summer visitor to the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin in West Azarbaijan. Probably also bred in the Seistan basin when conditions were suitable, as small numbers were recorded in May 1967 and June 1973. Also an abundant winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan, central Fars and the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr. Much the most important wintering area was Shadegan Marshes in Khuzestan, where there were high counts of 12,622 on 17 February 1971, 10,000 on 8 January 1972 and 14,480 on 8 January 1973. Other notable concentrations in mid-winter included 1,100 at Bamdej Marshes, Khuzestan, on 23 January 1974, 1,000 in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 18 January 1975, 2,000 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 20 January 1971, and 1,500 at Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 19 January 1974. The arrival and departure dates of the small breeding population in West Azarbaijan were not known, but seven birds were still present at Shur Gol on 22 November 1972. A single bird at Nowruzlu Dam on 24 January 1971 and 10 at Yadegarlu Lake the next day were probably exceptional. The Marbled Duck was only a very scarce passage migrant in the south Caspian region and Tehran area. There was one spring record in the south Caspian, a flock of 29 on the sea off Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 28 February 1972, and three records in autumn: a bird at Amirkelayeh Lake, Gilan, on 23 November 1969; three near Ashuradeh, Golestan, on 28 October 1970; and one on the Caspian Sea near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 18 December 1971. The only records in the Tehran area were of two birds at Latian Dam on 30 March 1973 and three birds at Latian Dam on 31 October 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Red-crested Pochard Netta rufina (186)

A locally common winter visitor in the south Caspian region, and a regular winter visitor in smaller numbers in the wetlands of central Fars and Seistan, but very scarce in Khuzestan. The first arrivals in autumn usually appeared in the second half of November (earliest records: two at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 9 November 1969, eight at Amirkelaveh Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 17 November 1971, and nine at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 18 November 1971). In most years, most birds had departed by the end of the first week of March, but in the extremely severe winter of 1971/72 when there was a major influx of Red-crested Pochards into Iran, there were still 1,500 at wetlands in Mazandaran on 24 March 1972, and 155 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 25 March 1972. The latest record of wintering birds in the south Caspian was of a flock of seven in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 and 19 April 1973. The species was a scarce and irregular breeding bird, and was known to have bred only at Lake Parishan in Fars in 1976, but it may also have bred at Anzali Mordab in Gilan in 1971 and at the Hamoun-e Sabari in Seistan in 1973. Other records of birds in summer probably related to non-breeding individuals. There were only two records in Khuzestan: two birds in Sadi Shahvour Marshes on 15 February 1971, and 18 birds in Shadegan Marshes on 9 March 1972. The only record in the extreme southeast was of a female on the Sarbarz River at Kolani, Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Pochard Aythya farina (419)

A scarce and perhaps only irregular breeding bird at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan; a few pairs probably bred at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, in 1973 and 1974. Birds were present during the summer months and may have bred at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, in 1970 and 1971, at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, in 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975 and 1977, and at Lake Parishan, Fars, in 1971, 1972 and 1976. Twenty-two birds at Voshmigir Dam, Golestan, on 1 August 1975 were thought to be summering non-breeders. A common and locally abundant winter visitor and passage migrant at wetlands throughout Iran, south to the Monde River delta in Bushehr, also occurring regularly in small numbers along the lower Sarbarz River in south-eastern Baluchestan (maximum: 25 on 28 January 1974). The species was particularly common in winter in the wetlands of Gilan, where over 67,000 were counted in January 1973. The wintering population in the early 1970s was estimated at between 55,000 and 85,000 birds. The wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan were an important staging area in autumn; over 9,500 were counted on 22–23 November 1971, but only 167 were recorded on 30–31 December 1971. The first migrants of the autumn appeared in the second half of October. A flock of 610 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 14 October 1973 was unusually earlier. Otherwise, the earliest records were of 245 in the Anzali Mordab area, Gilan, on 20–23 October 1970, 10 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 24 October 1974, 100 in Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975, 46 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970, and over 2,000 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 October 1974. Numbers increased throughout November and December, reached a peak in January and February, and remained high until late March, e.g. there were still 21,735 in Gilan on 22-23 March 1972 and 930 in Mazandaran on 24-25 March 1972, but most birds had left by the beginning of April. A count of 500 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 23 April 1970 was exceptional, as the only other records of migrants after the middle of April were of one at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 16 April 1975, three at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 18 April 1970, 11 at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans on 19 April 1973, and eight at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 May 1967. At Latian Dam, the Common Pochard was recorded on nine occasions in spring between 14 February and 16 April (maximum of 39 on 4 April 1975), but only once in autumn (three on 14 August 1975). Unusual records included a male at Band-e Fariman Dam, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 12 June 1973, an immature male on the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 16 October 1973, the three birds at Latian Dam on 14 August 1975, and a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 6 August 1976.

N												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca (175)

A fairly common and widespread breeding bird in East and West Azarbaijan, Kordestan, Hamadan, Kermanshah, Lorestan, Khuzestan and central Fars, and a fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and central Fars from about the middle of October to the middle March. A few pairs probably bred in the south Caspian region (Gilan, Mazandaran and Golestan) in most years, and there were small breeding populations in the Seistan basin in 1967 and 1973, when the wetlands were extensively flooded. Ninety birds were observed in the wetlands of the Seistan basin in late January 1970, but no more than nine were recorded in subsequent winters. The Ferruginous Duck was almost entirely a summer visitor to the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan and the western provinces, from April or May to November, although a few birds sometimes remained throughout the winter in Kordestan and Kermanshah. The only records in the northwest after the end of November were of five birds at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 3 December 1971 and one bird at Mahabad Dam, West Azarbaijan, on 31 December 1971. There were only four records of Ferruginous Ducks away from the regular breeding and wintering areas: a bird on the Kalshur-e Jajarm River north of Sabzevar, North Khorasan, on 18 September 1974; a bird near Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 30 November 1974; a bird on the lower Sarbaz River in Gandu Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 28 January 1974; and a party of 10 on the Zaindeh Rud east of Esfahan on 9 January 1975.

Tufted Duck Aythya fuligula (400)

A rare and perhaps irregular breeding bird in East and West Azarbaijan; known to have bred only at Lake Gori, East Azarbaijan, but may also have bred at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan. One or two birds were occasionally recorded in summer at wetlands in the south Caspian region, but these were thought to be non-breeders. Two birds at Haft Barm lakes, Fars, on 19 July 1968, a bird at Hashelan Marsh, Kermanshah, on 29 September 1972, an immature male at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 13 July 1974, and a bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 17 August 1975 were probably also summering non-breeders. An abundant winter visitor to the south Caspian region and a common winter visitor to the other main wetland areas south to Khuzestan, central Fars and the Seistan basin. The wintering population in the early 1970s was estimated at between 20,000 and 65,000, depending on the severity of the winter. The first migrants in autumn usually arrived in the south Caspian region in the last ten days of October (earliest records: three at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 20 October 1970, 28 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 21 October 1970, five at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 October 1974, and six at Ashuradeh, Golestan, on 22 October 1974). Numbers built up gradually throughout November and December, e.g. there were counts of 440 in Gilan and 290 in Mazandaran between 25 November and 2 December 1972, and counts of 880 in Gilan and 4,665 in Mazandaran between 16 and 22 December 1971. Numbers were usually at their highest in January and February, and then decreased rapidly in March, but in the very severe winter of 1971/1972, numbers remained high until late March, when there were counts of 690 in Gilan and 9,000 in Mazandaran between 22nd and 25th. Most birds had departed by the end of March, although a few lingered on through April and into early May. Late high counts included 50 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 13 April 1973, and 90 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973; the latest records were of 15 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, and three at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1967. In central and southern Iran, the earliest records of migrants in autumn were of a bird at Latian Dam on 17 October 1974, two birds at Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975, and a bird at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 27 October 1974. The latest records in spring were of seven at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10 May 1972, one at Latian Dam on 10 May 1974, three at Latian Dam on 12 May 1974, and two at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh. Lorestan, on 16 May 1972, At Latian Dam, the Tufted Duck was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (22 February to 12 May), the maximum counts being 36 on 22 March 1973 and 38 on 28 February 1974, but there were only two records in autumn: a bird on 17 October 1974, and one on 14 August 1975. The only other record of a bird in the Tehran area was of one at Ghale-Now Marshes on 28 December 1972. The only record of Tufted Duck on the Persian Gulf coast was of two birds in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 25 January 1974, and there were no records from the southeast.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Greater Scaup Aythya marila (26)

An uncommon winter visitor to the south Caspian coast, usually in company with flocks of Tufted Ducks *A. fuligula*. All records were between 29 October (a female on Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, in 1970) and 1 March (a female near Babolsar, Mazandaran, in 1973). The highest counts were nine near Alamdeh and two near Chalus, Mazandaran, on 7 January 1971, and 11 near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 10 January 1971. Birds were usually seen sitting on the Caspian Sea, but there were records from Galugah Ab-badan and Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon in Gilan, and Jambol Marsh, Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans and Gorgan Bay in Mazandaran and Golestan.

Ν																													\square
С																													
S																													
	Ja	an		Feb)	Ma	r	Α	pr	ľ	Ma	y	Ju	n	Jı	ıl	I	۱ug	5	Se	еp	(Oct		N	ov	D	ec	

Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula (181)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, occurring mainly on the Caspian Sea and in Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran and Golestan. The earliest arrivals in autumn were an immature male at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 23 October 1970, and three birds at Siahkesheem on 7 November 1969. However numbers remained very low until December, when the main arrival occurred. In most years, most birds departed in the first half of March, but in the extremely severe winter of 1971/72, there were still 1,100 birds in Gorgan Bay on 25 March 1972. Other exceptionally high counts included 583 on the Caspian Sea between Ramsar and Fereidoon Kenar, Mazandaran, on 25 February 1972, and 845 in Gorgan Bay on 2 March 1973. The latest birds to leave in spring were two birds in Gorgan Bay on 17 April 1974, and a female at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 5 May 1971. There were only five records away from the south Caspian: three birds at Miandoab, West Azarbaijan, on 24 January 1971, four birds at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan, on 25 January 1971, four birds on a park lake in Kermanshah City, Kermanshah, on 3 January 1972, an immature male at Bamdej Marshes, Khuzestan, on 15 February 1971, and a female on an oxbow lake by the Karun River, Khuzestan, on 15 January 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Smew Mergellus albellus (125)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, West Azarbaijan and Kordestan, and an uncommon winter visitor to wetlands in Kermanshah and the Tehran area (Latian Dam). There were only three records farther south: one at Gumoon, Lake Tashk, Fars, on 20 December 1967; three at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 January 1971, and five on the Zaindeh Rud east of Esfahan on 15 January 1974. The earliest in autumn was a bird on Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 5 November 1976, and the latest in spring were two on Gorgan Bay on 25 March 1972. In most years, the total number of birds wintering in Iran was estimated at between 150 and 300, but in the extremely severe winter of 1971/72, 1,900 were counted and the total number was estimated at 2,500–3,000. Sites at which over 100 birds were recorded included Shur Gol, West Azarbaijan (106 on 14 January 1970 and 102 on 30 December 1971), Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan (238 on 30 December 1971), Lake Zaribar, Kordestan (150 on 17 January 1970), Anzali Mordab, Gilan (360 on 14 January 1972), Gorgan Bay at Ashuradeh, Golestan (134 on 2 February 1976), Lake Ulmagol, Golestan (250 on 30 January 1971), Incheh Borun Lake, Golestan (250 on 31 January 172), and Voshmigir Dam Golestan (340 on 31 January 1972). At Latian Dam, Tehran, Smew were recorded only during the winter of 1975/76: three birds on 12 January 1976; six on 6 February 1976; and eight on 13 February 1976.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	an	F	eb	Ν	ſar		Ap	or	ľ	Лa	y	Ju	n		ul		A	ug	, L	Sep)	0)ct		No	v	D)ec	

Common Merganser (Goosander) Mergus merganser (29)

A regular winter visitor in small numbers to the southeast Caspian and Tehran area, and perhaps also East and West Azarbaijan and Kordestan. The earliest in autumn were three at Ashuradeh, Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Golestan, on 27 November 1971; the latest in spring was one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 2 March 1973. Most of the records in the south Caspian were from Mazandaran, especially Miankaleh Peninsula and Gorgan Bay, and there were only two records from Gilan: a male and a female on the sea south of Astara on 16 January 1972, and a female on the Sefid Rud below Menjil Dam on 21 February 1972. There were two records of birds on lakes on the Turkoman Steppes in Golestan: 10 at Incheh Borun Lake on 31 January 1972 and one at Voshmigir Dam on 1 February 1972. Goosanders were recorded twice in winter at wetlands in the northwest: six were seen on the Aras River on the Dasht-e Moghan, East Azarbaijan, on 31 December 1968, and there was a male at Shur Gol, West Azarbaijan, on 30 December 1971. The species was probably a regular winter visitor to Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, where there were 35 on 17 January 1970 and 31 on 2 January 1972. It was also a regular winter visitor in small numbers to Latian Dam near Tehran between 24 December and 28 February, the highest count being 22 on 14 February 1974.

Ν																																					
С																																					
S																																					
	Ja	n		F	eb]	Ma	ar		A	\p	r	l	Мa	y]	lur	۱	J	ul		A	ug	r >	S	ep		С)ct		Ν	Jov	/	D	ec	

Red-breasted Merganser Mergus servator (52)

A fairly common winter visitor to the southeast Caspian in widely fluctuating numbers, and an uncommon winter visitor to the Persian Gulf and coast of Persian Baluchestan. The earliest in autumn was a female at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 2 November 1971, and the latest in spring were two males on Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 5 May 1971. Much the largest numbers occurred in Gorgan Bay and on the adjacent Caspian Sea, where high counts included 762 from 31 December 1970 to 3 January 1971, 153 on 19 November 1971, 313 on 1–2 December 1972 and 201 on 1–2 February 1976. However, in the winters of 1968/69, 1969/70, 1973/74 and 1974/75, fewer than 10 birds were recorded in Iran. The species was surprisingly scarce in Gilan, where there were only six records of one or two birds, and three of these were at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon. There were five records of birds along Iran's south coast: a party of seven on the sea at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 5 March 1971; one in the Gol Delta, Hormozgan, on 8 January 1973; two in a creek at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 9 January 1973; one near Bandar-e Moqam, Hormozgan, on 25 January 1974; and two in Bandar Abbas harbour, Hormozgan, on 1 February 1974. The only inland record was of a single bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 3 November 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala (82)

An uncommon summer visitor to the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan and Kordestan, and an uncommon resident in central Fars. A regular winter visitor, usually in small numbers, to the southeast Caspian (Miankaleh Peninsula and Gorgan Bay), but surprisingly scarce in the southwest Caspian. The wintering population in the southeast Caspian began to arrive in the second half of November (earliest record: two on the sea off Jambol Marsh, Mazandaran, on 18 November 1971) and had usually departed by the end of March, although there was one record in the third week of April (three birds at Miankaleh Peninsula on 17 April 1973). In the extremely severe winter of 1971/72, there was an exceptional influx into the south Caspian region, with numbers on Gorgan Bay building up to at least 453 by 25 March 1972. The only records in Gilan were during this severe winter and included a count of 25 at Anzali Mordab on 22 March 1972. Two males on a small dam at the west end of Miankaleh Peninsula from 9 to 11 July 1972 were very unusual. The breeding population in East and West Azarbaijan had usually departed by the end of November, the latest record being of one at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 3 December 1971. There were no records from the wetlands of Khuzestan, and the only record in the Seistan basin was of 42 on the Hamoun-e Puzak on 24 January 1970.

Black-throated Loon (Diver) Gavia arctica (12)

A scarce winter visitor to the south Caspian coast, occurring from early November to the middle of April. The earliest in autumn was a bird at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula, Golestan, on 5 November 1976, and the latest in spring were two birds flying east over the sea near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 16 April 1973. All except two records were from Mazandaran: a bird at Lake Ulmagol, Golestan, on 30 January 1972; and a bird on the sea off Amirkelayeh Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 13 January 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Persian Shearwater Puffinus persicus (24)

A common visitor to the southern Persian Gulf and Strait of Hormoz from early October to May or June, but largely absent during the summer months and rare in inshore waters. The species probably bred on islands off the Iranian coast in the southern Persian Gulf, but this was never confirmed. Much the largest numbers occurred between October and March, with high counts including 300 in the Strait of Hormoz on 23 October 1968, about 240 near the Tunb Islands on 21 November 1972, 100 in the Strait of Hormoz on 25 November 1973, 73 at sea off Kish Island on 26 November 1974, and several large groups between Farur and the Tunb Islands on 12 March 1978. The only record between mid-June and the beginning of October was of three birds near the Tunb Islands on 2 July 1973. The only record outside the Persian Gulf and Strait of Hormoz was of a bird flying east off Chabbahar, Baluchestan, on 6 April 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Grebe Tachybaptus ruficollis (372)

A common breeding bird at wetlands throughout northern and western Iran south to Khuzestan, central Fars and the Seistan basin. Present throughout the year in most breeding areas, but mainly a summer visitor to wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, although a few birds occasionally overwintered in wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, and probably only a summer visitor to Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, where there were no records in mid-winter. A very common winter visitor to wetlands in the south Caspian region, especially in Gilan, where high counts at Anzali Mordab included 180 on 25-29 December 1968, 200 on 12 January 1971, 450 on 3 November 1971, and at least 450 on 14-18 January 1972. Other high counts in Gilan included 120 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon on 26 October 1970, 125 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon on 17 November 1971, and 100 at Amirkelayeh Wildlife Refuge on 17 November 1971. It seems that few if any birds continued on south across the Alborz into north-central Iran, as the species was very rare in the Tehran area. There were no records from Latian Dam, and the only records were from Ghale-Now Marshes, where single individuals were seen on 17 September 1975, 19 February 1976 and 6 August 1976, and a pair was found breeding on 23 July 1977. Much the highest counts at many of the wetlands in western and southern Iran were during the winter months, suggesting an influx of wintering birds, although these may have been birds moving in from breeding sites at small wetlands in the surrounding areas, rather than long-distance migrants. Notable counts included 140 at four wetlands in Kermanshah Province on 3 January 1972, 18 at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 16 January 1975, at least 20 along the Zaindeh Rud east of Esfahan on 9 January 1975, 400 at Lake Parishan, Fars, in November and December 1975, 100 at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 17 February 1978, and 70 at a reservoir in Abadan, Khuzestan, on 14 November 1973. The Little Grebe was possibly a winter visitor in small numbers to the lower Sarbarz River in south-eastern Baluchestan, where between four and seven birds were seen on three occasions between 18 November 1970 and 4 March 1971. Other unusual records included two at a small lake north of Khaf, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 13 May 1970, and three on a river west of Khonj, southern Fars, on 8 October 1975.

Red-necked Grebe Podiceps grisegena (20)

An uncommon winter visitor to the south Caspian coast, recorded on 19 occasions between 7 October and 16 April. Most records were of single birds, but there were two records of two birds and two of three birds; a total of 19 individuals on the sea off Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 4 March 1976 was exceptional. Four records were from Gilan: a bird on the sea at Bandar Anzali on 7 October 1973; two birds at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon on 12 January 1974; one bird on the sea west of Bandar Anzali on 12 January 1975; and two birds on the sea east of Bandar Anzali on 14 January 1975. The remainder were in Mazandaran, mostly on the sea off Miankaleh Peninsula, although there was a bird on the sea at Sisangan near Chalus on 28 February 1973 and one on Zargmarz Ab-bandan on 16 April 1973. At least one pair bred at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, in 1971 – the first breeding record for Iran (Scott 2007).

Ν																																
С																																
S																																
	Jar	1		Fe	b	N	Mai	ſ	A	pr		Μ	lay	7	Ju	ın		Jul		Αι	ıg	S	Sep		0	ct]	No	V	D	ec	

Great Crested Grebe Podiceps cristatus (427)

A fairly common breeding bird at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, Kordestan, the south Caspian region and central Fars, but scarce and local in Khuzestan; also found breeding in the Seistan basin in wet years. Mainly a summer visitor to breeding areas in the northwest, although a few birds occasionally overwintered at wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, and six were recorded at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 2 January 1972. An abundant winter visitor to the south Caspian region, and a common winter visitor to the wetlands of central Fars. The first migrants appeared in the south Caspian region in the middle of September e.g. 33 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 13 September 1973, but numbers built up very slowly, and it was not until late November or early December that counts regularly exceeded 100. Some early high counts included 460 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 27 November 1975, 210 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 1-2 December 1972, 340 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 17 December 1971, and 500 on the sea between Fereidoon Kenar and Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 18 December 1971. The main arrival occurred in late December and January, with numbers reaching a peak in February and early March. High counts included at least 2,000 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 December 1970, 2,250 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29-30 January 1973, 8,750 on the sea between Nowshahr and Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 28 February and 1 March 1973, and 2,850 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 1-2 February 1976. Most of the wintering birds had departed by the end of March, although a few lingered on until the middle of April and, exceptionally, early May, e.g. two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973. At the wetlands in central Fars, high counts in winter included 239 at Lake Parishan on 25 January 1973, 62 at Dorudsan Dam on 29 January 1973, 300 at Lake Parishan on 17 November 1973, 200 at Lake Parishan on 28 October 1974, 300 at Lake Parishan in December 1975, and 150 at Lake Maharlu on 17 February 1978. Relatively small numbers of birds also wintered along the Persian Gulf coast in Hormozgan (highest count: 15 on the sea at Bandar Abbas on 29 January 1974) and along the Makran coast in south-eastern Baluchestan (highest count: 65 in Chahbahar Bay on 28 January 1975). The earliest record in autumn along the south coast was of one at Govater Bay, Baluchestan, on 19 October 1975; the latest birds in spring were two in Govater Bay on 8 April 1972. The only mid-winter record in the Seistan basin was of 14 birds at Hamoun-e Sabari on 5 and 6 February 1973, but counts of 160 in the Takhte Shah, Mahmoodi and Shaugali areas on 4 November 1972 and 60 in the Takhte Shah Marshes on 25 October 1975 suggested that these wetlands were being used as a staging area for migrants bound for the Makran coast. The only records in the Tehran area were at Latian Dam, where the Great Crested Grebe was a regular passage migrant in spring and autumn and an occasional visitor in winter. The latest in spring was one on 16 May 1974, and the earliest in autumn were two on 13 September 1973; the highest counts were eight on 2 April 1974 and eight on 20 April 1975. A bird collected near Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 11 September 1970 was presumably on passage. A bird on the Bampur River west of Iranshahr, Baluchestan, on 11 January 1973 was exceptional.

Horned (Slavonian) Grebe Podiceps auritus (56)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, from late October to late March. The largest numbers occurred on Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran and Golestan, where the highest count was 58 on 28 January 1972. Elsewhere, counts of 10–12 were recorded from Anzali Mordab and Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon in Gilan, and on the Caspian Sea between Nowshahr and Fereidoon Kenar, Mazandaran. Two birds at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 24 September 1975 were unusually early. The next earliest arrivals were two birds at Amirkelayeh Lake, Gilan, on 26 October 1970. The latest in spring was a bird on Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 26 March 1975. There was one record from the Persian Gulf coast: a single bird in Bandar Abbas harbour, Hormozgan, on 1 February 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black-necked Grebe Podiceps nigricollis (372)

A very local breeding species, the only regular breeding site being at Lake Gori in East Azarbaijan, where there was a colony of 100–300 pairs from 1969 to 1973, but only 16 pairs in 1975. There were small breeding colonies at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, and Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, in 1972, and a few pairs probably bred at Dasht-e Arjan and Haft Barm Lakes in Fars in 1968, while a pair may have bred at Akh Gol, West Azarbaijan, in 1974. Also a very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, and a fairly common winter visitor to the wetlands of central Fars, the southern Persian Gulf coast and coast of Persian Baluchestan, but uncommon in winter in Khuzestan (maximum count: 10 in the marshes south of Shushtar on 13 January 1973), and not recorded in winter in Seistan. Three birds on the Zaindeh Rud east of Esfahan on 5 January 1973, and two at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 16 January 1975 were presumably overwintering. In the south Caspian region, the first migrants in autumn usually appeared in the middle of September (earliest records: two at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 4 September 1973, two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 13 September 1973, and four at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 14 September 1971); a bird on the sea off Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 7 August 1973 was exceptionally early. Numbers remained very low until the end of October, but increased rapidly in November and then remained high until late March. Most birds had departed by the middle of April. There were still a few small parties on the sea off Ghazian, Gilan, on 19 April 1967, and five at Zargmarz Ab-bandan, Mazandaran, on 19 April 1973, but the only later records were of two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1971, one at Zargmarz Abbandan, on 6 May 1971, and one on Gorgan Bay at Ashuradeh, Golestan, on 9 May 1973. In southern Iran, the earliest record in autumn was of two birds at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 1 October 1978, and the latest record in spring was of a flock of 30 on the sea off Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 27 March 1973. Lake Urumiyeh and nearby wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan were an extremely important staging area for Black-necked Grebes in autumn, with large numbers of birds arriving in August and remaining until late November. Early arrivals included five birds on Lake Urumiyeh near Kabudan Island on 4 August 1971, and 500 at Dorgeh Sangi Lake on 7 August 1969; high counts included over 4,400 on Lake Urumiyeh on 21–23 November 1971, and over 8,300 on the lake on 25–30 August 1973. In some years, substantial numbers of birds were still present on Lake Urumiyeh in late December and January, e.g. 110 on 13 January 1970, and 400 on 30 December 1971. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Black-necked Grebe was an uncommon passage migrant in spring (8 March to 26 April) and autumn (14 September to 24 December); the highest counts were five on 9 November 1972 and five on 30 March 1973. The only other records in the Tehran area were of single birds at Ghale-Now Marshes on 7-10 September 1973 and 19 February 1976. The only records in the Seistan basin were of 69 in the Takhte Shah Marshes on 4 November 1972, and 16 in the Dakegaz Marshes, Hamoun-e Sabari, on 12 November 1973. A party of four at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 27 September 1973 was unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Greater Flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus (552)

An abundant breeding bird at Lake Urumiyeh, East and West Azarbaijan, where mainly a summer visitor, although a few hundred birds usually remained throughout the winter (maximum midwinter count: 1,600 on 17 January 1977). For details of the breeding colonies at Lake Urumiyeh, see Scott (2007). Several thousand non-breeders remained throughout the summer at wetlands in central Fars and Khuzestan, and small numbers of birds, mostly immatures, were also recorded in summer in Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran and Golestan, at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, and on the southern Persian Gulf coast in Hormozgan. The species was also an abundant winter visitor to the salt lakes of central Fars and a very common winter visitor to the southeast Caspian region, southern Khuzestan and the entire south coast east to the Pakistan border, but there were only two mid-winter records in the Seistan basin: nine birds at Hamoun-e Sabari on 14 January 1973, and 14 near Zabol on 19 January 1976. The only record from Gavkhouni Salt Lake, Esfahan, was of 560 on 6 February 1977. The wintering flock of 3,000–4,000 birds in Gorgan Bay began to arrive at the end of October (earliest records: 140 on 21 October 1973, 200 on 25 October 1974, and 52 on 29 October 1971), and numbers then built up gradually during November and December (earliest big count: 2,730 on 27-28 November 1975). Numbers remained high until late March, e.g. 3,980 on 25 March 1972, but most birds had departed by the middle of April (latest records: 24 on 17 April 1973 and 75 on 22 April 1977). These birds were a much deeper pink in colour than the birds breeding at Lake Urumiyeh, and were thought to originate from the breeding colony at Lake Tengiz in Kazakhstan, while the birds wintering in central Fars and along the south coast were assumed to originate mainly from Lake Urumiyeh. The Greater Flamingo was a rather scarce winter visitor and passage migrant in Gilan, where all records were between late October and the end of March except for eight birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1971, 22 birds flying south up the Sefid River from its mouth on 24 August 1974, and 30 birds flying north along the coast at Astara on 25 September 1975. Much the highest counts in Gilan in winter were of 124 in Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge on 7 February 1969, and 133 at Bandar-e Kiashahr and the mouth of the Sefid Rud on 24 February 1972. The species was very scarce elsewhere in Iran, the only records being of two immatures at Akh Gol, West Azarbaijan, on 9 July 1974, up to six birds on three occasions at Gori Gol. East Azarbaijan, and three immatures at a pond on the Dasht-e Gaz near Sanandaj, Kordestan, on 9 July 1974.

Black Stork Ciconia nigra (65)

An uncommon summer visitor, passage migrant and winter visitor. Apparently bred in small numbers in remote regions of the Alborz Mountains, the mountains of North Khorasan, the Zagros Mountains and the Kerman highlands, but there were few confirmed breeding records. The first spring migrants appeared in northern Iran in March (earliest record: two at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 2 March 1973), and small numbers of non-breeding birds remained throughout the summer in the southeast Caspian, especially in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, where there were 12 on 11 July 1972, 16 on 16 July 1973, and 18 on 2 August 1975. There were also 10 at Lake Alagol, Golestan, on 13 July 1972. A few birds appeared in the south Caspian on autumn passage in September, the latest being a bird at Terik Dam on the Serif Rud, Gilan, on 28 September 1975. The only records in the Tehran area were of a bird by the Rud-e Shur east of Tehran on 12 January 1972, a bird flying over Lashgarak on 5 August 1974, and a bird at Ashkerabad Marshes near Ghale-Now on 25 March 1977. Small numbers of birds wintered at wetlands and along permanent rivers in central and southern Iran, from Esfahan southwards. The highest counts were nine along the Monde River west of Shiraz, Fars, on 6 January 1973, 12 at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 10 January 1973, and 15 along rivers around Hormud Protected Area, Fars, on 11 January 1975. A bird on the Dasht-e Moghan in Ardebil on 1 January 1974 was unusually far north.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

White Stork Ciconia ciconia (408)

A common breeding bird in the western half of Iran, occurring mostly around towns and villages from East and West Azarbaijan east, south of the Alborz, to the region of Garmsar, Semnan, and south through the western provinces to Khuzestan and central Fars. A national survey of the breeding population in 1974 produced an estimate of 3,180–3,375 pairs. Most of the birds breeding in northern Iran were migratory, but there were a few records of birds apparently overwintering, e.g. five between Zanjan and Mianeh, Zanjan, on 11 January 1970, one by the Araxes River near Parsabad, Ardebil, on 27 November 1971, three near Mianeh, East Azarbaijan, on 3 December 1971, and one at Menjil Dam, Gilan, on 6 January 1974. Substantial numbers of birds wintered in the wetlands of Khuzestan and central Fars, and a few individuals occasionally remained throughout the winter at wetlands in Kordestan and Kermanshah, along the Zaindeh Rud in Esfahan, and in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr. A flock of 18 at Gandoman Marsh, Chahar Maharl & Bakhtiary, on 29 January 1970 was unusual. The total wintering population was estimated at 750–2,050. Birds began to arrive back in northern Iran in late March (earliest records: one at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 22 March 1975, several at Ghale-Now Marshes on 23 March 1977, and three at Ghale-Now Marshes on 27 March 1974), and most were back at their nest sites in early April. The main departure was in August, and very few birds remained in the breeding areas after the end of the month. Late records included 18 birds at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, and two near Ardebil on 1 September 1973, and a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 8 September 1975. The White Stork was a rather scarce passage migrant in the south Caspian region, occurring in spring between 6 April and 11 May, and in autumn, between 20 August and 16 September; a flock of 15 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972 was exceptional. High counts in spring included 68 flying west over Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967, 45 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 5 May 1967, and 44 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973. The highest counts in autumn were 14 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1972 and 11 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 4 September 1972; the latest record was of a bird near Beshahr, Mazandaran, on 16 September 1973. There were only three records in eastern Iran, all in April: two birds near Darzin, Kerman, on 29 April 1975, a flock of 15 about 40 km south of Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 18 April 1970, and a single bird over Zahedan on 18 April 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

African Sacred Ibis Threskiornis aethiopicus (21)

Mainly a winter visitor in small numbers to the wetlands of Khuzestan, but some individuals remained into spring and early summer, and it is possible that breeding occurred in 1972 and 1974. The highest count in mid-winter was of 96 during an aerial survey on 15 January 1975, but an estimated 200 were present in the southern part of Shadegan Marshes on 8 April 1978. Most of the birds wintering in Iran presumably originated from the breeding population in the Mesopotamian Marshes in neighbouring Iraq. However, two parties of four including one juvenile were found in Shadegan Marshes on 13–14 May 1972, and a party of nine was seen in Bamdej Marshes on 6 June 1974, suggesting that a few pairs were breeding somewhere in Khuzestan.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* (182)

A locally common breeding bird in wetlands in West Azarbaijan and central Fars; a fairly common passage migrant in the south Caspian region and wetlands elsewhere in the western half of the country, and a regular winter visitor in small numbers to the wetlands of Khuzestan, the northern Persian Gulf coast (Hilleh Delta, Bushehr) and central Fars. Most records in the south Caspian region were of passage migrants in spring (April) and autumn (August, September and October), but small flocks remained throughout the winter in most years, especially at Anzali Mordab in Gilan, and there were two records in summer: a bird at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 5 July 1972, and a bird at the lagoons north of Gomishan, Golestan, on12 July 1972. There were five records of single birds on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: two in spring (on 21 April 1973 and 22 April 1974), and three in autumn (on 13 September 1973, 27 August 1974 and 19 September 1974). There was only one record in the Seistan basin (two birds near Kuh–e Khvajeh, Hamoun-e Sabari, on 20 April 1972), and only one record on the southern Persian Gulf coast (a bird at the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 12–16 October 1973).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Spoonbill Platalea leucorodia (283)

Known to breed on islands in Lake Urumiyeh in East and West Azarbaijan, where recorded only during the summer months, at wetlands in central Fars and in the Seistan basin (in 1973), but may also have bred in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, in 1974. Small numbers of non-breeding birds were recorded during the summer months at wetlands in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and Hormozgan. A fairly common winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan, central Fars, Seistan basin and the entire south coast. Fairly common on passage in the south Caspian region, but very few individuals remained throughout the winter. The main spring passage in the south Caspian region was between late March and mid-May, with high counts at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, including 102 on 5 May 1971, 110 on 11 May 1973 and 400 on 26 March 1975. The highest count in Gilan was of 30 at Galugah Ab-bandan on 30 April 1969. The main autumn passage in the south Caspian was between early September and the end of October, and apparently involved smaller numbers of birds as the highest counts at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge were only 26 on 29 October 1970, 40 on 18 September 1971, 28 on 10 September 1972 and 54 on 13 September 1973. In southern Iran, large flocks were observed migrating along the coast on three occasions: on 8 April 1972, a flock of 55 flew west over the sea off Pasabandar in south-eastern Baluchestan; on 15 October 1973, three flocks totalling 114 birds flew east over Jask Creek, Hormozgan; and on 22 October 1973, a flock of 86 flew east along the coast at Bandar-e Assaluyeh, Bushehr. There were only four records of spoonbills inland away from the main wetland areas: a bird at a roadside pool near Shirvan, North Khorasan, on 18 June 1973; a bird at Menjil Dam, Gilan, on 14 April 1974; three birds flying down Ghazel Owzan Valley near Daran, Zanjan, on 10 July 1975; and a bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, in May 1977. See Scott (2007) for further details of the breeding colonies.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* (54)

A scarce and local breeding bird, heard booming in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, and wetlands in the Seistan basin, and also recorded during the breeding season at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars. Probably a fairly common winter visitor in wetlands with suitable unfrozen reed-bed habitat, but very secretive and easily overlooked. The first migrants in autumn were single birds at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge on 11 September 1969 and 15 September 1971, and at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 22 September 1978. The last in spring were single birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 13 April 1978, and at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 14 April 1967. The only record in the Tehran area was at Lashgarak, where a bird remained from 15 March to 5 April 1974; the only record in north-western Iran was of a bird at Lake Gori, East Azarbaijan, on 10 November 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Bittern Ixobrychus minutus (163)

A common and widespread summer visitor and passage migrant. The spring passage began in the first half of April (exceptionally the last week of March) and reached a peak in the first half of May. The earliest records were of a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 29 March 1974, a bird in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 5 April 1966, and a bird at Gumoon Marshes, Lake Tashk, Fars, on 14 April 1967. Most birds had departed by mid-October, but some individuals lingered on until the last week of November. The latest records were of a bird at Gumoon Marshes, Lake Tashk, on 20 November 1973, a bird near Behbehan, Khuzestan, on 26 November 1968, and a bird at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 27 November 1975. At Latian Dam and Lashgarak, the Little Bittern was a fairly common passage migrant in spring from 16 April to 20 June, with a maximum of seven on 17 May 1973, and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn, when one or two individuals were recorded on six dates between 5 August and 12 October. Single birds were recorded on two occasions in winter in central Fars: at Lake Parishan on 26 January 1973 and at Lake Maharlu on 24 February 1976.

Ν													
С													
S													
	Jan	1	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black-crowned Night Heron Nycticorax nycticorax (239)

A fairly common breeding bird in the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars and Bushehr, and also found breeding in Seistan in wet years. Wintered in very small numbers in the south Caspian region and central Fars, and commonly in the wetlands of Khuzestan. There was one record of wintering birds in Esfahan: five birds by the Zaindeh Rud in Esfahan on 6 January 1974. Occurred on passage in spring and autumn at wetlands throughout Iran. The spring passage began in the third week of March, reached a peak in the second half of April, and ended in the third week of May. The earliest records of spring migrants in northern Iran were of two birds at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 21 March 1975 and 22 birds at Anzali Mordab on 22 March 1972. A single bird in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971 was probably an early migrant. The main autumn passage was between the end of August and late October. Late migrants in northern Iran included 25 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970, and single birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 27 October 1972 and 2 November 1973. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Black-crowned Night Heron was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (21 March to 22 May; maximum of 10 on 26 April 1973), and a scarce passage migrant in autumn (15 September to 18 October). See Scott (2007) for details of the breeding colonies.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Squacco Heron Ardeola ralloides (383)

A common summer visitor and passage migrant in the western half of Iran, breeding at wetlands in West Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and central Fars. Small numbers of birds regularly remained throughout the winter at wetlands in Khuzestan and central Fars, and also occasionally at wetlands in Gilan and in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr. In northern Iran, the spring migration usually began in the middle of April, and reached a peak in the second half of April and first half of May. Unusually early migrants included one at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 29 March 1974, one at Latian Dam on 2 April 1973, one at Ramsar, Mazandaran, on 4 April 1978, and one at Galugah, Gilan, on 10 April 1967. The autumn migration began in the middle of August, reached a peak in early September and continued until the middle of October. High counts in autumn included 900 in the Anzali Mordab area, Gilan, on 6 September 1972, 150 at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 16 August 1973, 70 at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 1 September 1973, and 359 flying south over the sea at Astara, Gilan, on 2 September 1973. Most birds had usually departed by the end of October, but in some years, substantial numbers lingered on in Gilan into November, e.g. 60 at Anzali Mordab on 3 November 1971, and 37 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge on 27 November 1972. Other late records in northern Iran included one in the marshes south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 22 November 1972, two at Abbasabad Dam, Gilan, on 25 November 1972, and one at Abbas Ali Kesh Ab-bandan, Mazandaran, on 30 November 1972. At Latian Dam, the Squacco Heron was a common passage migrant in spring (29 March to 6 June; maximum of 30 on 24 May 1973), but only a scarce migrant in autumn, with four records of single birds between 27 August and 26 October. See Scott (2007) for details of the breeding colonies.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Western Cattle Egret Bubulcus ibis (129)

A locally fairly common breeding bird in the wetlands of Gilan, Mazandaran and Khuzestan. The population breeding in the south Caspian region was largely migratory, but a few birds remained in the wetlands of Gilan throughout the winter. Numbers reached their peak in August and the first half of September, when high counts included 110 near Langarud, Gilan, on 14 September 1971, 120 at Larim Sara Plains, Mazandaran, on 3 September 1972, 200 at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 6 September 1972, 150 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 15 September 1972, and 150 at Ghazian, Gilan, on 8 August 1973. Most birds had departed by the end of October, and the highest count in winter was only 25 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 25 December 1968. The small breeding population in Khuzestan (estimated at about 45 pairs) was probably partly migratory, as the highest count in midwinter was only 65 on 15 January 1975. Cattle Egrets were recorded on 14 occasions on spring passage at Latian Dam, Tehran, between 19 April and 26 May, the highest count being five on 20 April 1973. The only records elsewhere in Iran were of a single bird at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, from 2 June to at least 2 July 1971, a bird at an irrigation pond near Bushehr, Bushehr, on 11 May 1972, a bird at a pond in the Dasht-e Lut, South Khorasan, also on 11 May 1972, and a bird at a pond near Qazvin, Qazvin, on 14 April 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Grey Heron Ardea cinerea (1,246)

A fairly common breeding bird in the wetlands of West Azarbaijan and the south Caspian region; also found breeding in the Seistan basin in wet years. A very common winter visitor to wetlands throughout Iran, and a widespread passage migrant. Small numbers of non-breeding individuals remained throughout the summer at wetlands in the western provinces, Khuzestan and central Fars, and also along the south coast in Bushehr, Hormozgan and Baluchestan. The autumn migration began in northern Iran as early as July, e.g. 24 in Ghazel Owzan Valley, Zanjan, on 10 July 1975, eight at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 17 July 1975, 10 at Latian Dam on 18 July 1974, and 100 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 26 July 1973. However, the main arrival was in late August and September. High counts at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge included 367 on 2-3 August 1975, 306 on 31 August 1974, 1,170 on 11–12 September 1975, 1,200 on 13 September 1973, 750 on 26 October 1972, and 850 on 29 October 1971. A total of 340 were seen flying south over the Caspian Sea at Astara, Gilan, on 2 September 1973. In central and southern Iran, the first of the autumn migrants began to appear in late August, e.g. 37 in Shadegan Marshes and 62 near Khorramabad, Khuzestan, on 25 August 1972, and 20 at Hashelan Marsh, Kermanshah, on 29 August 1971. The departure of winter visitors in spring began in late February and continued until late April. High counts at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge included 350 on 22 February 1974, 405 on 2 March 1973, 670 on 25 March 1975, and 108 on 17 April 1973. Most of the birds remaining at wetlands in central and southern Iran after the end of April were probably summering non-breeders. Late records of migrants included 10 at Tabas, South Khorasan, on 26 April 1975, 13 at Latian Dam on 12 May 1974, and seven at Latian Dam on 14 May 1973. The latest records of birds thought to be still on passage in the south Caspian region were 19 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, and 86 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10-11 May 1973. At Latian Dam, the Grey Heron was a common winter visitor and passage migrant from late July to the end of April. The main spring passage was between the middle of February and the end of April, and the main autumn passage was between early September and the end of November (maximum count: 53 on 3 November 1974). See Scott (2007) for details of breeding colonies.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Purple Heron Ardea purpurea (301)

A fairly common summer visitor breeding at wetlands with suitable reed-bed habitats throughout northern and western Iran south to the northern Persian Gulf coast, and also in the Seistan basin in wet years. Occurred on passage throughout Iran, and wintered in small numbers in Khuzestan, Bushehr, central Fars and Seistan. Spring passage began in the third week of March, and reached a peak in the second half of April and first half of May. The earliest records in spring in northern Iran were of two birds at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 22 March 1973 and a bird near Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 24 March 1971. Autumn passage began in the third week of July and continued until the end of September, with small numbers of birds lingering in the south Caspian until late November (latest record: one bird at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 27 November 1972). The main arrival in autumn appears to have been via the west coast of the Caspian Sea, as flocks of 300 and 220 birds were observed passing south along the coast at Astara, Gilan, on 2 September 1973. However, other birds apparently entered Iran via the east coast of the Caspian, as flocks totalling 384 were observed flying west or southwest over Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, between 28 August and 12 September 1972. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Purple Heron was a common passage migrant in spring between 22 March and 10 June (maxima of 27 on 20 April 1973 and 28 on 11 April 1974), but only a scarce passage migrant in autumn, with single birds appearing on ten dates between 17 July and 19 September. See Scott (2007) for details of breeding colonies.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Great Egret Ardea alba (840)

The nominate race was a very common passage migrant and winter visitor occurring at wetlands throughout Iran. The first autumn migrants began to appear in the south Caspian region in the last week of August or early September, e.g. 14 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1974, and 11 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 5 September 1972, but the main arrival of winter visitors began in the last week of October and early November. High counts at this time of year included 82 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 22 October 1974, 239 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 October 1972, 160 flying east along the coast near Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 31 October 1971, 100 flying east at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon on 1 November 1971, and 418 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 1 November 1973. Birds continued to arrive well into December, with numbers at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge reaching a peak in mid-December, e.g. 2,210 on 19 December 1971, and 750 on 19–20 December 1974. The earliest records of winter visitors south of the Alborz were of a bird at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 17 October 1973, one at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 20 October 1976, and 10 at Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975. The main departure of wintering birds occurred during the second half of March and first half of April. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, the highest counts during the spring passage were 1,933 on 2 March 1973, 810 on 20 March 1974, 500 on 25 March 1972, and 490 on 25 March 1975. Most birds had departed by the middle of April, e.g. there were only 121 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 16 April 1973, but a few birds continued to pass through until the middle of May, e.g. flocks of 14 at Sisangan, Gilan, on 6 May 1971, 10 at Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 13 May 1972, and nine at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973. The latest migrants in the Tehran area were single birds at Latian Dam on 17 May 1973, 24 May 1973 and 14 May 1975. A few nonbreeding individuals remained throughout the summer at wetlands in West Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and central Fars, Elsewhere, records of summering birds included two at Latian Dam on 24 June 1975, one at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 6 August 1976, one at Hashelan Marsh, Kermanshah, on 14 June 1972, and one at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 5 June 1973. At Latian Dam, the Great Egret was a regular winter visitor in very small numbers (from early November), and a fairly common passage migrant in spring, with the main passage occurring from the end of March to the middle of April (maximum of 12 on 5 April 1974). The race modesta was a locally common resident in the southern Persian Gulf, breeding in the mangroves in Hara Protected Area in the Khouran Strait, and probably in other large mangrove areas in Hormozgan. See Scott (2007) for further details of the breeding population.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Egret Egretta garzetta (794)

A fairly common breeding bird in the wetlands of West and East Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and central Fars, and also found breeding in the Seistan basin in wet years. Some hundreds of birds remained throughout the winter at wetlands in Gilan, especially at Anzali Mordab and Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, and also in Khuzestan, central Fars and Bushehr; a few birds overwintered at wetlands in Mazandaran, Kermanshah, Esfahan and Seistan. Also a common passage migrant in spring and autumn at wetlands in northern and western Iran, but very scarce in Hormozgan, Seistan and Baluchestan. In the Tehran area, the first spring migrants appeared in the last ten days of March (earliest records: one at Ghale-Now Marshes on 20 March 1975, five at Latian Dam on 22 March 1973, one at Latian Dam on 26 March 1974, and one at Latian Dam on 26 March 1975). Early spring migrants in the southeast Caspian included a flock of 18 at Mahmudabad, Mazandaran, on 23 March 1972, and 25 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975. The spring passage reached a peak in the first three weeks of April and continued into early May. Late spring migrants included a bird at the eastern edge of the Dasht-e Lut, South Khorasan, on 11 May 1972, a bird at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 16 May 1972, and a bird at Latian Dam on 17 May 1973. The autumn passage began in the middle of August and continued throughout September and October and into early November. The earliest autumn records in the Tehran area were of a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 3 August 1973, two at Ghale-Now on 5 August 1973, and one at Ghale-Now on 10 August 1975. High counts in autumn included 300 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon on 26 October 1970, 585 at Anzali Mordab and Galugah on 6 September 1972, 360 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 8 September 1972, 435 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 13 September 1973, and 300 at Larim Sara, Mazandaran, on 16 September 1973. In the southeast Caspian, most birds had departed by the middle of November (latest high count at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge: 53 on 19 November 1971), while the latest migrants in the Tehran area were a bird at Latian Dam on 7 November 1974, and two at Latian Dam on 17 November 1972. At Latian Dam, the Little Egret was a common passage migrant in spring (22 March to 17 May; maximum of 27 on 4 April 1974), and regular in small numbers in autumn (27 August to 17 November; maximum of six on 5 October 1972). See Scott (2007) for details of breeding colonies.

Great White Pelican Pelecanus onocrotalus (181)

A common breeding summer visitor to Lake Urumiyeh in East and West Azarbaijan, and a common winter visitor to the wetlands of central Fars and Seistan, but scarce on passage and in winter in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and the northern Persian Gulf coast. The timing of arrival at Lake Urumiveh was not known as there was no coverage in April or May. Large numbers of birds were still present in the Urumiyeh basin at the end of August but most had left by the end of September. Four birds at Nowruzlu Dam, south of Lake Urumiyeh, on 31 December 1971, and one at Nowruzlu Dam on 23 November 1972 were exceptional. Small numbers of birds were recorded on 17 occasions in the south Caspian region between 15 October and 5 March, mostly in the Gorgan Bay area: the only counts in double figures were 13 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 19 November 1971, 12 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 25 February 1973, and 10 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 27 November 1975. Two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 and 11 May 1973 were unusual. About 70 pairs bred at Lake Tashk, Fars, in 1965, but although Great White Pelicans were recorded in the wetlands of central Fars in all months of the year in the late 1960s and 1970s, there was no evidence of breeding. The number of wintering birds in Fars fluctuated widely from about 150 to 800; flocks of several hundred birds were occasionally recorded on passage in May and October, and between 50 and 150, mainly immature birds, remained throughout the summer. The most important wintering area was in the wetlands of the Seistan basin, where as many as 1,300 were recorded on 9 February 1974. In the wet summer of 1973, 484 immature birds were still present on the Hamoun-e Sabari on 5 June. Small numbers of summering non-breeders were also recorded in the wetlands of Khuzestan and in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus (231)

An uncommon breeding bird in the wetlands of Fars and Khuzestan, and a common winter visitor to the south Caspian region (especially Miankaleh Peninsula and Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, where up to 350 were recorded in mid-winter), the wetlands of Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and river mouths and creeks along the entire south coast. Wintering birds began to arrive in the south Caspian region in late October (earliest record: seven in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1974) and had departed by the end of March (latest record: three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 March 1975). A bird at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula on 11 September 1975 was unusually early. The earliest records of wintering birds on the south coast were of a bird at Jask, Hormozgan, on 15 October 1973, and a bird at Govater, Baluchestan, on 18 October 1975; the latest record was of a bird over the Dasht-e Ari, Baluchestan, on 6 April 1971. Summering non-breeders were recorded at many wetlands in Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and also once at lakes on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan (an immature bird at Lake Alagol on 13 July 1972), and once in the delta of the Hilleh Rud, Bushehr (six immatures on 3 June 1974).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pygmy Cormorant Microcarbo pygmeus (149)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and a scarce and local winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan. The wintering birds began to arrive in the south Caspian region in early September (earliest record of substantial numbers: 35 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 5 September 1972). The most important wintering sites were Anzali Mordab, Gilan (maximum 650), Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan (maximum 180), Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon (maximum 300), Amirkelayeh Lake, Gilan (maximum 100) and Seyed Mohalli Ab-bandans, Mazandaran (maximum 100). The highest count in the wetlands of Khuzestan was 29 in the Karun River marshes on 27 January 1977. Most of the wintering birds had departed by the end of April or early May (latest records of substantial numbers: 70 at Anzali Mordab on 13 April 1970 and 25 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1971). A few birds remained throughout the summer at Anzali Mordab, and one or two pairs may have bred in 1972.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	Jan	Feb	Ma	r	A	pr	N	lay	J	un		Jul	Α	۱ug		Se	р	Oct	t	Nov	V	De	c	

Great Cormorant Phalacrocorax carbo (635)

A locally abundant breeding bird in Gilan and western Mazandaran, and an abundant winter visitor throughout the south Caspian region and along the entire south coast east to the Pakistan border; also wintering commonly at wetlands in Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and in much small numbers along the Araxes River in northern Ardebil and along the Zaindeh Rud in Esfahan. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge and Gorgan Bay in eastern Mazandaran and Golestan, the first of the winter visitors arrived in mid-September (earliest record: 20 on 11 September 1975), but numbers built up very slowly and the main arrival was not until the second half of November, e.g. 260 on 18-20 November 1971, and 1,300 on 27-28 November 1975. Numbers remained high until late March, e.g. 500 on 24-25 March 1972, but only a few immature birds remained after the middle of April. Birds began to arrive in their wintering areas in southern Iran in October (earliest record: four at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 3 October 1978) and most had left by the end of March, although a few immature birds lingered on until May (latest records: two at Lake Parishan on 10 May 1972, and one in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 14 May 1973). An immature bird on Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 23 May 1974 and eight immatures in Shadegan Marshes on 4 June 1974 may have been summering. The Great Cormorant was occasionally recorded on passage at Nowruzlu Dam and Mahabad Dam, West Azarbaijan, between 10 July (five birds at Mahabad Dam in 1975) and 23 November (100 at Nowruzlu Dam in 1972), but the only midwinter record in the Urumiyeh basin was of five birds at Nowruzlu Dam on 31 December 1971. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Great Cormorant was a common passage migrant in spring, with the main passage occurring between the end of February and the middle of April, and the last birds departing in May (maximum count: 30 on 9 April 1973; latest record: one on 22 May 1975). Small numbers of birds appeared in autumn (earliest record: one 14 October 1974), and in some years, a few birds lingered on until late December or early January, e.g. six on 27 December 1974, and two on 12 January 1976. There were three records of birds at Latian Dam in summer: one on 3 August 1973, three on 17 July 1975 and two on 22 July 1976. Other records on the south side of the Alborz included three birds flying northwest over the desert near Qazvin on 21 February 1972, one on a river in the hills northeast of Qazvin on 7 August 1975, seven at Karadj Dam, Alborz, on 7 March 1969, and single birds at Ghale-Now marshes. Tehran, on 20 March 1975 and 25 July 1975. A bird flying up the Bampur Valley west of Bampur, Baluchestan, on 23 October 1975 was very unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Western Osprey Pandion haliaetus (232)

A fairly common summer visitor to the south Caspian region (25-50 pairs), and a scarce and local breeding bird in the Persian Gulf (<10 pairs). A common winter visitor to the Persian Gulf and southern Persian Baluchestan (total wintering population estimated at 150-200 birds). Birds were present in their breeding areas in the south Caspian region from the end of March to the middle of October. The earliest records were of a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 3 March 1974, a bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 15 March 1972, and a bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge on 18 March 1969; the latest records were of a bird at Bandar Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970, and three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29 October 1970. Ospreys were rarely seen inland on migration except at Latian Dam, Tehran, where single birds were observed on six dates in spring (12 April to 9 May) and six dates in autumn (15 August to 17 October). A bird at Dorudsan Dam in central Fars on 23 January 1974 may have been a wintering bird or a very early migrant. The arrival time of migrants in their wintering areas along the south coast was unknown, but many had already arrived by mid-October. Numbers then remained high until early April, after which only a few breeding birds and non-breeding individuals remained. Twenty birds seen at Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 8 April 1978 were presumably on migration.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Egyptian Vulture Neophron percnopterus (324)

A common and widespread summer visitor and passage migrant, breeding in mountainous regions throughout Iran. Fairly common in winter along the south coast from the region of Bandar-e Charak, Hormozgan, east to the Pakistan border. A bird at Deh Noh near the Dez River, Khuzestan, on 15 February 1971 may have been a wintering bird or a very early migrant. The first spring migrants arrived in March, but the main arrival occurred in early April. Away from the south coast, the earliest records in spring were of 11 birds over Kerman City, Kerman, on 12 March 1971, one in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 22 March 1975, four near Bazargan, West Azarbaijan, on 27 March 1974, and one by the Rud-e Shur at Robat Karim, Tehran, on 28 March 1974. Most of the summer visitors had left by the end of August, and the only records after the first week of September were of one between Karadj and Qazvin, Qazvin, on 12 September 1968, two at Aju in the Central Alborz Protected Area, Mazandaran, on 13 September 1971, and one near Kalaleh, Golestan, on 16 September 1974. There were only two records of birds on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: two birds on 12 April 1974 and one on 29 May 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

European Honey Buzzard Pernis apivorus (27)

A fairly common summer visitor to the Caspian forest, but seldom recorded on migration. All records were between 14 April (a bird at Galugah, Gilan, in 1970) and 16 September (a bird over Behshahr, Mazandaran, in 1973). A pair was already displaying over the Caspian forest near Alamdeh, Mazandaran, on 15 April 1973. Single birds were recorded on three occasions at Lashgarak, Tehran: on 5 August 1973, 6 September 1973 and 16 April 1975. The only other records of birds on passage were of a bird was seen flying north over Tabas in the central deserts, South Khorasan, on 26 April 1975, and a bird over Darband, Tehran, on 27 May 1978.

Ν																																			
С																																			
S																																			
	Ja	n		F	eb		Ν	laı		A	pr	•	N	/la	y	J	un		Jul		A	ug		S	ep		Oc	t		No	V	Γ)ec	;	

Cinereous (Eurasian Black) Vulture Aegypius monachus (74)

A widely distributed but rather scarce resident in northern and western Iran, wandering widely in search of food, but apparently only a winter visitor to the southern coastal lowlands, Seistan and Baluchestan. All records in the south were between 24 October (10 birds at a carcass near Hormak, Seistan, in 1975) and 11 April (two birds in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, in 1972). The only record in Khuzestan was of four birds near Behbehan on 1 February 1968. There were three records of Cinereous Vultures at Lashgarak, Tehran: two birds on 26 April 1973, two on 17 October 1974, and one on 10 November 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Short-toed Snake Eagle Circaetus gallicus (108)

A fairly common summer visitor to the south Caspian region and an uncommon summer visitor to East and West Azarbaijan, Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros Mountains and the Kerman highlands. Also widely recorded on passage, although only in small numbers. Two birds near Govater in south-eastern Baluchestan on 28 February 1971 were the earliest of the spring. The first migrants to appear in the Tehran area arrived in late March: a bird at Ghale-Now on 20 March 1973; a bird at the west end of Kavir National Park on 22 March 1975; and a bird by the Rud-e Shur near Karadj on 23 March 1969. The earliest arrivals in the north were a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 7 April 1967 and a bird near Bazargan, West Azarbaijan, on 13 April 1969. Most birds had departed by the end of September, although a few lingered on, including a bird near the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 18 October 1973, one near Khash, Baluchestan, on 12 November 1970, and one at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 17 November 1971. There were four records of Short-toed Snake Eagles on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: a bird on 18 April 1974, two on 9 May 1974, one from 8 August to 5 September 1974, and one on 28 August 1975.

Ν													
С													
S													
	Jar	1	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Lesser Spotted Eagle Clanga pomarina (38)

A fairly common summer visitor to the Caspian forests, but seldom seen on migration outside the south Caspian region. All except one of the 38 records were between the last week of March (earliest record: one over Karadj, Karadj, on 24 March 1967) and third week of September (latest record: one near Kalaleh, Golestan, on 16 September 1974). The exception was an immature bird at Lake Gori, East Azarbaijan, on 18 October 1978. Records of birds on spring migration included the bird over Karadj on 24 March 1967, single birds flying west at Galugah, Gilan, on 6, 7 and 20 April 1967, and one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 April 1978. Birds on autumn migration included three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 11 September 1972, 14 flying west over Semeskandeh Protected Area, Mazandaran, on 12 August 1973, one flying southwest over the Alborz divide west of Astara, Gilan, on 3 September 1973, the bird near Kalaleh, Golestan, on 19 September 1975.

Ν																														٦
С																														
S																														
	J	an		Fe	b	Ma	ar	A	pr		М	ay	J	un		Jul		Aı	ug	S	Sep		Oct	t	Ν	ov	I	Dec	;	

Greater Spotted Eagle Clanga clanga (236)

A fairly common winter visitor to wetlands in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and an occasional winter visitor at other wetlands south to southern Persian Baluchestan. Small numbers of birds remained throughout the summer in the south Caspian region and East and West Azarbaijan, but these were mostly immature birds and there was no evidence of breeding. Birds appeared on migration in the south Caspian region as early as the beginning of August, e.g. 11 were seen on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, on 1 August 1975, including a group of nine at Lake Bibishervan. However, apart from a bird in Bamou National Park, Fars, on 10 September 1978, the earliest record south of the Alborz was of a bird near Minab, Baluchestan, on 12 October 1973. Most of the birds wintering in the south Caspian region departed in late March and early April. Sixteen were counted flying west over Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 6 April 1967, followed by eight on 7 April 1967 and one on 20 April 1967. The latest record south of the Alborz was of a bird near Persepolis, Fars, on 17 April 1967. Single birds were recorded on spring passage at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 31 March and 2 April 1974 and on 26 March 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Booted Eagle Hieraaetus pennatus (56)

A fairly common summer visitor to the forests of the Alborz Mountains east to Golestan, the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan and the extreme western Zagros Mountains in southern West Azarbaijan, Kordestan and Kermanshah. Breeding was assumed although never proven. A bird seen in the Zagros near Borujerd, Lorestan, on 7 April 1978 was probably still on migration. All other records of birds on passage were in the north and east of the country, and there were no records from Khuzestan, Fars or the northern Persian Gulf coast. The earliest on spring passage was a bird near Bazargan, West Azarbaijan, on 27 March 1978, and the latest, a bird north of Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 May 1967. The earliest on autumn passage were two birds near Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 8 August 1969, and the latest were a bird at Lapoo-Zargmarz Abbandans, Mazandaran, on 16 October 1970, and a bird in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 20 October 1975. A few birds apparently overwintered in the coastal lowlands of Hormozgan and Baluchestan. Two were seen near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 2 and 3 February 1974, and there was one in Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 21 and 24 January 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Steppe Eagle Aquila nipalensis (73)

A fairly common and widespread passage migrant, and a scarce winter visitor to the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars, Seistan and the southern Persian Gulf coast. The earliest migrants in spring were at least 34 in the desert near Damghan, Semnan, on 10 March 1977, but the main passage was in the second half of April and early May. Eighteen were seen flying west near Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967. The latest birds in spring were two near Soltanieh, Zanjan, on 6 June 1967. The earliest record in autumn was of a bird near Behshahr, Mazandaran, on 30 August 1972. The autumn passage continued throughout September and October until the first week of November; the few birds seen later in November were probably wintering birds. Of the 26 records in December, January and February, eight were in Khuzestan, five in the south Caspian region, four in Fars, four in Seistan and four in Hormozgan. The only other record in this period was of a bird at the western end of Kavir National Park, Tehran, on 18 December 1970. The only record of a Steppe Eagle at Lashgarak, Tehran, was of a single bird on 1 May 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eastern Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca (210)

Probably a scarce breeding bird in the central and eastern Alborz. There were ten records of one or two birds in Mazandaran, Golestan and North Khorasan between late May and the middle of September, and a pair was seen in display flight in Golestan National Park on 3 February 1972, but breeding was never confirmed. A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands and principal wetland areas south to Khuzestan, the Persian Gulf coast and southern Persian Baluchestan. The total wintering population was conservatively estimated at 80–110 individuals, including 25-30 in the south Caspian region, 15-20 in central Fars, 20-25 in Khuzestan and 10-12 in the Seistan Basin. The earliest arrivals in autumn were a bird at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 1 October 1978 and two birds at Ghale-Now, Tehran, on 11 October 1970, but the main arrival occurred in the second half of October and early November. Most birds had departed by the end of March. Seven immatures were seen flying west over Galugah, Gilan, on 7 April 1967, and another immature was seen flying west over Galugah on 20 April 1967. Other late migrants included a bird flying north over Tehran on 27 April 1973, and a bird in Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, on 29 April 1974. The only records in West Azarbaijan were of single birds between Maku and Bazargan on 12 November 1970 and near Maku on 14 November 1973; the only record in East Azarbaijan was of a bird by the Araxes River north of Arasbaran Protected Area on 2 December 1971. At Lashgarak, Tehran, single birds were recorded on spring passage on 30 March 1973, 13 March 1975 and 26 March 1975. An adult near Zabol, Seistan, on 19 May 1967 was exceptional, and may have been sick or injured.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Shikra Accipiter badius (54)

A fairly common summer visitor and passage migrant in the northeast, occurring sparingly west through the south Caspian region to Gilan, and a fairly common passage migrant and winter visitor in the southeast. The earliest records in spring north of Baluchestan were of five birds in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Khorasan, on 23 April 1975, and two at Galugah, Gilan, on 24 April 1970; the latest record was of a bird in the hills south of Sabzevar, Khorasan-e Razavi on 24 September 1974. All records in Hormozgan and Baluchestan were between 13 October and 13 May.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Levant Sparrowhawk Accipiter brevipes (20)

Status uncertain; probably a scarce summer visitor to the Zagros forests and forests of northern East Azarbaijan, and a scarce passage migrant elsewhere. There were five records in July and August which probably related to breeding birds: a male calling near Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 6 July 1974; a bird in Arasbaran Protected Area, East Azarbaijan, on 1 July 1974; a male in Zagros oak forest near Sisakht, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 10 August 1974; two pairs in display flight near Nowsud in the western Zagros, Kermanshah, on 2 July 1975; and a bird near Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975. Birds were observed on spring passage on 10 occasions, the earliest being a bird near Nikshahr, Baluchestan, on 14 April 1972, and the latest being a bird over the llerud Range in the Central Alborz, Mazandaran, on 1 May 1972; of the five records in autumn, the earliest was a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on the 20 September 1973, and the latest was a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 17 October 1974.

Ν																																			
С																																			\square
S																																			\Box
	 Jar	1		Fe	eb		Ν	lar	•	A	pr	•	N	lay	/	Jı	un		Ju	1	1	Aug	g	S	lep		С)ct		Ν	lov	V	D)ec	

Eurasian Sparrowhawk Accipiter nisus (314)

A fairly common breeding bird in the Caspian forests and forests of the Kalibar Mountains in northern East Azarbaijan, and a common winter visitor occurring throughout Iran, but chiefly in the north, central and southwest. The first autumn migrants arrived in northern Iran in September (earliest records: one in the upper Lar Valley, Tehran, on 5 September 1975, and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 12 September 1974), but the main arrival was in October. Big movements were noted in the Alborz foothills near Harandan, Gilan, in October 1973 (nine birds on 14th, 56 birds on 18th and 12 birds on 24th). In southern Iran, birds began to arrive in the second and third weeks of October: the earliest records were of a bird at Bam, Kerman, on 12 October 1975, one at Bahu Kalat, Baluchestan, on 20 October 1975, and one at Bandar-e Assalu, Bushehr, on 21 October 1973. Most birds had left southern Iran by the end of March, and the only records in April were of a bird at Soltanabad Marshes, Fars, on 4 April 1975, a bird of Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 7 April 1968, a bird at Bahu Kalat, Baluchestan, on 10 April 1972, and a bird at Nikshahr, Baluchestan, on 14 April 1972. In northern Iran, spring passage continued until early May, the latest records being of single birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973, and in the Ilerud Range, Central Alborz Protected Area, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1974. Big westward movements were noted at Galugah, Gilan, in April 1967, when 20 were recorded on 7th and 27 on 20th. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Eurasian Sparrowhawk was a regular winter visitor and passage migrant in very small numbers between 12 September and 6 May.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Northern Goshawk Accipiter gentilis (37)

A rather scarce winter visitor, mainly to the south Caspian region and Alborz mountains, but recorded south to the northern Persian Gulf coast and central Baluchestan. May have bred in Arasbaran Protected Area, East Azarbaijan, where an adult was seen on 27 May 1978. All but two of the other records were between 11 October (a bird over the Alborz divide above Astara, Gilan, in 1973) and 23 April (a bird at Galugah, Gilan, in 1970). The two birds recorded in the second half of August (a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 26 August 1973, and a bird in Parvar Protected Region, Semnan, on 22 August 1975) were probably early migrants. One or two individuals were recorded on 14 occasions at Lashgarak between 3 November and 11 April.

Ν																																		
С																																		
S																																		
	J	Jan	l	I	Feb		М	ar		Aj	or		M	ay	J	un		Jı	ıl		А	ug		Se	еp		0	ct]	No	v	Γ)ec	

Western Marsh Harrier Circus aeruginosus (599)

A common breeding bird at wetlands in the south Caspian region, western Iran, Khuzestan, the Hilleh Delta in Bushehr, central Fars and the Seistan basin. A summer visitor to the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan and Kordestan, but present year round in other breeding areas. Also a common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and a regular winter visitor in small numbers to Ghale-Now and Ashkerabad Marshes, Tehran, marshes along the lower Zaindeh Rud, Esfahan, and mangrove areas in the southern Persian Gulf and Persian Baluchestan. All records in the northwest were between 13 April (two birds near Evaghli, West Azarbaijan, in 1969) and 23 November (an immature bird at Nowruzlu Dam, West Azarbaijan, in 1972). In the marshes near Tehran, the earliest in autumn was a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 13 September 1974, and the latest in spring was a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 19 April 1974. All records on the southern Persian Gulf coast and coast of Baluchestan were between 15 October (a bird at Jask Creek, Hormozgan, in 1973) and 16 April (a bird at Bandar-e Khamir, Hormozgan, in 1978), except for a bird in the mangroves in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, on 7 June 1975. This was probably a summering non-breeder. There were only four records of birds on passage elsewhere in Iran: a bird by the Rud-e Shur at Robat Karim, Tehran, on 9 April 1967; a bird by the Rud-e Shur near Saveh, Markazi, on 25 April 1968; a bird over the steppe near Doruneh, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 25 April 1975; and a bird by a river southeast of Bam, Kerman, on 12 October 1975. High counts in winter included 85 in the Anzali Mordab area, Gilan, in January 1971, 60 at Seyed Mohalli Ab-bandans and Larim Sara, Mazandaran, in February 1972, 70 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, in January 1972, 40 at Lake Parishan, Fars, in December 1975, and 50 in the wetlands of the Seistan basin in January 1976.

Hen Harrier Circus cyaneus (204)

A common winter visitor to northern Iran, especially the south Caspian region, and a fairly common winter visitor to Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan. The earliest arrivals in autumn appeared in the northeast in late September (earliest records: a bird on the Turkoman Steppes near Band-e Fariman, Golestan, on 16 September 1974, and a bird near Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 20 September 1974), but the main arrival did not occur until the second half of October. The great majority had departed by the end of March and there were only five records in April, the latest being a bird flying west at Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967. Single birds were recorded on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 4 October 1973, 13 and 15 November 1975, and 26 December 1975. The only records from the southeast were of single birds near Bampur, Baluchestan, on 14 April 1972, and at Govater, Baluchestan, on 18 October 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pallid Harrier Circus macrourus (241)

A common and widespread passage migrant and winter visitor, although there were no records from the extreme northwest. The main spring migration was from the middle of March to the third week of April; the autumn migration began in the last week of July and reached a peak in the last week of August and September. The latest records in spring were of two birds at Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, on 30 April 1974, and a male near Borujerd, Lorestan, on 15 May 1969; the earliest records in autumn were of a bird at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 27 July 1973, and a bird near Maraveh Tappeh on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, on 31 July 1975. At Lashgarak, Tehran, single birds were recorded on passage on 19 April 1973, 26 September 1974, 10 November 1974 and 13 November 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Montagu's Harrier *Circus pygargus* (25)

A scarce and local breeding summer visitor in wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, and probably also breeding at Akh Gol, West Azarbaijan, where there was a female on 9 July 1974, and along the Hari Rud south of Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, where there were two males on 11 June 1973. Also a scarce passage migrant in the north and west, particularly in the south Caspian region where there were ten records in spring between 4 April and 10 May and five in autumn, all in August. The earliest record in spring was of two birds near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 4 April 1978; the latest record in autumn was of a bird over Kuh-e Asara, Tehran, on 8 September 1972. The only other record in the Tehran area was of a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 14 August 1975. An immature male east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 17 April 1978 was very unusual.

Ν																											
С																											
S																											
	Jai	n	Fe	eb	Μ	lar	А	pr	ľ	Лay	/	Jur	۱	Ju	1	Α	ug	,	Sep		Oc	t	No	v	D	ec	

Black Kite Milvus migrans (852)

A fairly common and widespread breeding bird in northern Iran, occurring south in the Zagros at least as far as Lorestan, and south in the uplands of eastern Iran to the region of Birjand in South Khorasan. A few pairs were apparently breeding around Bandar Abbas and on Oeshm Island, Hormozgan, in 1967, but there were no further indications of breeding in southern Iran. Possibly as many as 200 birds remained throughout the winter in the lowlands of Gilan and Mazandaran, and up to 40 were present in Tehran City and suburbs throughout the winter, but otherwise the Black Kite was only a summer visitor to the breeding areas, arriving in spring in the last week of March and early April. The earliest records were of a bird near Qazvin on 20 March 1972, a bird near Varamin, Tehran, on 22 March 1975, and a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 23 March 1975. Some 240 birds were counted flying northwest over Galugah, Gilan in late March and April 1967, including 82 on 6 April, 79 on 7th and 50 on 20th. The main departure in autumn was in August and the first half of September, with notable counts of migrants including flocks totalling 100 near Sanandaj, Kordestan, on 31 August 1971, a flock of 100 near Mahabad, West Azarbaijan, on 16 August 1972, 123 flying west over Semeskandeh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 12 August 1973, and 60 at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 August 1974. A few birds lingered on until the end of September and occasionally October (e.g. two birds in Oazvin on 16 October 1973); a bird at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 11 November 1970, five birds in Tabriz, East Azarbaijan, on 11 November 1971, two birds in Tabriz on 14 November 1973, and a bird near Ardebil on 24 November 1972 were exceptionally late. The Black Kite was a common winter visitor to Khuzestan, Fars, Bushehr, Hormozgan and the Seistan basin, but was surprisingly scarce in Baluchestan, where there were only five records: a few birds around Zahedan on 21–23 May 1967, 11 birds in a garden in Zahedan on 18 April 1972, a single wintering bird in Zahedan on 30 January 1975; a bird near Iranshahr on 13 October 1975, and a bird southwest of Bampur on 23 October 1975. Birds began to arrive in southern Iran in the first half of October (earliest records: two at Persepolis and one at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 6 October 1975, two in Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 10 October 1975, and one at Lapuyee Marshes, Fars, on 12 October 1973). High counts in mid-winter included 350 around Abadan, Khuzestan, on 16 February 1971, 400 in Bandar Abbas on 3 February 1974, 500 in Bandar Abbas on 20 January 1975, and 70 near Zabol. Seistan, on 17 January 1976. Most birds had departed by the middle of April, but a few birds lingered on into late May; the latest records were of two birds on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 29 May 1974, and one on Khark Island on 1 June 1974. A bird in Esfahan City on 6 January 1974 and possible the same bird east of the city on 15 January 1974 were unusual. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Black Kite was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (earliest date: 23 March), a common passage migrant in autumn (latest date: 30 September), and an occasional visitor during the summer months.

White-tailed Eagle Haliaeetus albicilla (440)

A fairly common resident in the south Caspian lowlands (15-20 pairs) and also a common winter visitor from mid-October to late March or early April, especially in the Gorgan Bay area (50–100 individuals) and around Anzali Mordab (c. 20 individuals). A regular winter visitor to major wetland areas elsewhere in Iran, particularly the wetlands of central Fars, the Seistan basin, and coastal wetlands from the Strait of Hormoz through southern Persian Baluchistan to the Pakistan border. The total wintering population was estimated at between 150 and 250 individuals. Apart from two birds at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 30 August 1973, a bird near Bandar-e Khomeini, Khuzestan, on 23 March 1974, and a bird at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 17 and 18 August 1967, all records away from the Caspian region were between late October and mid-February (earliest: a bird at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 20 October 1978; latest: a bird at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 14 February 1969). The highest single count was of a concentration of 40 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 February 1971; the highest counts south of the Caspian region were of six at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 20 December 1967, ten in the wetlands of the Seistan basin on 14 January 1973, and six in the deltas of the Rud-e Gaz and Rud-e Hara, Hormozgan, on 21 January 1975. A bird by the Rud-e Jowin near Esfarayen, North Khorasan, on 17 November 1974 was presumably on passage.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Rough-legged Buzzard Buteo lagopus (17)

An uncommon winter visitor to the southeast Caspian region. Nine of the records were from Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, and six were from the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan. The earliest record in autumn was of a bird at Miankaleh on 22 October 1974; the latest in spring was of a bird at Miankaleh on 2 February 1976. There was one record from Gilan: a bird at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon on 17 December 1971. The only record south of the Alborz was of a bird at Ashkerabad Marshes near Ghale-Now, Tehran, on 23 January 1976.

Ν																												
С																												
S																												
	J	an	Fe	b	M	ar	A	pr]	Ma	y	Ju	n	Ju	1	I	Aug	5	Se	р	C)ct]	Nov	/	De	ec	

Long-legged Buzzard Buteo rufinus (662)

A common and very widespread breeding bird, breeding in hilly and mountainous regions throughout Iran, and present all year round throughout its breeding range. Also a fairly common winter visitor to lowland areas outside the breeding range, including the southeast Caspian region, Khuzestan, the Persian Gulf coast and southern Persian Baluchestan. All records in the lowlands of Mazandaran and Golestan were between 20 October (a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in 1974) and 13 March (a bird near Bandar-e Shah, Golestan, in 1972), except for a bird at Ghareh Tappeh, Mazandaran, on 30 August 1972, two birds near Gonbad-e Qaboos, Golestan, on 16 September 1974, and a bird at Larim Sara, Mazandaran, on 16 April 1973. All records in the lowlands of Khuzestan and on the coastal plain of the Persian Gulf and Persian Baluchestan were between the second week of October (earliest records: a bird near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 10 October 1975, and three birds near Bandar Abbas on 16 October 1973) and late March (latest records: a bird in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 9 March 1972, and a bird in Dez Wildlife Refuge, Khuzestan, on 25 March 1975), except for a bird in Dez Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1978. The Long-legged Buzzard was also a regular winter visitor in small numbers to the plains to the south and east of Tehran, where all records were between the middle of August (earliest records: single birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 10 August 1973 and 14 August 1975) and the middle of April (latest records: a bird at Mulkabad in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 11 April 1975, and two birds at Ghale-Now Marshes on 19 April 1974), except for a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 5 May 1978. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Long-legged Buzzard was an occasional visitor in small numbers, recorded in every month but most frequent in spring.

Common Buzzard Buteo buteo (282)

The form *menetriesi* was a common resident throughout the Caspian forests. The form *vulpinus* (Steppe Buzzard) was a fairly common passage migrant in spring and autumn, mainly in the north and west. A few *vulpinus* apparently overwintered in Iran, as there were five records in January: one near Sanandaj, Kordestan, on 1 January 1972; one in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 9 January 1973; two at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 3 January 1973; one in the same area on 27 January 1973; and one near Borujerd, Lorestan, on 15 January 1975. The latest record of *vulpinus* in spring was of a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 2 May 1969; the earliest records in autumn were of a bird at Nowshahr, Mazandaran, on 4 September 1972, and a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 4 September 1973. The only other records of *vulpinus* at Lashgarak were of single birds on 12 September 1974, 17 October 1974 and 16 October 1975.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	Jan	Feb)	Ma	r	Aŗ	or	Ma	ay	Jun	l	Jul	1	Aug	r >	Sep)	Oct	ţ	N	ov	D	ec	

Lesser Kestrel Falco naumanni (146)

A locally common summer visitor to north-central and north-eastern Iran and the western Zagros south to central Fars. Breeding colonies were located along the south slope of the Alborz Mountains, in the southeast Caspian region, in North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi and South Khorasan, and in Lorestan and central Fars, and birds were recorded during the breeding season in Zanjan, Kordestan and Ilam. The first spring migrants arrived in central Fars in the second half of February, and in northern Iran in the last ten days of March. The earliest record in the south was of four birds near Shiraz, Fars, on 19 February 1974; the earliest record in the north was of four birds near Tehran on 18 March 1974. The autumn migration began in early September and continued until early October. The latest records were of a male in the Lar Valley north of Tehran on 9 October 1970, and an exceptionally late male at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 29 October 1971. There were only three records of birds on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: a party of four on 3 August 1972, several flocks totalling 150 moving south down the Jajerud Valley on 3 October 1974 and a single bird on 26 March 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Kestrel Falco tinnunculus (1,277)

A common breeding bird in all hilly and mountainous regions except in southern Persian Baluchestan. Present all year round throughout the breeding range, but also a common winter visitor almost throughout the country, absent only from the most arid desert regions. In the lowlands of Khuzestan, where the Common Kestrel was only a winter visitor, all records were between 6 November (a bird at Susangerd in 1973) and 21 March (a bird at Susangerd in 1974), while in southern Persian Baluchestan, all records were between 16 October (two birds at Chahbahar in 1975) and 4 March (a bird in Bahu Kalat Protected Area in 1971). At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, there was some evidence of through passage in spring and autumn, with the highest numbers being recorded in the second half of March (e.g. 10 on 15 March 1972, and seven on 25 March 1975) and between late September and early November (e.g. nine on 27 September 1973, 10 on 4 November 1973, and 16 on 22 October 1974). Observations of birds on spring passage elsewhere in Iran included a total of 28 birds moving west over Bandar Anzali and Galugah, Gilan, in late March and April 1967, several small groups migrating near Meimeh, Esfahan, on 15 April 1967, and 10 birds at Delbar oasis in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 23 April 1975. Observations of birds on autumn passage included 12 birds flying west over Semeskandeh Protected Area, Mazandaran, on 16 September 1973, six flying south over Kuh-e Asara, Alborz, on 21 September 1973, a total of 17 in the Upper Lar Valley, Tehran, on 5 September 1975, and nine flying south along the coast at Astara, Gilan, on 25 September 1975.

Merlin Falco columbarius (219)

A common winter visitor to West and East Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region, North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, and a fairly common winter visitor to the western provinces and Tehran area, occurring in smaller numbers south to Khuzestan (six records), central Fars (two records) and the Seistan Basin (three records). The first migrants arrived in the south Caspian region in late September or early October (earliest records: a bird at Astara, Gilan, on 25 September 1975, and a bird at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 October 1973), but the main arrival occurred in the last week of October and early November. The species was particularly common on passage at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, where 10-15 birds were recorded on several occasions in late October and November. The earliest records of birds south of the Alborz were of a bird near Rudehen, Tehran, on 25 October 1971, and a bird at Sefidabe, Seistan, on 27 October 1975. Most birds had departed by the end of March, and the only records in April were of a bird at Jambol Marsh, Mazandaran, on 16 April 1973, two birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973, a long-staying individual at Lashgarak, Tehran, which remained until 12 April 1974, and a bird in the suburbs of Tehran on 1-3 April 1978. The only other records of Merlins at Lashgarak were of one on 3 November 1974, one on 13 November 1975, and two on 6 February 1976.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Hobby Falco subbuteo (315)

A common summer visitor to the north and west, occurring south-east through the Zagros to the region of Shiraz in central Fars, and a widespread passage migrant. All records were between 11 April (one at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974) and 25 October (two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in 1974). The main spring passage was in the second half of April and first half of May, and the main autumn passage was from the end of August to the beginning of October. At Lashgarak, the Eurasian Hobby was a fairly common passage migrant in April and September, and an occasional visitor during the summer months; all records were between 11 April and 17 October, and the maximum count was six on 10 May 1974.

Ν																											
С																											
S																											
	Ja	an		Feł)	Ν	lar		А	pr	ľ	May	J	un	Jul	A	ug	S	ep		Oct	t	Ν	ov	Ι)ec	

Saker Falcon Falco cherrug (138)

Primarily a winter visitor to Iran, arriving in late September and October and departing in March and early April, although a small number of birds undoubtedly bred in the mountains in the north and west of the country. No proof of breeding was obtained, although members of the falconry community claimed to know of nest sites and to have obtained young birds for falconry. A regular winter visitor in small numbers to the south Caspian lowlands; 39 of the 51 records in the south Caspian region were in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, where up to four individuals were present from the end of September to early April (earliest, two on 28 September 1973; latest, two on 16 April 1973). Also found wintering in East and West Azarbaijan, Ardebil, North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi, Tehran, Esfahan, Khuzestan, central Fars, the Seistan basin and Baluchestan. Birds were observed in suitable breeding habitat during the breeding season in North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi, the Alborz, East Azarbaijan and the Zagros south to central Fars. At Lashgarak, Tehran, there were five records of single birds between 9 October and 12 April.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrinus (247)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and an uncommon winter visitor to the Tehran area, Khuzestan, Seistan, and the coast of Hormozgan and Baluchestan. The Peregrine may have bred near Maku, West Azarbaijan, where a single bird was observed on 31 May 1970, and in the Kalibar region, East Azarbaijan, where single birds were observed on 24 and 25 May 1978, but records of birds in the south Caspian region in May and July were thought to relate to non-breeding individuals. The first migrants to arrive in the south Caspian region appeared in the second week of September (earliest records: one in the Sefid Rud Valley and two at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 13 September 1968, and one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 15 September 1972), but the main arrival was in the last week of September and early October. Most had departed by the end of March, although a few individuals lingered on until late April. Late migrants included two at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 19 April 1973, one flying west at Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967, and one at Galugah on 22-24 April 1970. All except two records south of the Alborz were between 9 September (a bird near Karadj, Karadj, in 1968) and 12 April (a bird flying north over Qasr-e Qand, Baluchestan, in 1972). The two exceptions, a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 28 August 1975 and a bird roosting in Ferdowsi Square in Tehran on 30 June 1978, may have been falconers' birds. There were only five other records at Lashgarak, all of single birds: four in autumn between 30 September and 27 December, and one in spring, on 2 April 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Great Bustard Otis tarda (158)

A scarce breeding bird in upland areas of cultivation and steppe in West Azarbaijan, Kordestan, Hamadan and Kermanshah provinces. Mainly a summer visitor to the breeding areas from the end of April to late November, but a few birds were recorded in winter on the plains south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan. Important breeding areas included the plains southwest of Lake Urumiyeh (maximum 20 birds) and plains around Miandoab (maximum 37) in West Azarbaijan, the plains near Gorveh (maximum 25), the Zarrineh Owbatu area near Divandareh (maximum 16), the plains near Saggez (maximum 11) and Dasht-e Gaz near Deh Golan (maximum nine) in Kordestan, Assadabad Plain (maximum 40) in Hamadan, and the Doh Tappeh area near Hashelan (maximum 12) and Telesm area near Kerend (maximum seven) in Kermanshah. The Great Bustard was also a locally common winter visitor to areas of cultivation and steppe in North Khorasan, arriving in the middle of November and departing in February. There was a report of several hundred birds in the Amirabad, Ghalamabad and Rahmanabad areas on 17 December 1972, while other high counts in North Khorasan included 64 on the plains west of Shirvan on 30 December 1972, 98 in the Azadvar and Mohammabad areas on 22 November 1973, and 117 in the Shirvan and Esfarayen areas on 12-15 December 1974. Smaller numbers of birds also wintered on the plains near Tayebad and Torbat Heydariveh in Khorasan-e Razavi, where the highest counts were 23 on the plains near Tayebad on 17 November 1973 and 26 in the same area on 1 February 1975. There were two records from the Caspian lowlands in Mazandaran: a female on Miankaleh Peninsula on 3 January 1971, and two birds near the coast north of Shahi on 22 September 1975. Three birds on Silakhor Plain, Lorestan, in November or December 1973 were presumably on passage.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	J	Jan	Feb	Ma	r	Ι	Apr	N	Лау	Ju	n	Jul		Aug	5	e e	Sep		Oct		No	v	Dec	;

Macqueen's (Houbara) Bustard Chlamydotis macqueenii (117)

A rather scarce but widely distributed breeding bird occurring in well vegetated deserts around the central desert basins from Kavir National Park and Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, in the north to east-central Fars and northern Baluchestan in the south. Mainly a summer visitor to the breeding areas, although a few birds remained throughout the winter in the south. Birds arrived on the breeding areas in northern Iran in the second half of March or April, and a male in Kavir National Park on 23 February 1974 was exceptional. Most birds had left the breeding areas by the middle of November, although a few lingered on into December. The Macqueen's Bustard was also a fairly common winter visitor to the Seistan basin and the southern lowlands from Khuzestan east along the Persian Gulf coast and through southern Fars, southern Kerman and Hormozgan to Persian Baluchestan, arriving in late October (earliest record: one near Takhte Shah northeast of Zabol, Seistan on 25 October 1975), and departing in early March (latest record: one near Bandare Assalu, Bushehr, on 7 March 1978). A bird in Hormud Protected Area, Fars, on 13 April 1978 may have been a late migrant. High counts of birds on the wintering grounds included 14 on the coastal plain near Butari, Khuzestan, on 20 January 1971, 18 in Mehrouyeh Protected Area, Kerman, on 22 January 1974, 30 in Bahram-e Gour Protected Area, Fars, in December 1974, 24 in a valley east of Lar, Fars, on 11 January 1975, 28 in Hormud Protected Area, Fars, on 12 January 1975, 40 in the Monde River Delta, Bushehr, on 19 January 1975, and 16 on the plains southeast of Zabol, Seistan, on 16 January 1976. There were three records of birds on passage in the northeast: two birds near Bojnurd, North Khorasan, on 13 November 1973, a single bird on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 20 December 1971, and another bird on Miankaleh Peninsula on 1 November 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Bustard *Tetrax tetrax* (52)

A scarce and perhaps only irregular breeding bird on Miankaleh Peninsula in Mazandaran (where at least two pairs probably bred in 1972 and 1973); also reported by local Department of Environment personnel during the breeding season in the high grassland above Almeh Valley in Golestan National Park, North Khorasan. A very common winter visitor to the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, and Miankaleh Peninsula, with the main arrival occurring in late October and early November (earliest flock: 31 on 28 October 1970), and most birds departing by late March (latest flock: 246 on 15 March 1972). The highest count on Miankaleh Peninsula was 504 on 26 January 1972; the highest count on the Turkoman Steppes was 430 near Lake Eymar on 1 February 1972. A bird flying east over the Caspian Sea off Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 31 October 1971 was unusual. Little Bustards were also found in winter on the Dasht-e Moghan in Ardebil (two birds on 28 November 1971), and at Ahu Dasht in Khuzestan (four birds on 23 January 1974). A male near Abadeh in Fars on 16 April 1967 was exceptional.

Ν																														
С																														Т
S																														
	J	an		Feb		Maı	-	Ap	r	Ν	/lay	/	Ju	n	J	ul		Au	g	S	ep		0	ct	1	No	V	D	ec	

Water Rail Rallus aquaticus (129)

Probably a fairly common resident in the wetlands of the south Caspian region, western provinces and central Fars, and also recorded during the breeding season in a marsh near Tehran and in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, but easily overlooked and probably much commoner than the records suggest. Recorded on passage in East and West Azarbaijan, but likely to have been breeding in the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin and perhaps elsewhere. Also a fairly common winter visitor in the south Caspian region and from the Tehran area south to Khuzestan and central Fars. Most of the wintering birds probably arrived in October and departed in March. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Water Rail was a regular winter visitor in very small numbers between 12 October and 22 March; the only record outside this period was of a late spring migrant on 22 May 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Corn Crake Crex crex (28)

Probably a fairly common passage migrant in spring and a scarce passage migrant in autumn, but easily overlooked. Spring migrants were recorded between 5 April and 16 May; autumn migrants between 9 August and 24 October. Nineteen of the 28 records were from the Lashgarak area, Tehran, where one or two birds were recorded on sixteen occasions in spring between 5 April (one in 1973) and 16 May (one in 1974), and single birds on three occasions in autumn: on 9 August 1973, 13 September 1973 and 4 October 1973. Records elsewhere in spring included a bird at Robat-e Karim southwest of Tehran on 20 April 1967, single birds at two locations in north Tehran on 11 April 1967, single birds at two locations in the eastern part of Golestan National Park, North Khorasan, on 3 May 1971, one at Aju in the Central Alborz, Mazandaran, on 8 May 1971, and one near Shush, Khuzestan, on 16 May 1972. The only other records of birds on autumn passage were of six in a plantation at Nahalestan, Tehran, on 24 September 1975, and one at Hormak oasis north of Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	lan		Fe	b	Ma	ar	A	pr		Ma	y	Ju	ın	Jı	ul		Au	g	S	ep		0	ct		No	v	D	ec	

Little Crake Porzana parva (19)

Apparently a scarce passage migrant in northern Iran and also recorded once on passage in central Fars, but extremely inconspicuous and much overlooked. A bird was heard calling at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 11 and 12 June 1969, and may have been breeding there. Spring migrants were recorded on four occasions: one at Galugah, Gilan, on 6 April 1967; one at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 6 May 1971; one at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 2 May 1976; and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 May 1977. There were fourteen records of birds on autumn passage between 25 July and 17 November. Eleven of these were in the Tehran area: up to five birds were recorded at Ghale-Now Marshes on nine dates between 25 July and 4 October, and single birds were recorded at Lashgarak on 28 October 1973 and 11 September 1975. The other three autumn records were in the south Caspian region: three birds at Amirkelayeh Lake, Gilan, on 1 November 1971, one at Amirkelayeh on 17 November 1971, and one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 2 November 1973.

Ν																																	\square
С																																	
S																																	
	Jan		F	eb		Ma	r	A	pr		N	lay	r	Jui	1	Jı	ıl		A	ug		Se	ep		0	ct		N	ov	Ī	De	ec	

Baillon's Crake Porzana pusilla (18)

A fairly common breeding bird in the wetlands of central Fars where apparently only a summer visitor, arriving in early April (earliest record: one at Lake Maharlu on 4 April 1975). No less than eight adults and two small chicks were seen at Dasht-e Arjan on 13 June 1971. The only other records were of single birds on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: on 21 April 1973, 4 May 1973, 19 July to 16 August 1973, and 8 August 1974.

Ν																										
С																										
S																										
	J	an	Feb	Ν	/lar	A	Apr	N	Лау	r	J	un	J	ul	А	ug	S	Sep		Oct	t	Nc	v	De	ec	

Spotted Crake *Porzana porzana* (87)

Recorded during the breeding season in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, at Ghale-Now Marshes and Ashkerabad Marshes, Tehran, at Dasht-e Arjan and Lake Parishan, Fars, and at several localities in Khuzestan, but easily overlooked and probably much commoner than the records suggest. A common passage migrant in spring and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn at Lashgarak, Tehran, and also fairly common on passage in Gilan and Mazandaran. There were records of single birds on passage in Semnan (one in Touran Protected Area on 28 April 1974), Fars (one at Lake Maharlu on 4 April 1975), Seistan (one at Hamoun-e Sabari on 26 October 1975) and Bushehr (one near Bandar-e Rig on 12 May 1972).. At Lashgarak, there were records on 35 dates between 15 March and 27 May (maximum of 10 on 21 April 1973), and 20 dates between 24 July and 29 November (maximum of three on several dates). A few birds apparently overwintered in the south Caspian region, as there were three records in December and February: a bird at Shahkelayeh Ab-bandan near Langarud, Gilan, on 1 February 1971; a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 22 February 1974; and a bird at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 12 December 1975. A bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 22 February 1974 had probably also overwintered.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Moorhen Gallinula chloropus (213)

A fairly common breeding bird at wetlands almost throughout Iran. Most breeding populations appeared to be sedentary, but there were no records from East or West Azarbaijan in winter and it seemed likely that the species was only a summer visitor to these provinces. Numbers seemed to increase at many wetlands in autumn and winter, suggesting some immigration of migrants from farther north. Unusually high counts included at least 100 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 23 October 1970, 75 at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 17 October 1973, and 40 along the Zaindeh Rud near Esfahan on 7 January 1976. At Lashgarak, Tehran, up to three birds were present in the winter of 1972/73 (26 October to 30 Match), but the only other records were of single birds on 19 August, 1 November and 27 December 1973. The only records in Baluchestan were of small numbers (maximum five) along the Sarbarz River in Bahu Kalat Protected Area between 15 October and 4 May.

Eurasian Coot Fulica atra (626)

A fairly common breeding bird and locally abundant winter visitor at wetlands in the south Caspian region, East and West Azarbaijan, the western provinces, Khuzestan, central Fars and the Seistan basin, and a common winter visitor to wetlands along the Zaindeh Rud, Esfahan, and the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, also wintering in small numbers at Latian Dam and Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, and in the Sarbarz Valley in south-eastern Baluchestan. Seven birds at Cheshmeh Ali near Damghan, Semnan, on 28 January 1974 were presumably overwintering there. Most breeding populations appeared to be sedentary, except in East and West Azarbaijan, where many of the wetlands were frozen over in winter and the number of birds remaining throughout the winter varied widely from fewer than 100 to over 15,000, depending on the severity of the winter. The wintering birds began to arrive in the south Caspian region in early September (earliest big counts: 420 at Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 12 September 1973, and 1,710 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 15 September 1972). Numbers built up gradually in October and the first half of November, and then remained high until the end of February or early March. Numbers decreased rapidly in late March and early April, and most of the wintering birds had left by the middle of April (latest big counts: 1,850 at Anzali Mordab on 12–13 April 1973, and 820 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 17 April 1973). Arrival and departure dates of wintering birds at wetlands in southern Iran were poorly known, but there were already 3,000 at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 1 October 1978, and still several hundred in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 23 March 1974. Wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh in West Azarbaijan and Gori Gol in East Azarbaijan were important staging areas for Eurasian Coots in late autumn. Over 66,000 were counted at the wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh on 22-23 November 1972, while at Gori Gol, there were 15,000 on 11 November 1970, 12,500 on 3 December 1971, 11,500 on 24 November 1972, and 10,000 on 18 October 1978. At Latian Dam, the Eurasian Coot was an uncommon winter visitor and passage migrant between 14 August and 17 April, with much the highest count being 14 on 23 November 1973; a bird on 6 June 1974 was unusual. The highest count at Ghale-Now Marshes was 16 on 12 February 1973. The species was very scarce elsewhere in Iran: the only records in the northeast were of a bird collected near Nishabur, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 27 March 1970, and a bird on a small lake near Khaf. Khorasan-e Razavi, on 13 May 1970; the only records in Hormozgan were of two birds on the sea off Hormoz Island on 11 November 1970, one on the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas on 12 October 1973, and one on a river south of Minab on 16 October 1973.

Common Crane Grus grus (166)

A common winter visitor, occurring in large numbers in the wetlands of Khuzestan and central Fars, and in smaller numbers in Khorasan-e Razavi, Esfahan, Seistan and Bushehr (Hilleh Delta and Monde Delta). The first birds arrived in their wintering areas in central Fars in early October (earliest record: 45 at Dasht-e Arjan on 2 October 1970), and large numbers were present by the middle of the month. The birds left again in March, and the only records in Fars in April were of a flock of 10 flying north over Bamou National Park on 2 April 1975, and a single bird at Lake Maharlu on 4 April 1975. A flock of 66 at Gandoman Marsh, Chahar Mahal & Bakhtiary, on 2 April 1970 may have been birds from Fars heading north. The Common Crane was a regular passage migrant in small numbers in northern Iran in both spring and autumn. The earliest records in spring were of seven birds near Deh Namak, Semnan, on 15 March 1972, and three birds in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 23 March 1974; the latest records were of two birds at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 3 May 1976, and eight in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 May 1971. The earliest record in autumn was of two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge from 31 August to 4 September 1972, and the latest record was of one at Miankaleh on 6 October 1970. Observations of flocks on migration included 31 flying west over Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967, 110 arriving from the north at Miankaleh on 27 September 1973, flocks of 96 and 16 flying south along the coast near Astara, Gilan, on 26 September 1975, and 21 flying south over Abbasabad Dam, Gilan, on 27 September 1975. There were five records of summering nonbreeders: four birds at Gumoon Marshes, Lake Tashk, Fars on 27 June 1967; one at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 16 May 1972; one on the Turkoman Steppes near Lake Ajigol, Golestan, on 13 July 1972; one at Akh Gol, West Azarbaijan, on 9 July 1974; and one at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, in early June 1976. Some of these were probably sick or injured birds.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Stone-curlew Burhinus oedicnemus (99)

A fairly common and widespread summer visitor, easily overlooked and probably much more widespread than the records suggest. Occasionally recorded on passage in the southwest Caspian where it may not have been breeding. The earliest records in northern and north-central Iran were of a bird on the southern edge of the Dasht-e Kavir, Esfahan, on 4 April 1972, two in Bijar Protected Area, Kordestan, on 13 April 1973, and four near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 16 April 1970. The latest records were of 17 birds on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 27 September 1973, four birds near Astara, Gilan, on 27 September 1975, and an exceptionally late bird on Miankaleh Peninsula on 4 November 1976. Birds arrived much earlier in the south (earliest records: two at Hamidiyeh, Khuzestan, on 20 February 1971, and one at Dasht-e Barm near Lake Parishan, Fars, on 23 February 1976), and departed much later in autumn (latest records: three near Dez Wildlife Refuge, Khuzestan, on 12 November 1973, and one near Baring, south of Hamoun-e Helmand, Seistan, on 6 December 1973).

Ν																						
С																						
S																						
	Jan	Feb	Ma	r	Ap	or	Ma	y .	Jun	1	Jul	A	ug	S	ep	Oc	t	N	ov	De	ec	

Eurasian Oystercatcher Haematopus ostralegus (173)

Probably a regular breeding bird in small numbers along major rivers in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, where all records were in June and early July. A fairly common passage migrant in the south Caspian region, mainly in the southeast, and a regular winter visitor to Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, where the wintering population numbered about 50–100 birds. A very common winter visitor to the entire south coast, occurring in greatest numbers in the southern Persian Gulf and along the coast of Persian Baluchestan. In the south Caspian region, spring migration began in mid-March and continued until early May; autumn migration began in the middle of July and numbers remained relatively high until the beginning of November. The latest records in spring were of five birds at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, and single birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 9 and 11 May 1973; the earliest records in autumn were of 22 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 July 1972, and 16 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 July 1973. Small numbers of birds apparently remained throughout the summer on the south coast in Hormozgan and Khuzestan, as there were 12 records of flocks of up to 18 in the Bandar Abbas area and in Hara National Park in late May, June and early July, and one record of a party of nine at Khor Musa, Khuzestan, on 19 July 1967. There were only two records of birds on passage inland: two birds at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 31 March 1974, and a single bird at Takht-e Shah, Seistan, on 25 October 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black-winged Stilt Himantopus himantopus (561)

A common and locally abundant breeding bird at wetlands in northern and western Iran south to central Fars and the Hilleh Delta in Bushehr, and also in the Seistan basin. Almost entirely a summer visitor to East and West Azarbaijan and the western provinces, although a few birds remained throughout the winter in the Urumiyeh basin in some years. Mainly a summer visitor and common passage in the south Caspian region, although 100–200 birds remained throughout the winter. Mainly resident in other breeding areas, although numbers increased during the migration seasons and in winter. Only a scarce passage migrant and occasional winter visitor on the southern Persian Gulf coast and coast of Persian Baluchestan. In the south Caspian region and Tehran area, spring migration began in the second week of March and continued until the middle of May; autumn migration began in the second week of July and continued until the middle of October. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Black-winged Stilt was a regular passage migrant in small numbers in spring (11 March to 6 May) and autumn (17 July to 23 August).

Pied Avocet Recurvirostra avosetta (320)

A very common breeding bird around Lake Urumiyeh in East and West Azarbaijan, where largely a summer visitor, although small numbers (maximum 100) remained throughout the winter. Also bred in much smaller numbers in Khuzestan, in central Fars and in the Hilleh Delta in Bushehr, and probably bred at Gharpuzabad Marshes, Alborz, in 1972. A common winter visitor and passage migrant in the south Caspian region (mainly the southeast), Khuzestan, central Fars, the northern Persian Gulf coast and Seistan, and a local winter visitor in relatively small numbers in the southern Persian Gulf and southeast Persian Baluchestan. Birds began to arrive in the south Caspian region in July, but the main arrival did not occur until mid-September; most birds had departed by the end of the first week of May. Scarce on passage elsewhere in Iran, and recorded on only 10 occasions in the Tehran area: on three occasions in spring between 19 March and 22 May, and on seven occasions in autumn between 25 July and 14 September. The maximum count in the Tehran area was of 16 at Latian Dam on 13 April 1973.

Northern Lapwing Vanellus vanellus (715)

A common breeding bird in the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan, occurring in much smaller numbers south through Kordestan and Hamadan to Kermanshah, and occasionally breeding at Dasht-e Arjan in central Fars. An abundant winter visitor to the south Caspian region, and a common winter visitor to wetlands and arable land from Ardebil, East and West Azarbaijan, the Tehran area and Khorasan-e Razavi south to Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan. The first few wintering birds began to arrive in northern Iran in late July (earliest records: two birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 23 July 1977, and five birds at Voshmigir Dam, Golestan, on 1 August 1975); numbers increased considerably in the second half of August and September, but the main arrival did not occur until the second half of October. Most birds had departed by the middle of March, although a few lingered on until the third week of April and exceptionally early May. The latest records were of one bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 6 May 1977, and 30 birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 9 May 1971. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Northern Lapwing was an uncommon winter visitor and passage migrant, most frequent in November and in late February and early March (extreme dates: 5 October and 15 March); the highest count was of 17 on 8 March 1974. There was a single record in Baluchestan: a group of six birds flying over Zahedan on 8 February 1974.

White-tailed Lapwing Vanellus leucurus (271)

A fairly common breeding bird in the wetlands of Khuzestan and central Fars; also found breeding in small numbers in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, at wetlands in the Seistan basin, on the shores of Gorgan Bay at Bandar-e Gaz, Golestan, and at lakes on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan. Several pairs probably bred at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, in 1976 and 1977. Also a common winter visitor to Khuzestan, central Fars and the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr, with high counts including 350 in Bamdej Marshes, Khuzestan, on 15 January 1975, 320 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 16 January 1975, 160 at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 16 January 1974, and 150 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 20 January 1974. There were three records of wintering birds in the south Caspian region: a bird at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 9 January 1971; a bird at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 20 January 1972; and two birds at Incheh Borun Marsh, Golestan, on 31 January 1972. A bird at Dasht-e Zohab, Kermanshah, on 4 January 1972, was also presumably over-wintering. The species was a regular passage migrant in small numbers in spring and autumn in the south Caspian region and Tehran area. The spring migration began in the last week of March (earliest records: one at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 23 March 1977, and three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975) and continued until early May (latest record: one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1971); the autumn migration began in late July (earliest record: two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 27 July 1973) and continued until the end of October and, exceptionally, November (latest record: one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 20 November 1971). The only records at Lashgarak, Tehran, were of four birds on 11 October 1973 and single birds on 12 October 1973 and 26 March 1975. The White-tailed Lapwing was a common passage migrant in the Seistan basin and occasionally recorded on passage at wetlands elsewhere in the southeast, where the earliest record in spring was of a bird by the Sarbarz River in southeast Baluchestan on 4 March 1971. The highest counts in Seistan were of 126 at Hamoun-e Sabari on 9 March 1971 and 100 in Kuh-e Khyajeh Marshes on 30 March 1972. Other records in the southeast included seven birds at a river southeast of Bam, Kerman, on 12 October 1975, a bird by the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 16 October 1973, and two birds at Jask Creek, Hormozgan, on 15 & 16 October 1973. The only record in northwestern Iran was of a bird near Tabriz, East Azarbaijan, on 11 May 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

European Golden Plover Pluvialis apricaria (51)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, most numerous in Mazandaran. The first birds appeared in the south Caspian in the second week of August (earliest records: one at Galugah, Gilan, on 10 August 1973, and three on the plains south of Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 13 August 1972), but the main arrival of winter visitors did not occur until the end of October or early November. Most of the winter visitors had left by the end of the first week of March, although a few lingered on until late March (latest record: two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975). Much the most important wintering area was in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, where the highest counts were 200 on 20 December 1971 and 250 on 3 March 1976. High counts elsewhere in Mazandaran included 70 on Tir Tash plains south of Gorgan Bay on 4 January 1970 and 115 on Larim Sara plains north of Sari on 30 November 1972. The highest count in Gilan was of 30 by the Sefid Rud at Zibakenar on 18 January 1972. There were only three records south of the Alborz: three birds at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 19 January 1974; a bird on the shore at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 3 February 1974; and a bird near Govater, southeast Baluchestan, on 19 October 1975.

Ν				Γ																											
С																															
S																															
	Ja	an	Ι	Feb)	Μ	ar	Ι	٩pr	•	N	lay		Jui	1	Ju	1	I	Aug	3	S	ep		00	et	N	Jov	,]	Dec	

Grey Plover Pluvialis squatarola (304)

A common winter visitor and passage migrant in the south Caspian and on the entire south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border. Three birds were found at Lake Parishan, Fars on 25 January 1973, and there was one there on 14 January 1975. The first autumn migrants appeared in the south Caspian region in the second week of July (earliest records: one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972, and 81 in Miankaleh Refuge on 26 July 9173), and the main passage was from the last week of August to the end of October. The highest counts were of 500 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 6 October 1970 and 450 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29 October 1971. Spring migration in the south Caspian reached a peak in late April and the first ten days of May, and there was only one record after the middle May; a bird at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 19 May 1976. The highest count was of 284 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973. Grey Ployers were common along the entire south coast from the middle of October to early May, and a few birds apparently remained throughout the summer in Bushehr and Hormozgan, as there were several records of up to seven birds in late May, June and early July. Twelve birds in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 4 June 1974 were probably late spring migrants. Grey Plovers were seldom seen on migration inland, either in spring or in autumn. There were only three records in spring: a bird at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 14 April 1969; a bird by the Rude Shur near Karadj, Alborz, on 25 April 1968; and a bird in Mahmoodi Marshes, Seistan, on 10 March 1971. There were six inland records in autumn: two birds at Gori Gol on 6 August 1969; two at the mouth of the Jogatu Chay, East Azarbaijan, on 30 August 1973; five at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 2 November 1972; three on the southwest shore of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 30 August 1973; one at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 14 October 1973; and three in Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Ringed Plover Charadrius hiaticula (268)

A fairly common winter visitor and common passage migrant in the south Caspian region, and a very common winter visitor and passage migrant on the entire south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border. The first autumn migrants appeared in the south Caspian region in the last week of July or first few days of August (earliest records: two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 26 July 1973, and four birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 2 August 1975). The main passage was from the last week of August to the end of October, with high counts including 300 on the Caspian shore between Babolsar and Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 17 September 1971, 200 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 27 August 1974, 239 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1974, and 225 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 12 September 1975. The spring migration began in the last week of March and continued until the middle of May. Numbers were much lower than in autumn, with the highest counts in the south Caspian region being only 55 on the Caspian shore between Jambol and Miankaleh, Mazandaran, on 16 April 1973, and 48 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 March 1975. The latest record in the south Caspian was of three birds near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 19 May 1976, but there was a bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 24 May 1973. Late spring migrants in southern Iran included a total of 65 birds in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 13 and 14 May 1972, six birds at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 20 May 1974, and a bird on Larak Island, Hormozgan, on 24 May 1974. Six birds in Shadegan Marshes on 4 June 1974 and three birds at Bandar Abbas on 5 June 1975 were probably also late spring migrants rather than summering non-breeders. Ringed Plovers were generally scarce on migration inland, especially in spring, but were recorded in small numbers in all major wetland areas. There were only seven records in spring; five birds near the edge of the Dsaht-e Kavir, Esfahan, on 4 April 1972; 11 near Tabas, South Khorasan, on 8 April 1972; one near Purvadeh, South Khorasan, on 9 April 1972; one near Zabol, Seistan, on 20 April 1972; two at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 24 May 1973, and single birds at Latian Dam on 24 April 1974 and 12 May 1974. There were 40 records of birds inland on autumn passage, mostly of fewer than 10 birds and all between 5 August and 23 November. Over half of these were from Latian Dam, Tehran (11 records of up to three birds between 5 August and 12 October), and Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran (11 records of up to six birds between 14 August and 4 October). Flocks of 70 at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 1 September 1973 and 40 at Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 16 October 1973 were very unusual, as was a flock of 12 at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 25 September 1973

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Ringed Plover Charadrius dubius (482)

A common and widespread summer visitor, occurring in all major wetland areas and along permanent rivers and streams throughout the country. Breeding birds arrived in the second half of February in the south, and during the second half of March in the north (earliest in the Tehran area: 13 at Lashgarak on 15 March 1974; earliest in the south Caspian: one at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula, Golestan, on 2 March 1973). Most birds had left by the end of September, although a few lingered on until early November and exceptionally December (latest records: one at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 11 November 1970, two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 18 November 1972, and two on Larim Sara Plains, Mazandaran, on 17 December 1974). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Little Ringed Plover was a very common passage migrant in spring and autumn, and a common summer visitor. The main spring passage was from the end of March to the middle of April (earliest date: 15 March), and the main autumn passage was in August; the highest count was 50 on 14 August 1973 and the latest in autumn were two birds on 5 October 1972. A few birds probably remained throughout the winter in Khuzestan (four records of one or two birds in January and the first half of February), and possibly also on the northern Persian Gulf coast (two birds near Borazjan, Bushehr, on 27 January 1976).

Ν													
С													
S													
	J	an	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Kentish Plover Charadrius alexandrinus (532)

A common breeding bird along the south Caspian coast, on the south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border, and at brackish to saline wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan. Probably an irregular breeding bird at temporary brackish to saline wetlands on the central plateau when conditions were suitable. Only a summer visitor to the wetlands of East and West Azarbaijan, where all records were between mid-April and the end of August, but present all year round in the other main breeding areas. Also a common passage migrant and winter visitor in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and along the entire south coast. In the south Caspian region, the main spring passage was from the last week of March to the end of April; the main autumn passage was from the middle of July to the middle of September. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, the highest count in spring was of 270 on 24–26 March 1975; the highest counts in autumn were of 670 on 16 August 1973, 1,380 on 2–3 August 1975, and 720 on 11–12 September 1975. In the Tehran area, the Kentish Plover was a very scarce passage migrant in spring, the only records being of a bird by the Rude Shur at Robat Karim on 14 April 1967, a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 13 April 1972, four birds at Latian Dam on 19 April 1973, and single birds at Latian Dam on 26 April 1974 and 14 May 1974. It was a regular passage migrant at Ghale-Now Marshes and Ashkerabad Marshes in autumn, from late July to late September or early October. The earliest records were of 25 on 23 July 1977 and 13 on 25 July 1975, the highest count was 29 on 16 August 1976, and the latest records were of four on 21 September 1976 and four on 3 October 1975. The only records at Latian Dam in autumn were of a single bird from 14 to 17 August 1973, three on 5 August 1974, and one from 26 September to 3 October 1974. The only record in mid-winter in the Tehran area was of five birds at Gharpuzabad Marshes, Alborz, on 25 December 1970. There were four records of birds on autumn passage in eastern Iran; four birds by the Rud-e Kalshur south of Sabzevar, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 24 September 1974; a lock of 17 by the Rud-e Shur west of Nishabur, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 17 November 1974; one by the Rud-e Shur west of Sabzevar, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 18 November 1974; and one by a river southeast of Bam, Kerman, on 12 October 1975.

Lesser Sand Plover Charadrius mongolus (69)

A fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant along the northern Persian Gulf coast, and a common passage migrant and winter visitor along the southern Persian Gulf coast and coast of Persian Baluchestan. Arrival times in autumn were unknown (through lack of surveys in late summer and early autumn), but the species was already common by the second week of October. Spring passage continued until late May or the beginning of June. A few non-breeding birds lingered on until at least July (two on Ummal Karam Island, Bushehr, on 16 June 1975, and one on Sheedvar Island, Hormozgan, on 19 July 1977 were the latest). There was only one record in northern Iran: a bird on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Greater Sand Plover Charadrius leschenaultii (207)

A very scarce and perhaps irregular breeding bird; found breeding near Tayebad, Khorasan-e Razavi, in June 1973, and probably also breeding in small numbers around Lake Urumiyeh, East and West Azarbaijan, in 1974, and at Ashkerabad Marshes, Tehran, in 1977. A bird seen on the Dasht-e Gaz near Sanandaj, Kordestan, on 31 May 1971 and a bird seen in the hills south of Kalibar, East Azarbaijan, on 7 July 1974 may also have been breeding locally. A fairly common passage migrant in the south Caspian region, especially at Miankaleh Peninsula, where up to 10 birds remained throughout the winter. Spring migration began in early March, reached a peak in late March (maximum count: 66 on the shore between Babolsar and Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 24 March 1972), and continued throughout April and into early May (latest records: three on Miankaleh Peninsula on 9 May 1971, and one at the mouth of the Neka River, Mazandaran, on 11 May 1973). Autumn migration began in late June or early July (earliest record: 17 near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 22 June 1970), reached a peak in the second week of July (maximum at Miankaleh Peninsula: 190 on 9-10 July 1972), and continued until late August. The species was a common winter visitor to the entire south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border, and three birds were found wintering at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 25 January 1973. Substantial numbers of non-breeding birds remained throughout the summer on the south coast, particularly in the Bandar Abbas area and Hara National Park, Hormozgan, and on the small islands off the central Persian Gulf coast. Fifty birds at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 3 May 1978 may have been late spring migrants, while 156 on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 4 July 1977 were probably early autumn migrants. The species was a scarce passage migrant elsewhere in Iran. There were three records of birds on passage in the northwest (single birds at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 14 April 1969 and 18 March 1970, and 10 birds on the northwest shore of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 29 August 1973), and five records in the Tehran area (four birds on Amirabad Plain, Alborz, on 25 March 1974, a bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 11 and 14 April 1974, and single birds at Ghale-now Marshes, Tehran, on 25 July 1975, 30 July 1976 and 16 August 1976). The only record in the Seistan basin was of a flock of 22 on 10 March 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Caspian Plover Charadrius asiaticus (39)

A regular passage migrant in small numbers in spring and autumn in western Iran, with most records coming from the south Caspian region, especially Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, and Tehran area. Apparently commoner in spring than in autumn. The earliest records in spring were on the Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr: two birds near Bandar-e Deylam on 20 February 1971 and 30 birds at Bandar-e Assaluyeh on 23 February 1971. In northern Iran, all records in spring were between 20 March (one near Astara, Gilan, in 1976) and 23 April (two near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, in 1970), except for a group four near Semnan on 16 May 1978; all records in autumn were between 13 July (110 on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, in 1972) and 27 September (one near Astara, Gilan, in 1975). Much the highest count was of 400 birds, mostly in two large flocks, on the Caspian shore between Bandar Anzali and Tis Rud, Gilan, on 14 April 1967. The only record in West Azarbaijan was of three birds at Yadegarlu and six at Lake Kobi on 12 August 1971. Two birds near Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 12 November 1973 were very late. Single birds in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 3 June 1974 and on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, on 3 June 1978 were unusual.

Ν																															
С																															
S																															
	J	an]	Feb	N	Лar	•	A	pr		Ma	ay	Jı	ın	J	ſul		A	ug		Se	ep		0	ct		No	v	D	ec	

Eurasian Dotterel Charadrius morinellus (19)

A passage migrant in very small numbers in spring and autumn in the south Caspian region, especially Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, and a fairly common winter visitor to the dry plains of Khuzestan. All records were between 27 October (one on Miankaleh Peninsula in 1972) and 25 March (three on Miankaleh Peninsula in 1975). The highest count was of 200 on the plains near Hendijan, Khuzestan, on 20 January 1973. The only record in central Fars was of three birds at Lake Parishan on 17 November 1973. There were two records in winter in the south Caspian region: 13 birds in the coastal dunes near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 24 January 1972, and one bird on Miankaleh Peninsula on 31 December 1970. A bird at Golmansara in the Urumiyeh basin, East Azarbaijan, on 29 December 1971 was very unusual.

Ν																																					
С																																					
S																																					
	J	Jar	1		Fe	eb		М	lar	•	A	pr	•	N	/lay	y	Jı	JN		Ju	ıl		А	ug		Se	ep		О)ct		N	lov	7	D	ec	

Eurasian Woodcock Scolopax rusticola (97)

A very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region from the end of October to March, also occurring regularly in small numbers south of the Alborz in the Tehran area but apparently very scarce further south. The first arrivals in autumn appeared in late October; one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 October 1974 and one at Dash-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 28 October 1970 were the earliest. The main departure occurred in March; a bird at Lashgarak on 30 March 1973 and single birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 12 April 1973 and 20 April 1970 were the latest. A bird seen near Marand, East Azarbaijan, on 14 November 1973 was presumably still on passage. At Lashgarak, the Eurasian Woodcock was an occasional winter visitor, with one or two individuals being recorded on 14 dates between 24 October and 30 March. Further south, there was one record in Chahar Mahal & Bakhtiary (a bird at Deh Noh Marsh on 3 January 1971), one record in Fars (a bird at Dasht-e Arjan on 21 January 1974), and one record in Baluchestan (a bird in a public garden in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 13 January 1973).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Jack Snipe Lymnocryptes minimus (87)

A fairly common winter visitor to all the main wetlands south to Khuzestan, central Fars and the Seistan basin, but easily overlooked and probably much commoner than the records suggest. The first of the autumn appeared in September (earliest records: one at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 8 September 1972, and one at Miankaleh on 26 September 1975), and most had departed by the end of the third week in April (latest records: three at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 22 April 1974, and an exceptionally late bird at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 9 May 1972). At Lashgarak, up to six birds were recorded on 48 occasions between 12 October and 22 April. The main passage at this site was from early March to the middle of April, and from the middle of October to the end of November. There was only one record in winter in the Urumiyeh basin: a bird at Nowruzlu Dam, West Azarbaijan, on 24 January 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Great Snipe Gallinago media (71)

Probably a fairly common passage migrant in spring and autumn, but much overlooked. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was recorded on 40 occasions in spring between 29 March and 20 May (maximum 10 on 3 and 4 May 1973), and on 14 occasions in autumn between 14 August and 25 October (maximum seven on 20 September 1973). Elsewhere, birds were occasionally recorded on spring and autumn passage in Gilan and central Fars, but there was only one record from Mazandaran (a bird in the Ilerud Valley in the Central Alborz on 26 October 1971) and one record in East Azarbaijan (a bird at Gori Gol on 11 November 1970). The earliest in spring were two birds at Lashgarak on 29 March 1974, and the latest in spring was a bird at Lashgarak on 20 May 1973. The first of the autumn was a bird at Lashgarak on 14 August 1973, and the latest, a bird at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 20 November 1973. A bird at Gandoman Marsh, Chahar Mahal & Bakhtiary, on 29 January 1970 was probably overwintering.

Ν																												
С																												
S																												
	J	an	H	Feb	Ν	lar	Α	۱pr		Ma	ıy	Jur	1	Ju	1	A	۱ug	5	Se	р	С)ct]	Nov	V	D	ec	

Common Snipe Gallinago gallinago (682)

A very common winter visitor to wetlands throughout Iran south to Khuzestan, central Fars, Seistan and the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr, also recorded on passage in the northeast and southeast. The earliest records in autumn were of a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 23 July 1977, two at Lashgarak, Tehran, and one at Ghale-Now Marshes on 5 August 1973, and one at Ghale-Now Marshes on 6 August 1978, but the first migrants usually arrived in the second week of August, e.g. four at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 8 August 1973, one at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 9 August 1971, seven at Astara, Gilan, on 9 August 1973, and five at Ghale-Now Marshes on 10 August 1975. Numbers increased rapidly in the second half of August, and the autumn migration continued through September and October until about the middle of November. High counts included 150 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 31 August 1967, 300 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 15 September 1971, 150 at Anzali Mordab on 23 September 1968, 100 at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 18 October 1978, 270 in the Mahmoodi and Dakegaz Marshes, Seistan, on 25-26 October 1975, and 300 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970. The main spring passage was from early March to the third week of April, and most birds had departed by the end of the first week of May. A migrant flock of 40 at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 9 May 1972 was unusually late, and the only records later than this were of a bird at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10 May 1972, a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973, two birds at Ghale-Now Marshes on 13 May 1978, a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes on 20 May 1977, and a bird at Lashgarak from 24 to 27 May 1973. At Lashgarak, where between 10 and 20 birds overwintered, the highest count in spring was 30 on 7 March 1974; the highest counts in autumn were 25 on several dates between 8 and 29 November 1973. In the southern lowlands, the earliest records in autumn were of a bird at Hajiabad, Hormozgan, on 11 October 1973, and one at Jask, Hormozgan, on 12 October 1973; the latest records in spring were of a bird at Hormak, Baluchestan, on 19 April 1972, and a bird in the Tang-e Mordan, Hormozgan, on 5 May 1975

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black-tailed Godwit Limosa limosa (364)

A common passage migrant and winter visitor at the principal freshwater wetlands in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, Bushehr, central Fars and the Seistan basin; also a common passage migrant at wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin, East and West Azarbaijan, although few birds overwintered there. High counts in mid-winter included 5,500 in Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 15 January 1973, 1,380 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 13 January 1975, 2,000 on the plains south of Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 15 January 1975, and 3,770 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 2 February 1976; the highest single count of birds on passage in the Urumiyeh basin was of 2,000 at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan, on 16 August 1972. Black-tailed Godwits were occasionally recorded in small numbers at other wetlands in western Iran and on the central plateau, but were very scarce and irregular on the south coast east of the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr. In the south Caspian region, the main spring passage extended from the last week of March to the third week of April, although a few birds lingered on into early May (latest records: three at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, one at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 9 May 1967, and 33 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973). The main autumn passage extended from the middle of August to about the third week of October; early arrivals included 610 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 July 1972, 160 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 July 1973, and five at Voshmigir Dam, Golestan, on 1 August 1975. In the wetlands of central Fars, the latest record in spring was of nine birds at Lake Tashk on 14 April 1967; the earliest record in autumn was of a flock of 56 at Lake Tashk on 11 August 1967. Substantial numbers of non-breeders remained throughout the summer at the wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, where there were counts of 650 on 1 July 1971, 30 on 18-22 June 1972, 54 on 29 June 1974, and 184 on 5-12 July 1975. Summering non-breeders were also recorded in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr (three on 3 June 1974), and in the Seistan basin (550 on 5 June 1963). The only records in the Tehran area were of three birds at Ashkerabad Marshes on 12 February 1973, a bird at Latian Dam from 23 to 26 March 1975, and single birds at Ghale-Now Marshes on 29 December 1972, 3 January 1973, 13 September 1974, 18 August 1975 and 1 September 1975. Other inland records included a migrant flock of 72 at Gandoman Marsh, Chahar Maharl & Bakhtiary, on 2 April 1970, two birds at Pole Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 12 February 1971, a bird by a river near Rigan southeast of Bam. Kerman, on 25 May 1972, and a bird at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975. There were no records on the Baluchestan coast, and the only records in Hormozgan were of 10 birds on the shore at Bandar Abbas on 24 April 1967, five birds in Hara National Park on 8 January 1973, a flock of 12 by the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas on 12 October 1973, a bird in Jask Creek on 15 October 1973, and three birds on the shore east of Bandar Abbas on 21 January 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Bar-tailed Godwit Limosa lapponica (138)

A very common winter visitor to the south coast, especially from the Khouran Strait east to the Pakistan border, but only a rather scarce passage migrant in the south Caspian region, with most records coming from Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran. The only spring records in the south Caspian region were of up to 10 birds at Miankaleh Peninsula on six occasions between 4 and 11 May, a bird at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 19 April 1967, and a bird at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 14–15 April 1970. The autumn migration began in the last week of July (earliest records: two on Miankaleh Peninsula on 14 July 1977, and 26 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 26 July 1973) and continued until late November, with a few birds lingering on until late December. The highest counts at Miankaleh were 79 on 2-3 August 1975 and 100 on 19 November 1971. The only autumn records in Gilan were of three birds at Zibakenar on 13 September 1968, and one at Zibakenar on 26 August 1974. A bird on the shore near Sisangan east of Chalus, Mazandaran, on 24 January 1972 and two on Miankaleh Peninsula on 28 January 1972 were presumably overwintering. The species was seldom seen on passage inland, the only records being of a bird at the northwest corner of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan on 29 August 1973, one at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 9 May 1972, and seven at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 27 October 1974. A bird at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 9 February 1974 and eight in the Seistan Basin on 19 January 1976 were exceptional. Most birds had departed from their wintering areas on the south coast by the end of April, but a small number remained along the Persian Gulf coast and in Hormozgan throughout May and the first half of June and were presumably summering non-breeders. Notable counts included 30 in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, on 7 June 1975, and 23 on Morghu Island, Bushehr, on 15 June 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Whimbrel Numenius phaeopus (198)

A very common passage migrant in spring and autumn in the south Caspian region, and a winter visitor in small numbers to the south coast, mainly from the Khouran Straits and region of Bandar Abbas east to the Pakistan border. In the south Caspian region, the spring migration began in the second week of April (earliest records: three at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 5 April 1978, and several flocks at Galugah, Gilan, on 9 April 1967) and continued until the middle of May (latest record: 157 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 11 May 1973). High counts at Miankaleh included 450 on 4-6 May 1971 (mostly flying east), 278 on 16 April 1973, and 359 on 9 May 1973. The autumn migration began in the second week of July (earliest records: two at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 3 July 1972, and six at Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 8 July 1972) and continued to the end of September, with a few birds lingering on until late October (latest records: single birds at Miankaleh on 21 October 1973 and 29 October 1971). High counts at Miankaleh included 525 on 26 July 1973, 500 on 17 August 1973, 311 on 13 September 1973, and 853 on 3 August 1975. A total of 21 Whimbrel were recorded at three sites on the shore of Lake Urumiyeh in West Azarbaijan on 29-30 August 1973, and one was seen on Shahi Island, East Azarbaijan, on 29 August 1973, but the only other inland records were of single birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 22 April 1974, at Takht-e Shah, Seistan, on 25 October 1975, and at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 16 April 1976. Small numbers of non-breeders remained throughout the summer along the south coast, particularly in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, where at least 50 birds were present on 5-8 June 1975, including many in moult.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Curlew Numenius arquata (331)

A common winter visitor to the southeast Caspian region (mainly Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, and the Gomishan area, Golestan) and an abundant winter visitor to the entire south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border, particularly numerous from the Khouran Straits and region of Bandar Abbas in Hormozgan eastwards. There were between 100 and 150 birds overwintering in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge and up to 40 on the plains west of Gomishan. High counts during aerial surveys of the south coast included 2,200 on the coastal mudflats of Khuzestan on 25 January 1974, 5,850 on the coast between Bandar-e Lengeh and Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 26 January 1974, and 6,700 on the coast of eastern Hormozgan on 9 January 1973. The Eurasian Curlew was also a winter visitor in very small numbers to Gilan (maximum count of seven in 1971/72), the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan (maximum count of 11 in 1971/72), the wetlands of central Fars (maximum count of 13 in 1975/76), and the Seistan basin (maximum count of 11 in 1975/76). Birds began to arrive in the southeast Caspian in the second week of July, and numbers peaked in the second half of August and September; the earliest records were of 66 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 July 1972, 16 in the Gomishan area on 12 July 1972, and 86 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 July 1973, and the maximum count was 528 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1972. The earliest records in southern Iran were of 20 birds at Bushehr on 29–31 July 1970, and two at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 11 August 1967. The numbers of wintering birds remained high until the end of March, but then dwindled rapidly in April, and only a few birds lingered on in the south Caspian region until early May, where the latest records were of a bird at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 5 May 1967, two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1971, and three birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973. A few non-breeders remained throughout the summer in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, and along the south coast in Khuzestan, Bushehr and Hormozgan; much the highest counts were in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, where there were 60 on 7 June 1975, 30 on 5–6 July 1976 and 40 on 23–24 June 1977. Five birds at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 14 June 1971 and two birds at Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 20 June 1961 were presumably summering nonbreeders. There was only one record of Eurasian Curlews on passage inland in Iran: two birds at Assadabad Plain, Hamadan, on 28 August 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Spotted Redshank Tringa erythropus (237)

A fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, the northern Persian Gulf coast, central Fars and Seistan basin, and a fairly common passage migrant in the Urumiyeh basin, East and West Azarbaijan. Occasionally recorded on passage at wetlands elsewhere in Iran. Spring migration began in late March and continued until early May; the latest records were of nine birds at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10 May 1972, and 80 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973. Autumn migration began in the second week of July and continued until the end of October; the earliest records were of two birds in the coastal marshes north of Gomishan, Golestan, on 12 July 1972, a bird at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 13 July 1974, and a bird at Ashkerabad Marshes and a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 23 July 1977. High counts of birds on passage included 100 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970, 50 at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan, on 12 August 1971, 80 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973, and 50 in Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975. Only a few hundred birds remained in Gilan and Mazandaran throughout the winter, much the highest single count being of 85 birds in Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, in January and February 1970. The only records of wintering birds in western Iran were during the unusually mild winter of 1969/70, when there were 40 at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, on 15 January 1970, and two at Hashelan Marsh and 10 at Sarab Yavari Marsh, Kermanshah, on 19 January 1970. A single bird at Shur Gol, West Azarbaijan, on 2 June 1971 was probably a summering non-breeder.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Redshank Tringa tetanus (856)

A very common breeding bird in the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, and a fairly common breeding bird at suitable freshwater wetlands elsewhere in East and West Azarbaijan, Kordestan, Hamadan, Kermanshah and central Fars, A common and widespread winter visitor, occurring at wetlands throughout Iran and particularly common in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and central Fars, along the northern Persian Gulf coast, and from the southern Persian Gulf coast east along the Mekran coast to the Pakistan border. Common on passage in spring from the last week of February to the third week of April, with the last few birds occurring in early May (latest record in the south Caspian region: one at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973). The first autumn migrants arrived in the southeast Caspian on about 10 July, but the main passage began in the last week of July and continued until the third week of November. At Lashgarak, Tehran, there were only two records in spring (single birds on 19 April 1973 and 14 April 1974), but the species was regular in small numbers in autumn, between 24 July and 21 November. Small numbers of non-breeders were recorded during the summer months on the Persian Gulf coast, particularly in the Khouran Strait, where 90 were recorded on 5-8 June 1975. Single birds were recorded in early June in the Tehran area (one at Ghale-Now Marsh on 3 June 1977), Khorasan-e Razavi (one near Tavebad on 9 June 1973) and Seistan (one at the Hamoun-e Puzak on 4 June 1973). The only records of summering birds in the south Caspian region were of a single bird at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 3 July 1972, and an injured bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 4 July 1972.

Marsh Sandpiper Tringa stagnatilis (246)

A common passage migrant in spring and autumn at wetlands throughout Iran, most numerous in the south Caspian region, the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan and Khuzestan, and a fairly common winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan and locally along the south coast to the Pakistan border. Small numbers of birds also remained throughout the winter in the south Caspian region, central Fars and Seistan. Spring migration began in late March, reached a peak in the third week of April, and continued until early May; the latest records were of 22 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973, three birds in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 12 May 1970, two birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 13 May 1975, and a bird in Shadegan Marshes on 14 May 1972. High counts in spring included 96 in Kuh-e Khvajeh Marshes, Seistan, on 20 April 1972, and 508 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17 April 1973. Autumn migration began in early July, reached a peak in late July and August, and continued until the third week of September, with a few birds lingering on until the end of October. The earliest records were of 10 birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 5 July 1972, four birds at the coastal lagoons north of Gomishan, Golestan, on 12 July 1972, and 50 birds at Lake Alagol, Golestan, on 13 July 1972. High counts included 650 in wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 12 August 1971, 560 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge and Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 26 July 1973, and 2,100 in the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin, East and West Azarbaijan, on 30 and 31 August 1973. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Marsh Sandpiper was a regular passage migrant in small numbers in spring between 30 March and 4 May and in autumn between 24 July and 13 September, with the highest count being five on 10 April 1975. Small numbers of non-breeders remained throughout the summer in the Urumiyeh basin (47 were recorded on 22 June 1972, and 95 on 28–29 June 1974). Fifteen birds in wetlands near Zabol, Seistan, on 3 and 4 June 1973 were probably also summering non-breeders, while four birds at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 27 June 1975 and a bird at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975 may have been summering non-breeders or very early autumn migrants.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Greenshank Tringa nebularia (485)

A common passage migrant in spring and autumn at wetlands throughout Iran, and a fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars and the south coast. A few birds remained throughout the winter on the Dasht-e Moghan, Ardebil, and at Latian Dam, Tehran, and there were isolated records of wintering birds in Kordestan (six at Saggez Dam on 1 January 1972), Kermanshah (one at Hashelan Marsh on 3 January 1972), and Esfahan (five at Gavkhouni Lake on 1 January 1971). Spring migration began in the first week of March and continued until early May; late records in spring included 22 birds at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 May 1967, four at Lake Parishan, Fars on 10 May 1972, seven in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973, one at Oasr-e Oand, Baluchestan, on 13 May 1967, and one in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 13 May 1972. The autumn migration began in the second week of July and continued until early November. The earliest arrivals in autumn were 19 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 July 1972, one at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 11 July 1976, two on the south shore of Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 12 July 1972, and a flock of eight at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 13 July 1974. The highest count in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge in spring was 115 on 2 March 1973; the highest counts in autumn were 100 on 6 October 1970, 220 on 28 October 1970 and 150 on 29 October 1971. Elsewhere, notable counts included 30 at Govater Bay, south-eastern Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971, 160 in the lakes and marshes south of Lake Urumiyeh on 12 August 1971, and 30 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 27 August 1974. At Lashgarak and Latian Dam, the Common Greenshank was a regular winter visitor in very small numbers and a fairly common passage migrant in spring (latest record: one on 4 May 1973) and in autumn (earliest record: one on 11 July 1976). Four birds by a river southwest of Tabriz, East Azarbaijan, and 10 birds on the west shore of Lake Urumiveh, West Azarbaijan, on 28 June 1974 may have been very early migrants or summering non-breeders. A bird in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, on 27 May 1974 was probably a summering non-breeder.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Green Sandpiper Tringa ochropus (734)

A common passage migrant and winter visitor at wetlands almost throughout Iran, although very scarce in mid-winter in north-western Iran and in the southern coastal lowlands east of Bushehr. The spring migration began in the middle of March, reached a peak in the last week of March and first half of April, and continued until the first week of May. High counts of birds on spring passage included a flock of 26 flying north over Mirjaveh, Baluchestan, on 31 March 1972, a total of 38 at wetlands in the Seistan basin on 20 April 1972, 50 at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 April 1973, and 60 at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 27 March 1974. The latest records in spring were of a bird in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 9 May 1967, one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973, one at a pond in Abadan, Khuzestan, on 11 May 1970, two birds at a lake near Khaf, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 13 and 14 May 1970, and one at Lashgarak on 14 May 1973. The autumn migration began as early as the middle of June, reached a peak in July and August, and continued until early November. The earliest records were of bird near Torbat-e Jam, Khorasane Razavi, on 10 June 1973, a bird near Maku, West Azarbaijan, on 12 June 1970, four birds on the north shore of Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 17 June 1972, and a total of 31 in marshes at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 18 June 1972; the earliest record in southern Iran was of a bird near Mehran, Ilam, on 28 June 1975. High counts of birds on autumn passage included 40 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 30 August 1967, 390 in marshes at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh on 1–2 July 1971, 50 at Nur Gol, Ardebil, on 1 August 1971, 130 at Seyed Mohalli Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 8 July 1972, 90 at Lashgarak on 17 August 1974, 50 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 27 August 1974, and 60 at Ghale-Now Marshes on 25 July 1975. At Lashgarak, the Green Sandpiper was a fairly common winter visitor and a very common passage migrant in spring (from mid-March to late April) and in autumn (from the end of July to late September). The latest migrant in spring was a bird on 14 May 1973, and the earliest in autumn was a bird on 24 June 1975; the highest count was 90 on 17 August 1973.

1	N												
	С												
S													
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Wood Sandpiper Tringa glareola (438)

A very common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn at wetlands throughout Iran, with a few birds remaining throughout the winter in the wetlands of Khuzestan, where the maximum counts were 29 on 12-19 February 1971 and 16 on 1-5 January 1972. Three birds in Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 3 February 1970 had probably over-wintered in the Caspian. The spring migration began in the first week of April, reached a peak in late April and early May, and continued until the end of the third week of May. Apart from a bird in Dakegaz Marshes, Seistan, on 9 March 1971, the earliest migrants in spring were two birds in the Kuh-e Khvajeh Marshes, Seistan, on 30 March 1972, one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 30 March 1973, one at Lashgarak on 1 April 1975, two at Lashgarak on 2 April 1973, and one at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 5 April 1978. High counts in spring included 285 in Kuh-e Khvajeh Marshes, Seistan, on 20 April 1972, 45 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10 May 1972, 70 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 14 May 1972, and 124 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973. The latest records in spring were of a bird on Assadabad Plains, Hamadan, on 28 May 1971, one on the Dasht-e Gaz, Kordestan, on 31 May 1971, ten at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 31 May 1973, and three at the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 2 June 1974. Two birds at the north end of Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 17 June 1972, one near Mehran, Ilam, on 28 June 1974, three at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 27 June 1975, and five by a river near Tabriz, East Azarbaijan, on 28 June 1975 may have been summering non-breeders. A bird at Kisheh on the western slope of Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan, on 17 June 1975 was very unusual. The autumn migration usually began in the second week of July, reached a peak in the second half of August and first half of September, and continued until the middle of October, with a few birds lingering on into November. The earliest migrants in autumn were 35 at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975, six at Seyed Mohalli Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 8 July 1972, three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 9 July 1972, and one near Rasht, Gilan, on 11 July 1975. High counts in autumn included 300 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 15 September 1971, 640 in the marshes south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 16-17 August 1972, 200 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 27 August 1974, and 165 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1974. The latest records in autumn included a bird in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 19 November 1970, a bird at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 20 November 1973, and a bird at Nargestan Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 27 November 1972. Two birds at Soltanabad Marshes, Fars, on 12 December 1970, a bird at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 17 December 1971, and two birds on Larim Sara plains, Mazandaran, on 17 December 1974 were unusually late. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Wood Sandpiper was a common passage migrant in spring (30 March to 24 May) and in autumn (19 July to 14 October); the highest count was 25 on 14 August 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Terek Sandpiper Xenus cinereus (170)

A common passage migrant in spring and autumn in the south Caspian region, and a common winter visitor to the south coast from southern Khuzestan to south-eastern Baluchestan, most numerous in mangrove areas in the Khouran Straits, Hormozgan, where over 1,000 were counted on 26 January 1974. Spring migration in the south Caspian region began in the second week of April (earliest records: two birds at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 13 April 1967, and two birds at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 14 April 1967), and continued until the third week of May (latest records: two birds at Bandar Anzali on 19 May 1976, and a flock of 65 near Bandar Anzali on 22 May 1967). Autumn migration began in early July (earliest records: single birds at Bandar Anzali on 4 and 6 July 1968, and eight at Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 8 July 1972), reached a peak in late July and early August (maximum count at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran: 191 on 2 August 1975), and continued until late September (latest records: one at Miankaleh Peninsula on 19 September 1971, three in Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 27 September 1973, and a very late individual at Bandar-e Shah, Golestan, on 15 October 1978). Many birds were late to leave their wintering areas in Hormozgan (e.g. there were still 30 in Hara National Park on 7 June 1975 and six near Bandar Abbas on 8 June 1975), but it seems that only a few individuals remained throughout the summer, as only single individuals were seen during surveys of Hara National Park in the first week of July 1976 and last week of June 1977. A bird on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 26 August 1973 was probably an autumn migrant. Terek Sandpipers were occasionally recorded on passage at wetlands in western and central Iran, with records coming from Gori Gol in East Azarbaijan, Shur Gol in West Azarbaijan, Lake Zaribar in Kordestan, the Rud-e Shur near Karadj in Alborz, the Rud-e Shur near Saveh in Markazi, Ghale-Now Marshes and Lashgarak in Tehran, and Lake Tashk in Fars. Seven of these records were in spring, between 14 April and 16 May, and 18 were in autumn, between 27 July and 25 September. The highest counts at Lashgarak were of five birds on 19 April 1973 and 10 on 16 May 1974. There were no records of Terek Sandpipers in the Seistan basin.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Sandpiper Actitis hypoleucos (503)

A fairly common summer visitor to rivers and streams in the highlands of East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, the Kopet Dagh in North Khorasan and the Zagros south to the region of Yasuj in Kohgeluve & Boyer Ahmad. Also a very common and widespread passage migrant, occurring at wetlands throughout Iran. Small numbers of birds wintered regularly in Khuzestan, along the Persian Gulf coast and in southern Persian Baluchestan, and there were three records of wintering birds in the south Caspian region: two birds at Terik Dam, Gilan, on 24 February 1973; one at the mouth of the Sari River, Mazandaran, on 17 December 1974; and one on the Caspian shore west of Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 12 January 1975. Two birds remained throughout the winter of 1973/74 in the Jajerud Valley at Lashgarak, Tehran. Spring passage began in the third week of March, reached a peak in the second half of April and continued until the middle of May, with a few birds lingering on until late May. The earliest records in northern Iran were of three birds at Lashgarak on 21 March 1969, and one at Lashgarak on 22 March 1973; the earliest records in the south Caspian region were of three birds at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 4 April 1978, and two birds at Bandar Anzali on 7 April 1967. High counts in spring included 27 at Bandar Anzali on 20 April 1967, 20 at Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1970, 31 at Lashgarak on 20 April 1973, and 30 at Lashgarak on 22 April 1974. Late spring migrants included a bird at Lashgarak on 27 May 1973, and two at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 29 May 1973. The autumn passage began in early July, reached a peak in the second half of August, and continued until the end of September, although some birds lingered on through October and into early November. The earliest migrants in autumn were six birds at Bandar Anzali and 10 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 3 July 1972, one at Sadi Sangar Dam, Gilan, on 5 July 1972, and one at Lashgarak on 8 July 1973. High counts in autumn included 90 at Lashgarak on 17 August 1973, 50 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud on 27 August 1974, and 45 at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 14 August 1975. Late autumn migrants included six at Lashgarak on 1 November 1973, one at Bandar Anzali on 3 November 1973, and one at Lashgarak on 9 November 1972. A bird on the shore between Ramsar and Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 25 November 1974 may have been a very late migrant or an overwintering bird. At Lashgarak, the Common Sandpiper was a common passage migrant in spring (22 March to 27 May), and a very common passage migrant in autumn (8 July to 9 November).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Ruddy Turnstone Arenaria interpres (200)

A common passage migrant in the south Caspian region and along the entire south coast, particularly in autumn, and a common winter visitor to the Persian Gulf coast east from the region of Bushehr to the coast of Persian Baluchestan. A few birds (maximum five) usually remained throughout the winter on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran. The spring migration in the south Caspian region was poor, with only small flocks (maximum 15) appearing in the first three weeks of May (between 5th and 22nd). The autumn migration was much more pronounced, beginning at the end of July (earliest records: three birds on Miankaleh Peninsula and one in Gorgan Bay on 26 July 1973) and continuing until the end of October (latest record of a migrant flock: 14 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 1 November 1973). High counts included 140 near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 6 September 1972, 120 at Bandar Anzali on 4 September 1973, 190 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 27-28 September 1973, and 560 on the Caspian shore between the Neka River and the tip of Miankaleh Peninsula on 2–3 August 1975. On the south coast, the spring migration continued until the beginning of June, with late records including four birds on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 1 June 1974, ten in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 4 June 1974, and seven on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, on 3 June 1978. However, it seems likely that a few non-breeders remained throughout the summer on the Persian Gulf coast, as there were records of single birds on Morghu Island, Bushehr, on 15 June 1975, Lavan Island on 18 June 1977, and Sheedvar Island, Hormozgan, on 19 July 1977. The Ruddy Turnstone was probably a regular autumn passage migrant in the Urumiyeh basin in West Azarbaijan. Fifteen were recorded at wetlands in the west and south of the basin on 12 August 1971; there were nine at Dorgeh Sangi Lake on 16 August 1972, and 150 were seen at the south end of Lake Urumiyeh on 30 August 1973. Elsewhere inland, the species was recorded in very small numbers on autumn passage at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran (six records of one or two birds between 10 August and 20 September), at Lake Parishan, Fars (one bird on 14 October 1973), and at Lake Tashk, Fars (up to four birds on many dates from 11 August to 1 September 1967, and one bird on 17 October 1973). There were only two inland records during the spring migration: two birds at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 4 June 1973, and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 19 May 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Sanderling Calidris alba (250)

A fairly common winter visitor and an abundant passage migrant in spring and autumn along the south Caspian coast, especially in Mazandaran, and a very common winter visitor and passage migrant on the Persian Gulf coast and coast of Persian Baluchestan. The largest numbers of wintering birds were along the Baluchestan coast. In the south Caspian region, the main spring passage was in the first two weeks of May, and the only record after 11 May was of a bird at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 19 May 1976. High counts along Miankaleh Peninsula in Mazandaran included 500 on 5 and 6 May 1971, 2,700 on 9 May 1973 and 4,800 on 11 May 1973. Along the south coast, the spring migration continued until early June. High counts in Hormozgan included 2,000 at Bandar Abbas on 25 April 1967, 300 on Oeshm Island on 26 and 27 April 1967, 550 at Bandar Abbas on 20 and 21 May 1974, 255 on Hormoz Island on 23 May 1974, and 500 at Sirik north of Jask on 6 May 1978. The latest spring migrants were 90 at Bandar Abbas on 5 June 1975 and 160 in the same area on 8 June 1975. Four birds near Bandar-e Deyyer, Bushehr, on 14 June 1975, a bird on Morghu Island, Bushehr, on 15 June 1975, and a bird on Sheedvar Island, Hormozgan, on 19 July 1977 were probably summering non-breeders. The autumn migration in the south Caspian region began in the last week of July and continued until the end of October. The earliest records were of 400 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 26 July 1973, three at Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 30 July 1969, and 45 at Babolsar on 31 July 1969; high counts along Miankaleh Peninsula included 1,000 on 6 October 1970, 1,300 on 13 August 1972, 2,000 on 3 September 1972, 1,435 on 15 September 1973, 1,800 on 2 August 1975, and 1,535 on 11 September 1975. There were only six records of birds on passage inland: two birds at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 6 October 1975; one bird at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 12 November 1973; and four records at Latian Dam, Tehran, all in 1974: two birds on 6 May, two on 15 May, one on 16 May, and one on 10 October.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Stint Calidris minuta (452)

A common passage migrant in spring and a very common passage migrant in autumn at wetlands throughout Iran, particularly common in the Urumiyeh basin, East and West Azarbaijan, and the south Caspian region. Also a fairly common winter visitor to Khuzestan, the wetlands of central Fars, the Persian Gulf coast and the coast of Persian Baluchestan. A few birds occasionally remained throughout the winter in Mazandaran, and there was one record in mid-winter in Gilan: seven birds at Galugah Ab-bandan, on 24 January 1973. The spring passage began in southern Iran in March (earliest records: 31 in the Dakegaz and Mahmoodi Marshes, Seistan, on 9-10 March 1971, several hundred in the Kuh-e Khvajeh Marshes, Seistan, on 30 March 1972, and 60 at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 3 April 1975), but the first migrants did not reach northern Iran until the middle of April (earliest records: one a Lashgarak, Tehran, on 13 April 1975, one at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 14 April 1967, and three between Alamdeh and Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 15 April 1973). The migration reached a peak in late April and the first half of May, and continued until the end of May or early June. High counts included 400–500 on the shore at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 25 April 1967, 760 in the wetlands of the Seistan basin on 20 April 1972, 125 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 13 May 1972, and 163 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 9 May 1973. The latest migrants in spring were a bird at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 4 June 1971, 42 in Shadegan Marshes on 4 June 1974, four at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 5 June 1973, and 12 at Lashgarak on 6 June 1974. A bird in the steppe 80 km west of Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 13 June 1973 was very unusual, and it seems that few if any birds remained in Iran throughout the summer. The first migrants in autumn appeared in early July (earliest records: 12 in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, on 5–6 July 1976, one at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 6 July 1968, one at Seved Mohalli Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 8 July 1972, and four at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 12 July 1972), but the main passage began in the last week of July and reached a peak in the second half of August and first half of September. High counts included 500 at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 30 August 1967, 2,280 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1972, many thousands in the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin on 29–31 August 1973, 2,000 on the shore west of Bandar Anzali on 3–4 September 1973, 200 at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 8 September 1975, and 880 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 11–12 September 1975. The autumn migration continued into early October, with a few birds lingering on until early November; late records included 20 near Langarud, Gilan, on 25 October 1970, one at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970, two at Lashgarak on 1 November 1973, one at Lashgarak on 3 November 1974, and five at marshes in the Seistan basin on 11–12 November 1973. Three birds at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, on 23 November 1972 were exceptionally late. At Lashgarak, the Little Stint was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (13 April to 6 June). and a common passage migrant in autumn (18 July to 3 November). The highest count in spring was 24 on 10 May 1974; the highest count in autumn was 60 on 28 August 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Temminck's Stint Calidris temminckii (169)

An uncommon passage migrant in spring and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn at wetlands throughout Iran, most frequently encountered in the south Caspian region and Tehran area, and rare on the south coast. A fairly common winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan and central Fars, and also recorded in small numbers in winter in the south Caspian region and Seistan basin. The few spring records were between the beginning of April (earliest records: 15 at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 3 April 1975, and one at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 5 April 1978) and the middle of May (latest records: two at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 9 May 1972, and six at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 May 1973). Autumn passage in the north began in late July (earliest records: four at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 14 July 1977, and five at Ghale-Now Marshes and Ashkerabad Marshes, Tehran, on 23 July 1977), and in the south in early August (earliest record: two at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 11 August 1967). The autumn passage reached a peak in the second half of August and first half of September, and continued until late October. The latest record in the Tehran area was of a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 11 October 1974, but flocks totalling 52 at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 27 October 1974 were still on migration. Two birds on the south shore of Lake Urumiyeh in West Azarbaijan on 22 November 1972 were exceptionally late. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Temminck's Stint was a fairly common passage migrant in autumn, between 2 August and 7 October, but was not recorded in spring. The maximum count was 10 on 19 August 1973. The only records in the southern Persian Gulf were of a few birds near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, between 24 April and 5 May 1967.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Curlew Sandpiper Calidris ferruginea (188)

A rather scarce passage migrant in spring, but a very common passage migrant in autumn in the south Caspian region, the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, the Tehran area, Khuzestan and central Fars. The only high counts of birds on spring passage were in southern Khuzestan, where there were over 400 on 13–15 May 1972 and 122 on 4 June 1974. Elsewhere along the south coast, the highest count was 50 near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 25 April 1967. The latest record was of three birds in Hara National Park, Hormozgan, on 6 June 1975. There were two records of birds on spring passage in central Fars: six birds at Dasht-e Arjan on 9 May 1972, and two birds at Lake Parishan on 9 May 1976. The only spring records in northern Iran were of one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 6 May 1971, three at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 9 May 1971, 14 at Miankaleh on 10 May 1973, and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 14 May 1973. The autumn migration was much more pronounced, especially in the south Caspian region, where the first birds appeared in the second week of July (earliest records: two at Miankaleh on 10 July 1972 and 60 at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 12 July 1972). There were two peak periods in the passage, the first in late July and early August, comprising mainly adult birds, and the second in mid-September, comprising mainly juveniles. Notable counts in the first peak included 910 at Miankaleh on 26 July 1973, 420 at Voshmigir Dam, Golestan, on 1 August 1975, and 2,580 at Miankaleh on 2 August 1975. Notable counts in the second peak included 1,090 at Miankaleh on 13 September 1973, and 1,100 at Miankaleh on 12 September 1975. Numbers dwindled rapidly in late September, but a few birds lingered on through October and into early November (latest record: three at Miankaleh on 5 November 1973). Large numbers also occurred on passage in the Urumiyeh basin in August; at least 300 were recorded during an aerial survey of the basin on 29–30 August 1973. In the Tehran area, Curlew Sandpipers were regular in small numbers at Ghale-Now Marshes and Lashgarak between 23 July and 4 October (maxima at Ghale-Now, 100 on 25 July 1975 and 50 on 8 September 1975; maximum at Lashgarak, 19 on 26 August 1973). In central Fars, several hundred birds were recorded at Lake Bakhtegan and Lake Tashk on 15 and 16 October 1973. There was no coverage on the south coast in August and September, but small numbers were recorded at several localities in Hormozgan and southern Baluchestan in October A few birds apparently overwintered in the Bandar Abbas area, Hormozgan, where there were 12 on 25 March 1973 and 20 on 29 January 1974. The only other mid-winter records were of a bird at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 12 January 1972, and a bird at the Monde Delta, Bushehr, on 11 January 1972.

Ν																									
С																									
S																									
	Ja	n	Fe	eb	Ma	ar	Ap	or	Ma	ıy	Jui	n	Jul		Aι	ıg	Se	р	00	ct	Ν	ov	 D	ec	

Dunlin Calidris alpina (456)

A locally abundant winter visitor to all the main wetlands: abundant in the southern Persian Gulf, very common in the south Caspian region (particularly Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran and Golestan), the northern Persian Gulf and coast of Persian Baluchestan, and common in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan and in the wetlands of Khuzestan, central Fars and the Seistan basin. The first migrants in autumn arrived in the south Caspian region at the end of July (earliest record: six at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 26 July 1973), but numbers remained very low until the last week of August, and the main passage was from the second week of September to the middle of October. Few birds were recorded south of the Alborz before the beginning of September, and a bird at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 15 August 1967 was exceptionally early. Numbers in the south Caspian region were at their highest from the end of October to the end of March, with counts of up to 5,000 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in January, but there was evidence of spring passage in April and May, e.g. 960 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9-11 May 1973. The Dunlin was a regular spring and autumn passage migrant in small numbers at wetlands in the Tehran area and was occasionally recorded at other wetlands in the interior. A flock of 15 resting in the desert in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, during a hail storm on 28 April 1974 was of particular interest. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was recorded in small numbers on 16 occasions between 30 March and 4 June, and on six occasions between 5 September and 8 November; the highest count was seven on 3 April 1975. At Ghale-Now Marshes, there were only two records in spring (two on 19 April 1974 and one on 6 May 1977), but 11 records in autumn between 29 August and 4 October (maximum of six on 3 October 1975). The only records of Dunlin in the Tehran area in winter were of 13 at Ghale-Now Marshes on 29 December 1972, six at Ghale-Now Marshes on 3 January 1973, two at Lashgarak on 18 December 1975 and one at Lashgarak on 2 January 1976. It is doubtful if any birds remained in Iran throughout the summer, as there were no records between 4 June (one at Lashgarak in 1973, three at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, also in 1973, and 10 at Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, in 1974) and 26 July.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Broad-billed Sandpiper Limicola falcinellus (40)

A locally fairly common winter visitor to the Persian Gulf coast and probably also the coast of Persian Baluchestan, favouring mangrove areas and most numerous in the Khouran Straits. A fairly common passage migrant in the southeast Caspian region, and a scarce passage migrant in the Tehran area and central Fars, occurring in spring in the first half of May (earliest record: one near Semnan on 3 May 1975; latest record: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 12 May 1973), and in autumn from the last week of July to the middle of September (earliest record: two at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 25 July 1975; latest record: three at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 15 September 1973). The highest counts at Miankaleh were 83 on 10 May 1973, 175 on 26 July 1973, and 189 on 2 August 1975. Much the highest count in central Fars was of 50 at Lake Task on 15 May 1965. At Lashgarak, single Broad-billed Sandpipers were recorded on three occasions: 12 May 1973, 9-10 May 1974, and 8 August 1975. A flock of 21 at the west end of Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 26 May 1974 and a flock of 50 in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 3 June 1974 were presumably just about to depart for their breeding grounds, but a single bird in moult in Hara Protected Area, Hormozgan, on 6 June 1975 was probably a summering non-breeder.

Ν																										
С																										
S																										
	Ja	n	Feb)	Μ	lar	А	pr	Ν	lay	J	un	J	ul	Α	ug	S	ep	(Oct]	Nov	/	D	ec	

Ruff Philomachus pugnax (331)

A very common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn in all the main wetland areas, and also often found on passage at some of the smaller wetlands in the north and west, but rather scarce in the southeast and rare on the Persian Gulf coast. Also a winter visitor in small numbers to the wetlands of Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan. The only records of birds on the Persian Gulf coast in winter were of single males on the shore at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 7 February 1974 and 20 January 1975. There were four records of wintering birds in the south Caspian region: five birds at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 5 and 6 February 1970, a male at Maruzeh Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 10 January 1971, a bird at Chaf Bala Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 30 January 1973, and a male in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 19 December 1974. Four birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 4 February 1972 had probably overwintered, but a bird at Gharpuzabad Marshes, Alborz, and 10 at Ashkerabad Marshes, Tehran, on 12 February 1973 were probably early spring migrants, as were 70 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 16– 17 February 1971. The spring migration usually began in northern Iran in the last week of February; early records included a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 22 February 1974, 65 in rice fields near Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 26 February 1972, 10 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 27 February 1973, and 100 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 29 February 1972. The migration reached a peak in the second half of March and first three weeks of April, and was usually over by the middle of May, although some birds were still passing through in the first half of June, e.g. 230 in the wetlands south of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 2 June 1971. High counts in spring included 750 in the wetlands of the Seistan basin on 9-10 March 1971, 2,500 at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 22 March 1972, 2,800 flying north over the coast between Mahmudabad and Fereidoon Kenar, Mazandaran, on 23 March 1972, 1,000 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 18 April 1973, 1,200 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 25 March 1975, and 1,000 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 22 April 1977. Late spring records included a bird at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 12 June 1969, 20 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 13 June 1971, and one on the west shore of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 18 June 1972. The autumn migration began in the first or second week of July, and reached a peak in the second half of August and first half of September. The earliest records were of 40 at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, on 2 July 1971, three at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 4 July 1972, and eight at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 5 July 1972. The earliest record south of the Alborz was of a flock of 14 at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 13 July 1974. Much the highest numbers in autumn were in the wetlands of the Urumiyeh basin, where there were at least 2,180 on 12 August 1971, 3,470 on 16-17 August 1972, and 12,930 on 29-31 August 1973. Other high counts included 900 between Fereidoon Kenar and Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 17-18 September 1971, 1,350 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 31 August 1974 and 200 at Voshmigir Dam, Golestan, on 1 August 1975. The autumn migration was usually over in northern Iran by the end of September, although a few birds lingered on until late October or the beginning of November (latest records: two at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 2 November 1971, one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 2 November 1973, and four at Selke Wildlife Refuge on 3 November 1971). Substantial numbers of birds lingered on in southern Iran until the end of October and early November, e.g. 370 in Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975, and 60 near Susangerd, Khuzestan, on 13 November 1973, but the few birds seen later than this were probably overwintering. At Lashgarak, the Ruff was fairly common on spring migration (22 February to 16 May), but scarce in autumn (29 July to 19 September); the highest count was 13 on 11 April 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Red-necked Phalarope Phalaropus lobatus (202)

A very common and locally abundant passage migrant in spring and autumn at wetlands throughout Iran, most numerous in the south Caspian region and central Fars, where large numbers were recorded on spring and autumn passage at Lake Tashk and Lake Bakhtegan. Large numbers wintered at sea in the Strait of Hormoz and Arabian Sea, but birds seldom came close inshore in winter. The spring migration began in the first or second week of April, reached a peak in late April and early May, and was usually over by the end of May or early June. The earliest records in northern and central Iran were of a bird at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 4 April 1967, and two birds at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 5 April 1978. The last of the spring were three birds near Arak, Tehran, on 9 June 1974, and 10 at Gumoon, Lake Tashk, Fars, on 12 June 1975. High counts included 500 at Lake Tashk on 14 April 1967, 200 at Lake Bakhtegan on 29 April 1968, 280 at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 21 April 1970, and 550 at Miankaleh on 4 May 1971. The autumn migration began in the second week of July, reached a peak in late August and the first half of September, and was usually over by the end of September, although a few individuals lingered on into October and exceptionally early November. The earliest records were of four birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972, and three at Gomishan Lagoons on 12 July 1972. The last of the autumn in northern Iran were one at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 1 November 1971, and one at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 4 November 1976. High counts included 510 at Lake Tashk on 31 August 1967, 250 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 10 September 1968, and 324 at Miankaleh on 31 August 1974. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was a fairly common passage migrant in spring, between 11 April and 16 May (maximum count: 17 on 11 April 1974), but was scarce in autumn, with records of single birds on only six dates between 30 August and 13 September. At Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, there were four records in spring, which included 25 on 19 April 1974 and 14 on 3 June 1977, and many records in autumn between 23 July and 4 October (maximum count: 18 on 7–9 September 1973). Large numbers were seen at sea off Hormoz and Qeshm islands, Hormozgan, on 26-28 April 1967, including at least 500 in the space of 2 km off Qeshm on 26 April.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Cream-colored Courser Cursorius cursor (85)

A fairly common summer visitor to the desert margins of the Dasht-e Kavir and desert basins of eastern Iran from Kavir National Park in Tehran and Semnan and the region of Quchan and Darregaz in Khorasan-e Razavi south to Yazd Province and the region of Birjand in South Khorasan. Probably also bred near Dehloran in Ilam. Commonly recorded on spring passage and occasionally on autumn passage in the southern coastal lowlands from Khuzestan to eastern Hormozgan, and recorded on three occasions on passage in the Seistan basin (five on 9 March 1971, three on 10 March 1971, and two on 12 November 1974). All records on the breeding grounds were between 21 March and 18 October. In Kavir National Park, the earliest in spring were two on 21 March 1975 and eight on 22 March 1974, while the latest in autumn were six on 19 September 1975. The earliest migrants in the south were nine near Hendijan, Khuzestan, on 20 January in 1973, and the latest were two near Kuh-e Khvajeh, Seistan, on 12 November 1974 and four near Hamidiyeh, Khuzestan, on 15 November 1973.

Ν																																	
С																																	
S																																	
	Jaı	1		Fel)	Ν	1ar		Aj	or	l	Ma	y	Jı	un		Ju	1	ŀ	Aug	3	S	ep		0	ct		N	ov		De	ec	

Collared Pratincole Glareola pratincola (181)

A summer visitor, breeding commonly in the southeast Caspian region and locally in smaller numbers in Gilan, the Urumiyeh basin in West Azarbaijan, Khuzestan, Bushehr (Hilleh Delta), central Fars and Seistan. The species may also have bred along the Aras River in East Azarbaijan (two pairs on 6 July 1974), and along the Hari Rud in Khorasan-e Razavi (a pair 35 km south of Sarakhs on 11 June 1973). Birds began to arrive back in their breeding areas in late March and early April (earliest records: four at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975, and eight at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 3 April 1975), and most had departed by the end of August or early September (latest records: five at Lapoo-Zargmarz Lagoons, Mazandaran, on 18 September 1971, and two near Astara, Gilan, on 26-27 September 1975). Collared Pratincoles occurred widely on migration, but were nowhere common. The largest migrant flocks recorded were 150 birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 19 April 1974, and 60 at a pond near Tabas, South Khorasan, on 26 April 1975. On 28 April 1974, a flock of 12 landed in the desert near Dasjerd in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, during in violent hail storm. In the Tehran area, there were five records of one or two birds at Latian Dam between 28 March and 10 June, and 13 records of up to nine birds at Ghale-Now Marshes between 23 July and 7 September. There were only two records in Baluchestan: five birds in cultivation near Zahedan on 10 May 1967, and one near Saravan on 14 May 1971. The only records of migrants in the Persian Gulf were of six birds on Kharku Island, Bushehr, on 26 August 1973, and one bird on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, on 22 June 1977.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	J	an	F	eb	Ma	ar	A	pr	May	Jun	Ju	1	1	Aug	,	S	lep	С)ct	N	lov	Γ)ec	

Slender-billed Gull Chroicocephalus genei (474)

An abundant breeding bird at Lake Urumiyeh, East and West Azarbaijan, where strictly a summer visitor; also found breeding in substantial numbers at Shadegan Marshes in Khuzestan, at Gomishan Lagoons and Lake Alagol in Golestan, and at Hamoun-e Sabari in the Seistan basin. Almost entirely a summer visitor to Lake Urumiyeh; there were still 450 birds on the northwest shore of the lake on 21 November 1972, but the only record later in the winter was of 20 birds on the southwest shore of the lake on 30 December 1971. The Slender-billed Gull was an abundant winter visitor to the south Caspian region and the entire south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border, and a common winter visitor to the wetlands of central Fars and the Seistan basin. In the south Caspian region, the first wintering birds appeared in early July (earliest records: five immature birds at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 6 July 1972, 10 immature birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972, and 50 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 14 July 1977), but the main arrival was in August and September. Most birds departed in the second half of March and first half of April, but a few lingered on into early May (latest records: three at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 9 May 1971, 85 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973, and 28 immature birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 11 May 1973). Some birds had already arrived in their wintering areas in central Fars and along the south coast by mid-October, e.g. 300 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 14 October 1973, and 30 at Jask, Hormozgan, on 12 October 1973. Most had departed again by the end of April and early May, but some lingered on into late May and June, and were presumably summering non-breeders, e.g. 42 at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 20 May 1974, 50 on Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 23 May 1974, 90 immature birds in the Bandar Abbas area on 5-8 June 1975, and 60 at Lake Parishan on 13 June 1971. The Slender-billed Gull was fairly common on spring passage at Latian Dam, Tehran, where it was recorded on 32 dates between 26 March and 24 May (maximum count: 34 on 14 April 1974). It was recorded in small numbers on spring passage at several other wetlands in northern and western Iran, but there were no inland records in autumn. There was only one record from Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran: a single bird on 27 March 1974. The latest record in spring was of two birds at Latian Dam on 24 May 1972. Unusual records in spring included a flock of seven adults at Pole-Dokhtar Marsh. Lorestan, on 16 May 1972, and a single adult at Delbar oasis in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 25 April 1974. Two birds at Sanandaj Dam, Kordestan, on 2 January 1972 were also unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black-headed Gull Chroicocephalus ridibundus (754)

A rather scarce and local breeding bird in wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, where mainly a summer visitor. Small numbers of immature birds lingered on until late November, e.g. 15 at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, on 23 November 1972, and 13 at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 24 November 1972, but the only records in mid-winter were of two birds at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, West Azarbaijan, on 30 December 1971, two at Nowruzlu Dam, West Azarbaijan, on 31 December 1971, and 15 at Shur Gol, West Azarbaijan, on 9 January 1975. An abundant winter visitor to the south Caspian region and the entire south coast, and a very common winter visitor to the wetlands of central Fars and the Seistan basin, also recorded in small numbers on passage and in winter at many other wetlands in the interior. Birds began to arrive in the south Caspian region in early July, e.g. 25 immatures at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 6 July 1972, and 500 immatures in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972, but numbers usually remained low until late September. Numbers built up rapidly in October and remained high until the third week of April. High counts included 1,800 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 8 February 1970, 2,000 at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 April 1970, at least 5,000 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 2 March 1973, and 3,530 on the coast between Kalachay and Fereidoon Kenar, Mazandaran, on 16–17 January 1975. Most birds had left the south Caspian by the end of the first week of May, and the only records after 10 May were of three immature birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 11 May 1973, a bird on the shore at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 19 May 1976, and five at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 10 June 1972. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Blackheaded Gull was a fairly common passage migrant in spring, mainly between the middle of March and the end of April. It was recorded on 74 dates between 16 February (a bird in 1973) and 2 June (a bird in 1977); the maximum counts were 150 on 2 April 1973 and 240 on 4 April 1974. At Ghale-Now and Ashkerabad Marshes, Tehran, it was a regular winter visitor in small numbers (maximum count: 30 on 23 January 1976), and a fairly common passage migrant in March and April (maximum count: 143 on 27 March 1974). It was surprisingly scarce on autumn passage in the Tehran area, the only records being of one or two birds at Latian Dam on six dates between 26 August and 29 November, and three birds at Ghale-Now Marshes on 1 September 1975. Wintering birds began to arrive in the wetlands of central Fars and the Seistan basin in late October (earliest records: 10 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 October 1974, and seven in the Takhte Shah Marshes, Seistan, on 25 October 1975), and large numbers were present by mid-November. Most had departed by the end of April or early May, although there were still 150 at Zarghan Marshes, Fars, on 8 May 1972. A bird at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 18 May 1976 was probably a late migrant, but three at Lake Parishan on 10 June 1977, two at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 12 June 1971, 16 at Lake Parishan on 13 June 1971, and one or two birds at Lake Tashk, Fars, from 15 August to 1 September 1967 were probably summering non-breeders, while a bird at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 4 June 1973 was injured. The earliest records in autumn in Khuzestan were of two birds at Sadi Shahvour /Marshes on 12 November 1973, and 14 on the Karun River near Ahwaz on 14 November 1973, but large numbers were not recorded on the south coast until early January. Most of the wintering birds had departed by the end of March, but a few lingered on until early May, e.g. 60 between Darkwhin and Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 14 May 1972. A few immature birds probably remained throughout the summer in Khuzestan, Bushehr and Hormozgan, as there were seven records of up to nine birds in June and July.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Gull Hydrocoloeus minutus (152)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, with the numbers fluctuating widely from year to year depending on the severity of the winter. The first birds arrived in the south Caspian in late August (earliest records: one at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 24 August 1974, and three at the Neka River mouth and Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1974); most had departed by the end of March, although a few lingered on into the first half of April and exceptionally May (latest records: 13 at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 15 April 1973, and two at Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 9 May 1973). Unusually high counts included 1,170 in the Anzali Mordab area, Gilan, on 16 November 1971, 1,760 in the Anzali Mordab area on 25–26 February 1973, and 740 at Miankaleh Peninsula and Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran and Golestan, on 21-23 February 1974. There were only eight records in winter away from the Caspian: 25 at the southwest corner of Lake Urumiyeh, West Azarbaijan, on 14 January 1970; two at Nowruzlu Dam, West Azarbaijan, on 13 November 1974; one at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 28 March 1968; one at Dorudsan Dam, Fars, on 29 January 1973; 30 at Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 31 January 1973; one at Abadan, Khuzestan, on 6 January 1973; two at Khorramshahr, Khuzestan, on 11 January 1973; and an immature at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 24 and 25 March 1973. Five of these records were in early 1973, when there were unusually large numbers in the south Caspian region. An immature bird at Akh Gol in northern West Azarbaijan on 9 July 1974 and a bird over the Caspian Sea near Astara, Gilan, in the second week of July 1975 were unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pallas's (Great Black-headed) Gull Ichthyaetus ichthyaetus (254)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and south coast from Khuzestan to the Pakistan border, also occurring in small numbers in the wetlands of the Seistan basin. The numbers wintering in the south Caspian region fluctuated widely depending on the severity of the winter. Birds began to appear in the south Caspian region as early as July, but numbers built up slowly with the main arrival occurring at the end of November and in December. The earliest records were of five at Astara, Gilan, on 6 July 1975, 15 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972, and six in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 July 1973. There were no records in southern Iran before the beginning of January. Most birds had left Iran by the end of the third week of April, although a few individuals lingered on into May. Late records included one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 9 May 1973, one on Bushehr Island, Bushehr, on 11 May 1972, and two in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 12 May 1970; the latest record was of a slightly injured bird at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 20 May 1974. Much the highest counts in the south Caspian region were recorded during the extremely severe winter of 1971/1972, when there were at least 1,000 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 27 January 1972, 2,000 on 29 February and 1,000 on 25 March 1972. High counts at Miankaleh in other winters included 600 on 28 January 1973, 1.020 on 23 February 1974, and 585 on 1 February 1976. The highest counts in Gilan were 156 at Menjil Dam on 2 February 1970 and 122 at Anzali Mordab on 14 January 1972, while the maximum count in the Seistan basin was 143 at Hamoun-e Sabari on 31 January 1975. Notable counts along the south coast included 300 at a coastal lagoon near Pasabandar, Baluchestan, on 3 and 4 March 1971, 343 along the coast between Jask, Hormozgan, and Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 9 January 1973, and 250 at a lagoon south of the Monde River Delta, Bushehr, on 25 January 1974. In some years, a few birds (maximum six) were present in January and February at Lake Parishan and Lake Maharlu in central Fars, and there was a late migrant at Lake Parishan on 2 May 1976. The species was a fairly common passage migrant in spring at Latian Dam, Tehran, where there were records on 25 dates between 27 February and 24 April, with the highest count being 23 on 11 April 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Sooty Gull Ichthyaetus hemprichii (86)

A common non-breeding visitor to the southern Persian Gulf, Straits of Hormoz and coast of Persian Baluchestan. Present throughout the year, generally in small numbers, but with large concentrations of several hundred birds occurring in the Straits of Hormoz and southeast Baluchestan in April and May. High counts included 350 on the south coast of Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 27 April 1967, 500 at Govater, Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 9 April 1972, 510 on Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 23 May 1974, and 200 at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 3 May 1978. There was only one record from the northern Persian Gulf: a bird on Kharku Island, Bushehr, on 5 July 1973 and possibly the same bird on nearby Khark Island on 1 August 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Mew (Common) Gull Larus canus (157)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian coast, with numbers fluctuating widely from year to year depending on the severity of the winter. Also a regular winter visitor in small numbers to Khuzestan and a scarce winter visitor further south along the Persian Gulf coast to the Straits of Hormoz. There was only one record from the Makran coast: an immature between Kudsar and Kutch in eastern Hormozgan on 1 March 1971. Occasionally recorded in winter in West Azarbaijan, the Tehran area, Esfahan and central Fars. The winter visitors did not normally begin to arrive in the south Caspian region until the middle of December; the earliest was one at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 27 November 1975. The earliest record of a bird south of the Alborz was of five birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 29 December 1972. Most birds had departed by the end of March, although a few birds lingered on until the end of April. An individual with Caspian Gulls *L. cachinnans* near Arak, Markazi, on 17 May 1969 was exceptionally late. At Latian Dam, Tehran, one or two individuals were recorded on eight dates between 8 March and 13 April, and there was a late individual on 10 May 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Caspian Gull Larus cachinnans (507)

A common passage migrant and winter visitor in the south Caspian region, central Fars and the Seistan basin, and an abundant winter visitor to the south coast from Khuzestan to Baluchestan. A few birds also wintered along the Zaindeh Rud and at Gavkhouneh Lake, Esfahan. The species was fairly common on spring passage in the Tehran area, but there were very few inland records of birds on passage elsewhere in the country. Birds began to arrive in the south Caspian region in the first week of July (earliest record: 100 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 3 July 1972), and there was a big influx in late July (e.g. 1,230 on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 26 July 1973). Numbers at Miankaleh peaked in September (maximum count: 1,530 on 11 September 1975), but remained relatively high throughout the winter. Most birds had departed by about 20 April, and the only records in May were of 22 at Miankaleh on 5 May 1971, 90 at Miankaleh on 9 May 1973, and four immatures at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 11 May 1973. On the south coast, numbers remained high until early April, but only a small number of immature birds were recorded in May. The latest records were of an immature bird in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 4 June 1974, and an immature bird near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 8 June 1975. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the Caspian Gull was a common passage migrant in spring, between 28 February and 16 May, the maximum count being 165 on 11 April 1974, but there was only one record in autumn: a single bird on 23 August 1973. An injured bird remained at the dam throughout the summer and autumn of 1975 until at least 26 December. A bird at a roadside pool near Kerman on 12 March 1971 was unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Armenian Gull Larus armenicus (107)

About 4,000–5,000 pairs of Armenian Gulls bred on islands in Lake Urumiyeh in East and West Azarbaijan. Large numbers of birds were still present in the Urumiyeh basin until at least the end of August, but most had left by the end of September, and only a few individuals remained throughout the winter, e.g. one at Nowruzlu Dam on 24 January 1971, four at Dorgeh Sangi Lake, Mahabad Dam and Nowruzlu Dam on 30–31 December 1971, and 10 at Mahabad Dam on 10 January 1975. No attempt was made in the 1970s to separate *armenicus* from *cachinnans* outside the breeding season. However, it is now thought that *armenicus* winters mainly in the east Mediterranean and perhaps northern Red Sea, with a few birds also reaching the Persian Gulf.

Lesser Black-backed Gull Larus fuscus (98)

Because of confusion with the rather dark-backed Heuglin's Gull *L*. *fuscus heuglini*, the status of the Lesser Black-backed Gull was poorly understood. It appears to have been a very scarce passage migrant in the south Caspian region, with a few birds remaining throughout the winter, and a scarce passage migrant and winter visitor in the Persian Gulf, occurring mainly in the west. In the south Caspian region, all records were between the second week of July (earliest record: one at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 10 July 1972) and the third week of April (latest record: one at Miankaleh Peninsula on 18 April 1973). In the Persian Gulf, the only records after the end of April were of one on Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 23 May 1974, and two in Bandar Abbas harbour, Hormozgan, on 2 May 1978. There were seven records of birds on spring passage in the Tehran area: a bird flying north over the desert near Robat Karim on 23 March 1969, and six records of up to five birds at Latian Dam between 8 March and 14 May.

Ν																							
С																							
S																							
	Jan	Feb	Ma	ır	A	pr	Ν	lay	Jur	l	Jul		Au	g	Se	p	0	ct	Ν	ov	D	ec	

Heuglin's Gull Larus fuscus heuglini

Because of confusion with the Lesser Black-backed Gull *L. fuscus fuscus*, the status of the Heuglin's Gull was poorly understood. It appears to have been a fairly common winter visitor to the south coast of Iran from the region of Bushehr eastwards, and a fairly common passage migrant in the south Caspian region. Arrival and departure dates appear to have been similar to those of the Lesser Black-backed Gull. See Scott 2007 (*Podoces* 2/2: 143–145) for further details.

Gull-billed Tern Gelochelidon nilotica (210)

A very local breeding species, found nesting in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, in the southeast Caspian region (Gorgan Bay area and Gomishan Lagoons), in southern Khuzestan, and at several localities along the Persian Gulf coast. A few pairs probably bred in the Seistan basin in 1973. A summer visitor to the Urumiyeh basin, where none was recorded after 31 August, and mainly a summer visitor to the southeast Caspian, although a few birds remained throughout the winter in the Gorgan Bay area. The first migrants appeared in their breeding areas in the southeast Caspian in early April (earliest record: 30 birds at Gomishan Lagoons, Golestan, on 5 April 1978), and most birds had departed by the end of September (latest record: three birds at Gorgan Bay on 29 September 1973). Small numbers of birds were seen on passage elsewhere in the south Caspian on six occasions in spring between 4 April (a bird near Ramsar, Mazandaran, in 1978) and 29 April (two at Ramsar in 1973), and on six occasions in autumn between 26 August (three birds at Zibakenar, Gilan, in 1974) and 27 September (four birds at Astara, Gilan, in 1975). The species was a common winter visitor to Khuzestan, the northern Persian Gulf coast, Hormozgan and the coast of Persian Baluchestan, with high counts including 1,500 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 23 January 1974, 380 along the coast of Khuzestan on 25 January 1974, and 355 in the Khouran Straits, Hormozgan, on 26 January 1974. There was one record from central Fars in mid-winter: a single bird at Kamjan Marshes on 7 January 1973. The species was seldom recorded on passage inland. The only records in spring were at Latian Dam, Tehran, where one or two birds were recorded on five dates between 11 April and 29 May. The only records in autumn were of a bird at Lake Tashk Fars, on 11–15 August 1967, and a flock of 22 at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 6 August 1969. An immature bird at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975 was very unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Caspian Tern Hydroprogne caspia (175)

A scarce and local breeding species, found nesting in the Urumiyeh basin, East and West Azarbaijan, in southern Khuzestan, and at several localities along the northern Persian Gulf coast. The species may have bred in the Seistan basin in 1973, as a pair was seen at Hamoun-e Sabari on 5 June. Only a summer visitor to wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin and Seistan, where all records were between 10 March and 25 October, but present throughout the year in Khuzestan and along the south coast. A very scarce migrant in the south Caspian region in spring from late March to mid-May (earliest record: one at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975; latest record: two at Miankaleh on 9 May 1973), and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn, from early July to the beginning of November (earliest record: one at Lisar Protected Area, Gilan, on 5 July 1975; latest record: two at Miankaleh on 1 November 1973). The highest count in the south Caspian region was of 30 at Miankaleh on 31 August 1972. The Caspian Tern was a common wintering bird in Khuzestan and along the Persian Gulf coast and coast of Persian Baluchestan, with high counts including 575 between Bostanu and Bandar-e Rig, Bushehr, on 25 January 1974, and 360 between Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, and Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 27 January 1976. The only records of birds on passage inland were of a single bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 5 April 1974, and three birds at Latian Dam on 17 April 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Sandwich Tern Thalasseus sandvicensis (217)

A very common passage migrant in spring and autumn in the south Caspian region, with small numbers remaining throughout the winter, especially on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, where between 10 and 40 were present from early November to mid-March. Spring migration began in late March (earliest records: five at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 22 March 1972, and 22 at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 23 March 1972) and reached a peak at the end of March and in early April (highest count: 1,220 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 26 March 1975). The latest records in spring were of 110 at Miankaleh on 22 April 1967, and 17 off Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 27 April 1977. The earliest arrivals in autumn were two immature birds at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 6 July 1972, but the main passage occurred between mid-August and late October, with high counts at Miankaleh including 243 on 2 September 1972, 347 on 15 September 1973, 188 on 22 October 1974 and 617 on 11 September 1975. Most birds had left by the end of October, although a count of 52 at Miankaleh on 1 November 1973 probably included some birds still on passage. The Sandwich Tern was an abundant winter visitor to the south coast from the region of Bushehr to the Pakistan border, present in large numbers from at least October to late May. The latest count of substantial numbers was 66 around Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 23 May 1974, but small numbers of birds remained in the Persian Gulf throughout the summer, and it is possible that a few pairs occasionally nested. The species was very scarce on passage inland, with most records coming from Latian Dam, Tehran, where small numbers were recorded on 11 dates between 30 March and 16 May (maximum count: 23 on 2 April 1974). There were two records in Fars: a bird at Lake Maharlu on 12 June 1971, and two birds at Lake Parishan on 14 October 1973. The only records in Khuzestan were of about 60 birds in Khor Musa in January 1969, and a few birds near Bandar-e Khomeini on 14 January 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Tern Sternula albifrons (192)

A fairly common summer visitor, breeding at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, the southeast Caspian region, Khuzestan, Seistan, central Fars and the northern Persian Gulf coast south to the Monde River, Bushehr. Much the most important breeding area was in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, where there were counts of 1,080 on 26 July 1973, 950 on 15 September 1973, and 1,100 on 31 August 1974. The first birds usually arrived in the second week of April (earliest records: four birds at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 3 April 1975, and one at Govater, Baluchestan, on 7 April 1972), and most birds had left Iran by the end of the third week of September (latest flocks: 80 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 28 September 1973, and 30 at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 29 September 1973). A bird at Miankaleh on 29 October 1971 and a bird at Fereidoon Kenar, Mazandaran, on 18 November 1971 were exceptionally late. Little Terns were occasionally recorded on passage at wetlands in the Tehran area, with most records coming from Latian Dam, where the species was recorded on 16 dates between 11 April and 10 June, and on four dates between 8 July and 24 July; high counts included 29 on 10 May 1973, 120 on 10 May 1974, and 39 on 16 May 1974. The only other inland records of birds on passage were of two over a river near Kahnooj, Kerman, on 5 May 1967, 10 at a small lake north of Khaf, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 12–13 May 1970, 32 at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 26 August 1972, and one at Turud spring in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 24 April 1974.

Ν																							\Box
С																							
S																							
	J	an		Feb	M	ar	 Ap	or	May	Jun	Jul	Αu	ıg	S	ep	 Oct	t	1	Nov	7	De	c	

Saunders's Tern Sternula saundersi (69)

A locally fairly common summer visitor along the south coast from the region of Bushehr to the Pakistan border, found breeding on islands in Bushehr Bay, in the Morghu, Ummal Karam and Nakhilu islands, Bushehr, in the Khouran Straits and on Larak and Hormoz islands, Hormozgan, and at the mouth of the Sarbarz River in southeast Baluchestan. Most records were between the last week of March (earliest record: 40 near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 25 March 1973) and late October (latest record: 10 at the Monde River delta, Bushehr, on 23 October 1973), but there were three records in January and February: five birds at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 29 January 1974; another bird near Bandar Abbas on 1 February 1974; and five birds at Chahbahar, Baluchestan on 9 January 1973. These records suggest that a few birds remained throughout the winter in the southeast.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Bridled Tern Onychoprion anaethetus (64)

A locally abundant summer visitor to the Persian Gulf, found breeding on Kharku Island and in the Morghu, Ummal Karam and Nakhilu islands in Bushehr, and on Sheedvar Island and Larak in Hormozgan. All records in the Persian Gulf were between the middle of April (earliest record: one off Bandar-e Lengeh, Hormozgan, on 15 April 1978) and early October (latest record: 12 in the Strait of Hormoz on 5 October 1970). The species was also recorded in small numbers on passage on the coast of eastern Hormozgan and at Chahbahar, south-eastern Baluchestan, in the first three weeks of May and early October (latest record: one off Chahbahar on 16 October 1975).

Ν																												
С																												
S																												
	Jan	1	F	eb]	Mai	r	A	pr	Ν	Лay	/	Jur	l	Jul		Au	g	S	ep	(Oct		Ν	ov	D)ec	

Common Tern Sterna hirundo (237)

A fairly common summer visitor, breeding at wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region, Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, and possibly also on the northern Persian Gulf coast. The first birds arrived in spring in early April and the main spring passage occurred between mid-April and the third week of May. The two earliest records were both of two birds at Latian Dam, Tehran, on 5 April 1973 and again on 5 April 1974. Birds were present in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 8 April 1978; there was one at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 11 April 1970, and 80 were recorded at Latian Dam on 11 April 1974. High counts of birds on spring passage included 100 at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 25 April 1967, 100 on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 27 April 1967, 100 in Shadegan Mashes, Khuzestan, on 13 May 1972, and 300 at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 3 May 1978. In northern Iran, the main autumn migration occurred between late August and the third week of September, and most birds had left by the end of October, although a few birds lingered on into November. High counts included 150 at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 14 September 1971, 150 on the Caspian shore at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 15 September 1971, 300 on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 17 September 1971, and 715 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 2 September 1972. In southern Iran, the migration continued well into October, with high counts of 880 at Jask, Hormozgan, on 14 October 1973, 500 at Ra's Bostaneh, Hormozgan, on 20 October 1973, and 500 at Bandar-e Assalu, Bushehr, on 21 October 1973. The latest records were of a bird at Bandar-e Khomeini, Khuzestan, on 15 November 1973, two at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 17 November 1971, 13 on the Caspian shore between Fereidoon Kenar and the Neka River, Mazandaran, on 18 November, 1971, and 10 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 20 November 1975. A few birds remained throughout the winter in Gorgan Bay and at lakes on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, e.g. four at Lake Ulmagol on 29 December 1970, seven at Bandar-e Shah on 1 January 1971, seven at Lake Alagol on 26 January 1975, and four at Ashuradeh, Miankaleh Peninsula, on 2 February 1976. Three birds on Oeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 1 February 1974 and two birds in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 9 March 1972 were probably also wintering birds. Common Terns were occasionally recorded on passage at other wetlands inland, with most records coming from Latian Dam, Tehran, where the species was recorded on 31 dates between 5 April and 11 June, with the highest count being 80 on 11 April 1974. There was only one record at Latian Dam in autumn: a single bird on 9 September 1973. The only other inland records were of 36 birds at the Rud-e Shur near Saveh, Markazi, on 25 April 1968, a bird at the Kalshur River south of Nishabur, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 19 September 1974, four birds at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 3 July 1975, single birds at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 10 September 1973 and 19 April 1974, and two birds at Ghale-Now Marshes on 4 October 1973.

Ν																							
С																							
S																							
	Ja	n	Feb)	Ma	ar	Apr	Ν	lay	J	un	Jul	Au	ıg	Se	р	Oc	t	No	v]	Dec	

White-cheeked Tern Sterna repressa (64)

A locally abundant summer visitor to the Persian Gulf, found breeding on Kharku Island, on islands in Bushehr Bay and in the Morghu, Ummal Karam and Nakhilu islands, Bushehr, and on Sheedvar Island and Larak, Hormozgan. All records in the Persian Gulf were between the last week of March (earliest record: one off Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 26 March 1973) and the third week of October (latest record: 500 near Bandar-e Assaluyeh, Bushehr, on 22 October 1973). The species was also recorded in small numbers on passage on the coast of Persian Baluchestan. A single bird at Chahbahar, south-eastern Baluchestan, on 10 January 1973 was the only record in winter.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Whiskered Tern Chlidonias hybrida (299)

An abundant summer visitor to the wetlands of the south Caspian region, and a common summer visitor to wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, Khuzestan and Seistan. Also a fairly common winter visitor to the wetlands of Khuzestan, and an uncommon, and perhaps irregular, winter visitor to the wetlands of Seistan. There were three records of birds in northern Iran in mid-winter: 20-30 between Miandoab and Nagadeh and seven at Lake Kobi, West Azarbaijan, on 15 January 1970; four at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 8 January 1974; and one at Lake Ulmagol, Golestan, on 20 January 1974. The Whiskered Tern was a widespread passage migrant, especially in northern Iran, but it was also recorded at several localities in the extreme southeast. The first spring migrants usually arrived in the second week of April, and birds were back on their breeding grounds in northern Iran by the end of April. The earliest records in spring were of one at Kolani in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 9 April 1972; one at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 11 April 1970, and one at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 11 April 1976. Fifty-five birds in Kuh-e Khvajeh Marshes, Seistan, on 30 March 1972 could have been over-wintering birds or very early spring migrants. The autumn migration began in early August and most birds had departed by the end of September, although a few lingered on until the end of October. The latest records in northern Iran were of two at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 4 October 1973, one at Ghale-Now Marshes on 11 October 1974, and 19 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 October 1974. Late migrants in the south included two at Jask Creek, Hormozgan, on 16 October 1973, four at a pond on the Dasht-e Ari, Baluchestan, on 18 October 1975, and 15 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 October 1974. A party of 25 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 17 November 1973 was exceptional. At Latian Dam, Tehran, Whiskered Terns were recorded on 17 dates between 9 May and 14 September, with the highest count being 12 on 18 July 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

White-winged Tern Chlidonias leucopterus (190)

A common passage migrant in the western half of Iran, especially in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan and in the south Caspian region. The first spring migrants usually appeared in the third week of April (e.g. one at Larim Sara, Mazandaran, on 16 April 1973, and seven at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 18 April 1970); 25 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 April 1978 were exceptionally early. The spring migration reached a peak in the second week of May and continued until early June. Up to 300 birds were recorded at wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin in the second half of June and July, but there was no evidence of breeding. There was a pronounced autumn passage in August and the first half of September, especially in the Urumiyeh basin where there were over 2,100 on 16-17 August 1972 and 2,300 on 29-31 August 1973, but numbers dwindled rapidly after mid-September and only a few birds lingered on into October. The latest records were of five in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29 October 1971, and one at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 17 November 1973. At Latian Dam, Tehran, the species was recorded on 13 dates between 21 April and 10 June (maximum of 27 on 12 May 1973), and on 10 dates between 8 July and 3 October (maximum of four on several dates). At Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, up to nine were recorded on nine dates between 10 August and 20 September. The only records in south-eastern Iran were of a bird at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 5 June 1973, and two birds at the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 16 October 1973. Two birds at Abadan, Khuzestan, on 7 January 1972 were probably overwintering.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black Tern Chlidonias niger (33)

A rare passage migrant in spring and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn in the northwest. Small numbers of birds were recorded on ten occasions in June and July at wetlands in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan, but there was no evidence of breeding. There were six records of birds on spring passage between 19 April (four at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, in 1970) and 5 May (one in Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, in 1971), and 17 records of birds on autumn passage between 2 August (a bird in Gorgan Bay in 1975) and 29 September (a bird at Latian Dam, Tehran, in 1974). The only records south of the Alborz were of an immature at Latian Dam from 26 to 29 September 1974, and an adult at Haft Tappeh, Khuzestan, on 28 April 1978.

Ν																																
С																																
S																																
	J	an		Fe	eb	N	Лar	-	A	pr		Ma	ıy	J	un		Ju	ıl		Au	g	S	ep		Oc	t	ľ	Nov	/	D	ec	

Pomarine Skua *Stercorarius pomarinus* (26)

A regular passage migrant and winter visitor to the southern Persian Gulf and northern Arabian Sea off the Makran coast of Iran, with some non-breeders probably remaining in these areas throughout the summer months. Also a very scarce passage migrant in the south Caspian region, the only records being as follows: one immature at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula, Golestan, on 2 March 1973; one immature over the Caspian Sea off Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 15 September 1973; one immature at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula on 28 September 1973; and one flying south over Ashuradeh at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula on 27 November 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Parasitic Jaeger (Arctic Skua) Stercorarius parasiticus (40)

A regular passage migrant and winter visitor to the southern Persian Gulf and northern Arabian Sea off the Makran coast of Iran, with some non-breeders probably remaining in these areas throughout the summer. Surprisingly scarce in the south Caspian region, the only records being as follows: one adult on the shore west of Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 10 January 1971; one adult at the west end of Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 15 September 1971; a party of 15 flying south into Gorgan Bay at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula, Golestan, on 1 December 1972 during a period of very bad weather; four off the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula on 13 September 1973; and one immature on the shore at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 15 September 1973. Three skuas, thought to be this species, were seen over the Caspian Sea off Now Farahabad, Mazandaran, on 16 January 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pin-tailed Sandgrouse Pterocles alchata (39)

A locally common breeding bird in the southwest lowlands from the region of Gasr-e Shirin, Kermanshah, to the Monde River valley, Bushehr. Present in the breeding areas throughout the year, but concentrating in large flocks in winter. A single flock of about 10,000 birds was seen on the plains south of Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 11 November 1973. A party of 14 near Fasa in southern Fars on 21 April 1967 and a party of 10 near Lake Parishan, Fars, on 17 November 1973 suggested that there was some dispersal outside the breeding season. Also a locally abundant winter visitor to the Turkoman Steppe in Golestan, where huge flocks totalling about 50,000 birds were recorded on 20 December 1974. However, only an occasional straggler to the southeast Caspian (two at Bandar-e Gaz on 25 January 1969), North Khorasan (one near the Jowin Rud on 17 November 1974), and Khorasan-e Razavi (two specimens collected near Nishabur on 13 December 1970).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Stock Dove Columba oenas (129)

A fairly common breeding bird in the forests of the south Caspian region, northern East Azarbaijan and the extreme western Zagros in Kordestan, and present throughout the year in the breeding areas. Also a locally common winter visitor to northern Iran, occurring in large numbers in the southeast Caspian region from early October to mid-March, and extending south occasionally to Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan. Much the largest numbers were recorded on the plains around Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge in Mazandaran: almost 1,300 on 1 March 1969; several thousand on 27 and 28 October 1970; 1,000 on 30 October 1971; and 1,000 on 2 March 1976. The Stock Dove was recorded on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran, on four occasions in autumn (between 29 September and 23 October) and once in spring (10 April); much the highest count was of a flock of 30 on 17 October 1974. Many flocks were observed migrating west at Galugah, Gilan, between 24 March and 20 April 1967, and also between 14 and 27 April 1970, while 30 were observed flying east along Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 1 November 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Wood Pigeon Columba palumbus (189)

Resident in the south Caspian region and Khuzestan, and probably also resident in the southern Zagros and Kerman highlands, but a summer visitor to breeding areas in East and West Azarbaijan and the western provinces. A common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands, Khuzestan and central Fars, and occasionally south in winter to Hormozgan. The main arrival of migrants in the south Caspian region occurred in October and most birds had left again by the end of March, although some birds lingered on until the end of April. Several small flocks were observed flying west over Galugah, Gilan, on four dates between 18 and 29 April 1970. Much the largest numbers of wintering birds were recorded on the plains around Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge in Mazandaran, where 10,000 were counted on 12 January 1968. Other high counts in this area included 530 on 1 March 1969 and 1,000 on 20 October 1971. Elsewhere in the south Caspian region, high counts included 300 at Lake Eymar, Golestan, on 28 December 1970, 300 near the west end of Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 16 November 1971, several hundred roosting east of Tangira in Golestan National Park, Golestan, on 3 February 1972, and 300 on the plains east of Beshahr, Mazandaran, on 20 December 1974. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Wood Pigeon was recorded on eight occasions in summer and autumn between 22 May and 17 October; the highest count being 21 on 3 October 1974. Large numbers of wintering birds extended as far south as Khuzestan, where there were counts of 400 and 450 along the Dez River on 23 January 1974 and 15 January 1975, respectively. The only records in Hormozgan were of a flock of 44 about 20 km east of Minab on 26 February 1971, and two birds near Bandar Abbas on 30 January 1974.

European Turtle Dove Streptopelia turtur (612)

A common and locally abundant breeding bird almost throughout Iran, absent only from the highest mountain ranges, the interior desert basins, the southern Persian Gulf lowlands and southern Persian Baluchestan. Strictly a summer visitor and passage migrant, arriving in southern Iran in the first week of April (earliest records: one near Bampur, Baluchestan, on 3 April 1972, and several on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 7 April 1968) and in northern Iran in the third week of April (earliest records: single birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 15, 16 and 19 April 1970, a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 16 April 1975, two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 19 April 1973, and a bird at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 19 April 1974). The main departure was in September, although a few birds lingering on into October and exceptionally November (latest records in northern Iran: one at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 18 October 1978, one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 October 1972, one at Amirkelayeh Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 1 November 1971, and one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 1 November 1973; latest records in southern Iran: one at Bandar-e Moqam, Hormozgan, on 20 October 1973, one near Kazerun, Fars, on 16 November 1973, and one near Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 18 November 1973). The Turtle Dove also occurred widely on migration, even at oases in the central deserts. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the first of the spring was one on 16 April 1975 and the main passage in spring was from late April to mid-May (maximum of 40 on 6 May 1974); the main passage in autumn was from early August to mid-September (maximum of 55 on 5 September 1974), and the latest were five on 29 September 1974.

Ν																		
С																		
S																		
	J	an	F	eb	M	ar	A	or	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	/	D	ec

Eurasian Collared Dove *Streptopelia decaocto* (192)

Mainly a summer visitor to breeding areas in central and eastern Iran, arriving in April (earliest record: several in Esfahan on 15 April 1967) and departing in September (latest record: six in Roshgar and Ma'adan, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 23 September 1974), but present throughout the year in the Tehran area and Yazd. A common breeding bird and an abundant winter visitor in Khuzestan, but apparently mainly a summer visitor to many of the breeding areas along the south coast, with only small numbers remaining throughout the winter in Bushehr, around Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, and in the Chahbahar area, Baluchestan. There were only two records of birds in the south Caspian region, both in the second half of August: a bird at Tir Tash in Mazandaran on 26 August 1972, and a bird at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 23 August 1974. The species was recorded only once at Lashgarak, Tehran: a single bird on 4 May 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Cuckoo Cuculus canorus (228)

A common summer visitor to northern Iran, the Zagros, the Kerman highlands and the highlands of northern Baluchestan, and a widespread passage migrant. The first spring migrants normally arrived in northern Iran in the first or second week of April. The earliest records in the Tehran area were of one at Lashgarak on 4 April 1974 and a bird in north Tehran on 10 April 1967. The earliest records in the south Caspian region were of a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 11 April 1970, and a bird at Pol-e Sefid, Mazandaran, on 13 April 1968. There was a pronounced autumn passage through the south Caspian region in September, particularly in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, where the latest record was of three birds on 29 September 1973. The latest records in the Tehran area were of a bird in Kavir National Park on 19 September 1975, and two exceptionally late migrants which lingered at Lashgarak until 17 October 1974, with one bird remaining until 18th. The Common Cuckoo was a fairly common passage migrant at Lashgarak both in spring (4 April to 7 May) and in autumn (3 September to 18 October); the highest count was seven on 6 May 1974. In southern Iran, the main arrival in spring appears to have been in early April, but there were several much earlier records, notably a bird at Barmishur, Fars, on 17 February 1978, a bird of the brown phase near Kangan, Bushehr, on 23 February 1971, and two birds between Bandar Assalu and Bandar-e Mogam, Hormozgan, on 8 March 1978. The latest record in southern Iran was of two birds at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 3 October 1978.

Ν															
С															
S															
	Ja	an	Feb	Μ	ar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dee	С

Eurasian Scops Owl Otus scops (66)

A common summer visitor to the forests of the south Caspian region, northern Khorasan-e Razavi and the Zagros southeast to central Fars, also occurring in orchards, parks and gardens in the Tehran area. All records were between 23 March (one at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974) and 20 September (one near Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, in 1974). A bird in a garden on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 11 September 1975 was presumably on migration. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Scops Owl was a breeding summer visitor and probably also a passage migrant, recorded on 31 dates between 23 March and 28 August.

Ν																																			
С																																			
S																																			
	Ja	n		I	Feb)]	Ma	ır		Ap	r]	Ma	y	J	un		Ju	1	A	۱ug	5	S	ep		С)ct		N	ov		De	c	

Short-eared Owl Asio flammeus (39)

A fairly common and widespread winter visitor, occurring south to Khuzestan, central Fars and northern Baluchestan. The earliest records in autumn were of a bird near Astara, Gilan, on 28 September 1975 and a bird that came on board a ship off Lavan Island, Hormozgan, on 12 October 1967; the latest records in spring were of a bird at the Hamoun-e Gabi, Baluchestan, on 15 April 1972 and a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 16 April 1970. There were three records in Khuzestan, two records in central Fars and two records in the Seistan basin, all between 20 November and 9 February.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

European Nightjar Caprimulgus europaeus (95)

A common and widespread summer visitor and passage migrant arriving in late April and early May, and departing in late September and early October. The earliest records were of a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 April 1970, a bird near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 28 April 1975, and a bird at Deh Bakhri, Kerman, on 29 April 1975; the latest records were of a bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 9 October 1968, a bird near Bojnurd, North Khorasan, on 15 October 1970, and a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 17 and 24 October 1974. The only other records of European Nightjars at Lashgarak were of single birds on 24 May 1973 and 28 August 1975.

Ν																									
С																									
S																									
	Jan	۱	F	eb		Ma	r	А	pr	Ν	Лау	Jun	Jul	A	ug	S	ep	(Oct		No	ov	D	ec	

Egyptian Nightjar Caprimulgus aegyptius (18)

Probably a fairly common summer visitor to the southwest and the Seistan basin. Also recorded on autumn passage on several occasions in the Tehran area and south Caspian region. The earliest record was of a bird near the Monde River in southern Fars on 19 April 1976; the latest record was of a bird at Takht-e Shah, Seistan, on 25 October 1975. Single birds were recorded on four occasions on autumn passage on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, between 31 August and 13 September. Single birds were recorded at Ghale-Now Marshes near Tehran on 4 August 1973 and 23 July 1977.

Ν																																
С																																
S																																
	J	an		Fe	eb		Ma	r	A	pr		Ν	lay	7	Ju	n		Jul		Aı	Jg	S	Sep		00	ct]	No	v	D	ec	

Alpine Swift Tachymarptis melba (227)

A common summer visitor to mountainous regions almost throughout Iran, and a widespread passage migrant. The main arrival in spring commenced in late March, and most birds had departed by the end of September, although a few individuals lingered on into the second week of October and exceptionally early November. Two birds at Deh Noh near the Dez River, Khuzestan, on 15 February 1971 were presumably very early migrants rather than wintering birds. The next earliest record in southern Iran was of a bird at Yekdar near Jask, Hormozgan, on 1 March 1971. The latest record in the south was of a bird over Ghir, Fars, on 8 October 1975. The earliest records in northern Iran were of a flock of 30 about 40 km south of Tehran on 14 March 1969, and three at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 20 March 1975; the latest records were of eight at Lashgarak on 3 October 1974, eight at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 11 October 1974, a bird at Azgi east of Karadj, Tehran, on 13 October 1973. Flocks totalling 98 flying south over Tehran on 22, 23 and 24 September 1972 and a total of at least 200 over the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, on 16 September 1974 were presumably birds on passage.

Ν																					
С																					
S																					
	Ja	an	Feb)	Μ	ar	1	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Au	g	S	ep	C)ct	Ne	OV	Dec	С

Common Swift Apus apus (389)

A very common summer visitor to upland areas almost throughout Iran and a widespread passage migrant. The main arrival in spring commenced in the second week of March, and virtually all birds had departed by the end of September. The earliest record in southern Iran was of several birds over Kerman City on 9 March 1974; the earliest records in northern Iran were of several birds over Tehran on 10 March 1974, two birds over Tehran on 14 March 1975, and 20 birds over Tehran on 15 March 1972. The latest records were of six birds in the Monde Valley near Kavar, Fars, on 7 October 1976, and an exceptionally late group of three with Alpine Swifts *Tachymarptis melba* near Maku, Azarbaijan, on 14 November 1973. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Common Swift was a common passage migrant in spring and autumn, and an occasional visitor throughout the summer (extreme dates 20 March and 19 September). The main spring passage was in late March and early April, the main autumn passage, in August (maximum count: 100 on 30 August 1973).

Ν													
С													
S													
	Ja	an	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Little Swift Apus affinis (25)

A rather scarce and very local summer visitor to the southern Zagros, Hormozgan, central Baluchestan and eastern Khorasan-e Razavi. The earliest in spring were four birds on passage at Hamidiyeh near Susangerd, Khuzestan, on 21 March 1974 and a bird in Bamou National Park, Fars, on 2 April 1975; the latest in autumn were 30 at crags south of Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 20 September 1974. A bird at Tabas, South Khorasan, on 30 May 1973 and three birds near Bandar-e Lengeh, Hormozgan, on 14 April 1978 were on passage.

Ν																																					
С																																					
S																																					
	Ja	n		F	eb		N	/la	r		Ap	r		М	ay		Jı	ın		J	ul		A	ιug	5	S	lep		С)ct		Ν	Jov	7	D)ec	

European Roller Coracias garrulus (837)

A very common and widespread summer visitor, breeding almost throughout the country except in the central desert basins, southern Persian Gulf coast and southern Baluchestan. Also a common passage migrant almost throughout Iran, even in the central deserts, but there was only one record from southern Baluchestan: two birds at Chahbahar on 15 October 1975. The first migrants arrived in the south in the first week of April (earliest records: several between Dezful and Masjed-e Soleiman, Khuzestan, on 1 April 1969, and 10 between Dezful and Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 7 April 1978), and appeared in the Tehran area and south Caspian region in the middle of April (earliest records: two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 11 April 1974, one at Galugah, Gilan, on 14 April 1970, and three near Rasht, Gilan, on 14 April 1974). The main arrival occurred in the third week of April. Most birds had departed by the end of September, but a few birds lingered on until the third week of October. A bird near Mahmudabad, Mazandaran, on 31 October 1971, two near Sari, Mazandaran, on 18 November 1971, and a bird near Sari on 9 December 1971 were exceptionally late. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the European Roller was a common passage migrant and breeding summer visitor between 11 April and 9 September. The main spring passage was in late April and early May (maximum count: 40 on 14 April 1974); the main autumn passage was from late July to the middle of August (maximum count: 16 on 23 July 1973).

Ν																			
С																			
S																			
	Ja	an	F	eb	M	ar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	C	Oct	No	OV	D	ec	

Common Kingfisher Alcedo atthis (358)

A common resident in the south Caspian region; a scarce and local summer visitor to wetlands in East and West Azarbaijan; and a scarce and local resident in Khuzestan and central Fars. A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, Tehran area, and suitable wetlands in central and southern Iran south to the Persian Gulf coast and southern Persian Baluchestan, and a widespread passage migrant. In the Tehran area, the spring migration lasted from the middle of March until the end of April, and the autumn migration lasted from the second week of August to the middle of October. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Common Kingfisher was a regular passage migrant in very small numbers in spring between 22 March and 26 April, and in autumn between 15 August and 20 October; a bird on 17 May 1976 was unusually late. A bird was resident at Lashgarak from 12 January to 6 February 1976. All records of wintering birds outside the breeding areas in southern Iran were between the second week of October (earliest record: seven birds in the Monde Valley in southern Fars on 8 October 1975) and the second week of April (latest date: two birds at Govater, Baluchestan, on 10 April 1972).

Pied Kingfisher Ceryle rudis (156)

A common resident in the wetlands of Khuzestan, at Lake Parishan in Fars and in the Hilleh Delta in Bushehr, spreading out to many other wetlands in Khuzestan and Fars outside the breeding season. Shadegan Marshes in Khuzestan were a particularly important wintering area, with concentrations of over 500 on 7 January 1972 and over 400 on 17 January 1973 (compared with only 50–60 birds in June 1973 and June 1974). In Fars, Pied Kingfishers were recorded in small numbers outside the breeding season at Lake Maharlu, Lake Tashk, Dorudsan Dam and several localities along the Monde River. Some birds wandered much farther afield, notably a bird near Babolsar in Mazandaran on 5 May 1970, three at Lake Zaribar in Kordestan on 10 November 1968, one along the Zaindeh Rud near Esfahan on 5 January 1973, two along the Zaindeh Rud near Esfahan on 15 January 1974, and one on the Minab River near Minab in Hormozgan on 31 January 1974.

Blue-cheeked Bee-eater Merops persicus (330)

A widespread and locally common summer visitor and a widespread passage migrant. All records were between 3 April and 3 November. In northern and central Iran, the spring migration began in the third week of April, and most birds had departed by the end of October. The earliest records were of a few birds near Dezful, Khuzestan, on 3 April 1969, at least 60 near Dezful on 7 April 1978, and several at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 7 April 1976. The earliest records in northern Iran were of four at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 16 April 1975, five at Lashgarak on 18 April 1974, and one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 19 April 1973. The latest records in autumn were of 40 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 October 1974, 15 near Gonabad, South Khorasan, on 29 October 1975, four at Siahkesheem Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 3 November 1971, and a few by the Karun River near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 3 and 4 November 1973. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Blue-cheeked Bee-eater was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 16 April and 22 May, occasionally in large flocks, e.g. 100 on 12 May 1973 and 175 on 14 May 1974, and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn, with up to 30 recorded on six dates between 29 September and 19 October. The species was particularly common on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, where 150-200 were present in late summer. The first birds arrived in the third week of April (earliest record: one 19 April 1973) and departed in October (latest record: one on 20 October 1971); the highest count was 300 on 27–29 September 1973.

Ν													
С													
S													
	Ja	an	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

European Bee-eater Merops apiaster (700)

A very common and widespread summer visitor, breeding throughout northern and western Iran and extending southeast through the Zagros and Kerman highlands to central Baluchestan. Also a common passage migrant throughout much of Iran, although there were no records from southern Baluchestan. The earliest record in spring was of 10 birds by the Karun River near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 20 March 1974, but the first migrants usually arrived in the south in the first week of April (e.g. a small flock flying north over Mirjaveh, Baluchestan, on 1 April 1972, four birds near Iranshahr, Baluchestan, on 2 April 1972, 18 near Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 4 April 1975, and 80 between Dezful and Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 7 April 1978). In northern Iran, the first migrants appeared in the middle of April (earliest records: four between Rey and Varamin, Tehran, on 13 April 1972, ten flying northeast over Tehran on 14 April 1967, seven flying west at Galugah, Gilan, on 14 April 1970, and several at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 14 April 1977. There was a pronounced westward movement of birds at Galugah, Gilan, in the second half of April 1970, when over 640 birds were recorded between 14th and 29th. Most of the summer visitors had departed by the end of September, but some birds lingered on until the second half of October, particularly in the south Caspian region, where there were counts of 100 at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 18 October 1973, 100 at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1973, and 30 at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 25 October 1969. Two birds at Gori Gol in East Azarbaijan on 18 October 1973 were also noteworthy. The latest records in autumn were of two birds at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 1 November 1973, and 11 at Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 10 November 1973. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the European Bee-eater was a common passage migrant and breeding summer visitor between 14 April and 12 October. The main spring passage was in late April and early May (maximum count: 150 on 20 April 1974); the autumn passage extended from the end of July to the end of September (maximum count: 200 on 3 August 1972).

Ν													
С													
S													
	Ja	an	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Hoopoe Upupa epops (603)

Primarily a common summer visitor and passage migrant, although small numbers remained throughout the winter in the southern lowlands from Khuzestan to southern Baluchestan. There were two records of wintering birds in Mazandaran: a bird at Jambol Marsh on 6 January 1971 and a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29 January 1973. A bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 29 October 1971 and two birds on 2 March 1973 may also have been birds that were wintering there. The first spring migrants arrived in southern Iran in early March (earliest records: a bird in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 5 March 1977, one near Zabol, Seistan, on 8 March 1971, with five there the next day, and one in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 March 1974), and in the Tehran area about a week later (earliest records: one at Lashgarak on 8 March 1974, four by the Rud-e Shur at Robat Karim on 14 March 1969, three at Lashgarak on 15 March 1973, and two at Lashgarak on 15 March 1974). The earliest records of spring migrants in the south Caspian region were of two birds at Semeskandeh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 19 March 1974, a bird near Terik Dam, Gilan, on 21 March 1972, and four birds in the Bandar Anzali area, Gilan, on 22 March 1972. Most of the summer visitors had departed by the middle of September, and very few birds remained by the end of the month. The latest records in the north were of a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 28 September 1975, and 10 birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 29 September 1973; the latest in central Fars was a bird near Khonj on 8 October 1975. Two birds near Zabol, Seistan, on 8 November 1972 were probably late migrants. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Eurasian Hoopoe was a common passage migrant and breeding summer visitor between 8 March and 20 September. The main spring passage was from late March to late April (maximum count: 16 on 2 April 1973); the main autumn passage was from the end of July to late August (maximum count: 20 on 2 August 1973).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Wryneck Jynx torquilla (53)

A rather scarce passage migrant in spring and autumn, probably occurring throughout Iran, although most records were in the south Caspian region and Tehran area. At Lashgarak, Tehran, one or two individuals were recorded on seven dates between 26 March and 22 April, and single birds were recorded on six dates between 23 August and 11 September. Elsewhere in Iran, there were 31 records of passage migrants: all nine spring records were between 22 March (a bird at Shah Abbas Caravanserai, Kavir National Park, Semnan, in 1975) and 29 April (a bird at Galugah, Gilan, in 1970); all 22 autumn records were between 26 August (a bird in the Lar Valley above Polur, Tehran, in 1976) and 30 October (a bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in 1971). A few birds may have overwintered in the south: two individuals seen near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 2 February and 4 February 1974, respectively, were presumably wintering birds. A bird at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 23 December 1975 may have been a very late autumn migrant or a wintering bird.

Ν																										
С																										
S																										
	Ja	ın	Fe	b	Mai	r	Арі	r	Ma	y	Ju	n	Ju	1	A	ug	5	Sep		Oc	et	N	ov	Ι)ec	

Red-backed Shrike Lanius collurio (352)

A common summer visitor to the forests of northern East Azarbaijan and the western Alborz east to the region of Amol, Mazandaran, and a common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn almost throughout the country, although very scarce in the southeast. The earliest record in spring was of a male near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 8 April 1978, but the first spring migrants usually appeared at the end of the third week of April, e.g. one at Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1970, two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 20 April 1974, four at Kopurchal, Gilan, on 21 April 1970, and one near Lar, Fars, on 21 April 1976. The spring passage reached a peak in the first half of May and continued until the end of May. The autumn migration began in early August, reached a peak in late August and the first half of September, and continued until the beginning of October. Most birds had departed by the middle of October, although a few lingered on into late October. The latest records in northern Iran were of a bird at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 25 October 1974, one at Lashgarak on 25 October 1973, and one at Bandar-e Kiashahr Lagoon, Gilan, on 26 October 1970; the latest records in southern Iran were of a bird near Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 17 October 1975, and one in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 14 November 1976. At Lashgarak, the main spring passage was from late April to mid-May (extreme dates: 20 April and 24 May); the main autumn passage was from late August to late September (extreme dates: 5 August and 25 October). The maximum counts at Lashgarak in spring and autumn were 28 on 16 May 1974 and 20 on 20 September 1973, respectively.

Ν																
С																
S																
	J	an	T	Feb	Ma	ar	A	pr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Isabelline Shrike Lanius isabellinus and Red-tailed Shrike Lanius phoencuroides (332)

In the 1960s and 1970s, the Isabelline Shrike and Red-tailed (or Turkestan) Shrike were considered to be conspecific, and little attempt was made to separate the two forms in the field. L. phoenicuroides was known to be the form breeding in Iran. This was a common summer visitor to open woodland, cultivation and well-vegetated desert in eastern and southern Iran, extending west to the eastern Alborz north of Semnan and the Zagros foothills in eastern Khuzestan, and south to central Baluchestan. Birds had already arrived back on their breeding grounds in the northeast by the last week of April. Birds that were either *isabellinus* or *phoenicuroides* were fairly common passage migrants in spring and autumn throughout much of Iran, except the extreme northwest, and fairly common winter visitors to the Khuzestan lowlands, southern Fars, Seistan basin, Persian Gulf coast and southern Persian Baluchestan. In the south Caspian region and north-central Iran, the main spring passage was in late April and the first half of May; a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 31 March 1974 was exceptionally early. The latest records in spring were of two birds at Valartrud in the Central Alborz, Mazandaran, on 16 May 1971, and a bird at Lashgarak on 19 May 1975. The autumn migration began in August (earliest records: single birds at Lashgarak on 8 August 1974 and 20-22 August 1974, and a bird at the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 27 August 1974), and continued until the end of October (latest records: one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 29 October 1970, and one at Lashgarak on 1 November 1973). A bird at Lake Eymar on the Turkoman Steppes, Golestan, on 28 December 1970 and a bird at Bandar-e Kiashahr, Gilan, on 23 March 1972 were probably overwintering. Migrants first appeared outside the breeding areas in southern Iran in late August and early September (earliest records: a bird on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 26 August 1973, and three birds in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 8-10 September 1977), but the main arrival was in October. Most birds had left the southern lowlands by the end of the first week on May, the only later records being of a bird in Abadan, Khuzestan, on 10 May 1970, two birds in Bushehr on 11 May 1972, and single birds near Borazjan and Bandar-e Rig, Bushehr, on 12 May 1972. At Lashgarak, Tehran, shrikes that were either isabellinus or phoenicuroides were uncommon passage migrants in spring (31 March to 19 May) and autumn (8 August to 1 November).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Bay-backed Shrike *Lanius vittatus* (43)

A fairly common summer visitor to southern Hormozgan (west to the region of Bandar Abbas) and central and southern Baluchestan. A single male was observed in riverine woodland along the Hari Rud 20 km south of Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 11 June 1973. The earliest record was of two birds in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971; the latest was of a bird near Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 17 October 1975. A bird observed in the southern Dasht-e Lut, South Khorasan, on 11 May 1972 was presumably on passage.

Ν																													
С																													
S																													
	J	an	I	Feb	Ν	1ar	A	Apr		Ma	ay	Ju	n	Ju	1	1	Aug	3	Se	ep		Oct		N	ov	Ι	Dec	;	

Lesser Grey Shrike Lanius minor (255)

A common summer visitor to the uplands of northern and western Iran, extending southeast through the Zagros at least as far as the region of Semirom, Esfahan, and probably also breeding in the Kerman highlands. Also a common and widespread passage migrant in spring, and a fairly common passage migrant in the north and west in autumn. The first migrants in spring arrived in the Zagros, Tehran area and south Caspian region in the third week of April (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 20 April 1974, one at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 21 April 1967, and one at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 April 1970), and the main arrival was in the last week of April and first two weeks of May. The autumn migration began in the middle of August and most birds had departed by the middle of September, the latest records being of one at Ghale-Now, Tehran on 17 September 1978, one at Lashgarak on 19 September 1974, one in Kavir National Park, Tehran, on 19 September 1975, and one near Qazvin, Qazvin, on 22 September 1973. At Lashgarak, the Lesser Grey Shrike was recorded in small numbers on nine dates in spring between 20 April and 6 June, and on nine dates in autumn between 5 August and 19 September; the highest count was seven on 16 May 1974.

Ν																									\Box
С																									
S																									
	J	an		Feb	N	Лar	Ι	۱pr	M	ay	Jun	Jul	4	Aug	5	S	ep	(Oct]	Nov	7	Ι	Dec	

Great Grey Shrike Lanius excubitor (--)

The status of the Great Grey Shrike *L. excubitor* was uncertain, although at least some of the three or four birds that overwintered in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge in the southeast Caspian were believed to be this species (presumably of the subspecies *homeyeri*). These wintering birds arrived in late October (earliest record: three on 20 October 1974) and had departed by the end of March (latest record: three on 26 March 1975).

Southern Grey Shrike *Lanius meridionalis* and Steppe Grey Shrike *Lanius pallidirostris* (383)

A fairly common breeding bird in steppe and desert fringes in north-eastern Iran (pallidirostris) and in open woodland throughout the southern lowlands, southern Fars, the Kerman highlands and Baluchestan (meridionalis). L. pallidirostris was only a summer visitor to its breeding areas (April to September), while *meridionalis* was at least partly sedentary. Both *meridionalis* and pallidirostris were common winter visitors to Khuzestan, central Fars and the southern coastal lowlands, while *pallidirostris* was a fairly common passage migrant in northern and central Iran. All records in the south Caspian region were between the middle of August and early May (earliest records: three on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 16 August 1973, and one at Ashuradeh, Golestan, on 17 August 1973; latest records; one on Miankaleh Peninsula on 5 May 1971, and one at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 8 May 1967). At Miankaleh Peninsula, there was a substantial passage in the second half of August and first half of September, with the highest count being 15 on 31 August 1972. All except one of the records in north-western and northcentral Iran were between early August and the middle of April (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 August 1973, and one at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 6 August 1969; latest records: one in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 7 April 1977, and one in Kavir National Park on 11 April 1975). The exception was a bird identified as L. meridionalis aucheri near Mianeh, East Azarbaijan, on 17 June 1970. The only records at Lashgarak, Tehran, were of single birds on 5 August 1973, 19 August 1973, 3 September 1974, 15 November 1975, 18 December 1975 and 19 August 1976.

Woodchat Shrike Lanius senator (101)

A fairly common summer visitor to the Zagros oak forest and highlands of Kerman, and a rather scarce and local summer visitor to the western Alborz and woodlands of northern East Azarbaijan. A fairly common passage migrant in Khuzestan and along the Persian Gulf coast, also recorded on passage in East Azarbaijan, Gilan and the Tehran area. There were several records of wintering birds in the southern coastal lowlands: one at Borazjan, Bushehr, on 22 January 1973; one at Bandar-e Assalu, Bushehr, on 23 February 1971; and one at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 6 February 1974. A bird at Yekdar, Hormozgan, on 1 March 1971 may also have been a wintering bird. The earliest spring migrants were three birds near Kangan and 10 birds near Bandar-e Assalu, Bushehr, on 7 March 1978, three birds at Bandar-e Mogam, Hormozgan, on 9 March 1978, and a bird near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 20 March 1974, while the earliest record in the Zagros was of a bird near Persepolis, Fars, on 5 April 1975. Most birds had departed by the end of August, and the only later records were of a bird at Astara, Gilan, on 2 September 1973, and a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, from 5 to 12 September 1974. A bird by the Monde River west of Shiraz on 28 October 1974 may have been a wintering bird. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Woodchat Shrike was a scarce passage migrant in spring, with only six records of one or two birds between 11 April and 14 May, but regular on autumn passage, with records on 18 dates between 23 July and 12 September and a maximum count of four on 23 August 1973.

Ν																							
С																							
S																							
	Ja	ın	Feb	Mar	Α	pr	May	/	Jı	ın	Jul		Au	g	Se	эp	(Oct	1	Nov	7	De	c

Masked Shrike Lanius nubicus (41)

A locally fairly common summer visitor to the Zagros oak forest from southern West Azarbaijan to central Fars, and a scarce passage migrant in Khuzestan and along the Persian Gulf coast to the region of Bandar Abbas in Hormozgan. The earliest spring migrant was a bird on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 7 April 1968; the latest birds in autumn were 15 still on their breeding grounds in the Zagros oak forest near Sisakht in Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad and Fars on 10 August 1974. The species also occurred as a very scarce passage migrant in the Tehran area, Semnan and South Khorasan. There were five records at Lashgarak, Tehran, in spring: one on 6 May 1969, one from 20 to 26 April 1974, two on 10 May 1974, one on 16 May 1974, and one on 12 May 1977. The only other records in the north-eastern half of Iran were of a bird near Birjand, North Khorasan, on 24 May 1967, a bird in Kavir National Park, Tehran, on 31 May 1974, and a bird in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 24 April 1975.

Ν																																			
С																																			
S																																			
	J	Jar	1		F	eb		Ma	ar	1	Ap	r	Ν	lay	7	Jı	ın		Ju	1		A	ug		Sep)	(Oct		Ν	lov	V	D	ec	

Eurasian Golden Oriole Oriolus oriolus (228)

A common summer visitor to the northwest, the south Caspian region, the south slope of the Alborz, North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, favouring poplar groves and orchards. Also a common and very widespread passage migrant. The first spring migrants arrived in central and northern Iran in the third week of April (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 18 April 1974, and one at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 April 1970), and the species was common and widespread in the last week of April. The spring migration reached a peak in mid-May, but migrants continued to pass through until the beginning of June (e.g. six on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 1 June 1974, and two on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, on 3 June 1978). Autumn migration began in the second half of August and continued throughout the first three weeks of September. The latest records in northern Iran were of a bird near Astara, Gilan, on 25 September 1975, and two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 27 September 1973. There were only three records of birds on autumn migration in the southern lowlands: a bird in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 24 September 1976, one at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 10 October 1975, and a very late individual at Bandar-e Mogam, Hormozgan, on 20 October 1973. At Lashgarak, the Golden Oriole was a fairly common summer visitor from late April (earliest date 18 April) to late September (latest date 20 September). There was some evidence of through passage in the second half of May, when as many as ten were recorded in a day.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	Jaı	n	F	`eb	Μ	ar	A	pr	Ma	у	Ju	n	Jul	Au	g	S	ep	0	ct	N	ov	D	ec	

Western Jackdaw Coloeus monedula (117)

A common resident in the northwest, extending south to the region of Sanandaj in Kordestan and east along the south side of the Alborz to the region of Tehran, and also breeding in the extreme eastern Alborz in Golestan and locally in Khorasan-e Razavi. High counts in summer included 120 near Lotfatabad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 13 June 1973, 120 north of Arasbaran Protected Area, East Azarbaijan, on 6 July 1974, 200 in the Maku area, West Azarbaijan, on 10 July 1974, and 190 in the hills northeast of Kalaleh, Golestan, on 1 August 1975. The species was a common winter visitor to East and West Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region and Khorasan-e Razavi, with high counts including 300 at Mahabad, West Azarbaijan, on 22 November 1972, 50 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 22 February 1974, and 420 at Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 2 February 1975. Wintering birds arrived in the Caspian lowlands in the second half of October (earliest records: a flock south of Astara, Gilan, on 20 October 1970, and one bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1974), and departed in late February and early March (latest record: 40 birds flying east along Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 4 March 1976). The Jackdaw was only a scarce winter straggler in central and southern Iran, recorded once from the Kavir National Park in Semnan (one at Mulkabad spring on 29 October 1976), and twice in central Fars (two with a large flock of Rooks C. frugilegus in Shiraz on 28 November 1965, and six at Persepolis on 18 April 1967).

Rook Corvus frugilegus (558)

A common breeding bird in the uplands of north-western Iran south to the region of Kermanshah and Arak, Markazi, and east to the region of Tehran; also breeding locally in the southwest Caspian lowlands in Gilan and probably in the central Zagros in the region of Daran, Esfahan, and Shahr-e Kord, Chahar Maharl & Bakhtiary, where a total of 120 birds were seen at four localities on 8 and 9 August 1974. An abundant winter visitor to the north and west, from East and West Azarbaijan, the south Caspian lowlands and northern Khorasan-e Razavi south to Khuzestan and central Fars. The winter visitors began to arrive in the south Caspian region in the third week of October (earliest records: several flocks at Astara, Gilan, on 20 October 1970, 200 at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1974, hundreds of birds at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 21 October 1970, and 150 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 October 1974), and very large numbers of birds had arrived by the end of the month. A roost in the marshes at the west end of Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge contained several thousand birds in December 1972, January 1973 and February 1974. Most of the wintering birds had departed by the end of March, but a few lingered on into April and early May. A total of 51 were counted flying west at Galugah, Gilan, between 14 and 29 April 1970. The latest records were of two birds at Galugah on 9 May 1967, a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 10 May 1973, and two birds at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 11 May 1973. In central and south-western Iran, the first flocks of winter visitors appeared in the middle of November (earliest records: 50 in Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 14 November 1973; 12 near Khorramabad, Lorestan, on 15 November 1968, and 500 in the Shiraz area, Fars, 18 November 1973); a bird in Esfahan on 31 October 1974 was unusually early. High counts in winter included 750 at a roost in Khorramabad on 15 January 1976, 800 by the Zaindeh Rud in Esfahan on 19 January 1975, 1,120 at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 9 December 1967, and 2,000 at Soltanabad Marshes, Fars, on 9 January 1975. Most of the winter visitors had left by the end of March; the latest records were of 150 at Soltanabad Marshes on 4 April 1975, 100 near Pasagarde, Fars, on 5 April 1975, and five near Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 20 April 1967. There was only one record of Rooks in Bushehr Province: a party of eight between Borazjan and Konar Takhte on 27 January 1976.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Grey Hypocolius Hypocolius ampelinus (32)

An abundant summer visitor to riverine forest in Khuzestan, and a locally common summer visitor to Ilam, Bushehr (Monde River valley), Hormozgan, Baluchestan and the Seistan basin. Six birds (including four males) were seen 10 km south of Mazduran, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 20 June 1978. A few birds occasionally remained throughout the winter in Khuzestan and southern Fars: two were seen in Dez Wildlife Refuge, Khuzestan on 15 January 1973, and a female was seen in Hormud Protected Area, Fars, on 12 January 1975. All other records were between 8 March (two birds near Bandar Assalu, Bushehr, in 1978) and 15 November (a bird by the Marun River near Agha Jari, Khuzestan, in 1973).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Penduline Tit Remiz pendulinus (74)

A fairly common summer visitor to poplar groves, orchards and gardens in the northwest and a fairly common resident in the southeast Caspian region and Turkoman Steppe. The form breeding in the northwest was *menzbieri*, one of the *pendulinus* group. *R. [pendulinus] macronyx* (Blackheaded Penduline Tit) was found breeding at lakes on the Turkoman Steppe. The birds breeding in the Miankaleh/Gorgan Bay area in Mazandaran included typical *menzbieri*, typical *macronyx* and apparent hybrids. Birds probably arrived back in their breeding areas in north-western Iran in late April or early May, and most had left again by the end of August (latest record: two birds at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 1 September 1973). Outside the breeding season, penduline tits of the form *menzbieri* were recorded in riverine vegetation and wetlands almost throughout the country southeast to southern Baluchestan. The earliest record of migrants in south-eastern Iran was of 10 birds in a garden in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975, and the latest record was of four birds in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 11 April 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Calandra Lark Melanocorypha calandra (257)

A common breeding bird in agricultural land and natural grassland in the uplands of the north and west, southeast in the Zagros to central Fars, and also on the northern Persian Gulf coast in the region of Bushehr. A partial migrant; populations in East and West Azarbaijan and the western provinces were largely migratory, vacating the breeding areas in winter, although small numbers remained throughout the winter, e.g. 20 at Shur Gol, West Azarbaijan, on 30 December 1971. Populations breeding in eastern Mazandaran, Golestan, the central plateau and Fars were largely sedentary or undertook only local movements, but numbers were swelled in autumn with the arrival of winter visitors. At least 300 birds flew east along Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 27 November 1975. The Calandra Lark was a common winter visitor to the lowlands of Khuzestan (all records between 11 November and 20 February). The only records in Gilan were of one to three birds on four occasions between 16 October and 25 November. The only record at Lashgarak, Tehran, was of a single bird on 24 October 1974.

Bimaculated Lark Melanocorypha bimaculata (97)

A fairly common but rather local summer visitor to breeding areas in East and West Azarbaijan, Golestan, Semnan, North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi, South Khorasan, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands, arriving in central Iran in early April (earliest records: one in song in Bamou National Park, Fars, on 2 April 1975, seven south of Esfahan on 2 April 1976, and 40 near Borujerd, Lorestan, on 7April 1978) and in northern Iran in the second half of April (earliest record: four in song in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 23 April 1975). Most birds had vacated their breeding areas by the end of September, and a bird near Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, on 31 October 1970 was unusually late. Common on migration in Khorasan-e Razavi in the second half of September; e.g. 150 near Mashad on 19 September 1974, 500 between Fariman and Tayebad on 22 September 1974, and 220 south of Sabzevar on 24 September 1974, and also recorded on passage in the Seistan basin in late October. Apparently the bulk of the population left Iran in winter, as the only records between the end of October and the beginning of April were of a few birds seen near Rag-e Sefid, Khuzestan, on 10 February 1969, one north of Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 12 February 1971, five near Lake Eymar, Golestan, on 1 February 1972, 11 near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 29 January 1974, three near Tayebad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 1 February 1975, and 30 near Kuh-e Khvajeh, Seistan, on 16 January 1976.

Ν																												Τ
С																												Τ
S																												Τ
	J	lan		Fel	b	N	lar		Ap	r	Ν	ſay	Ju	n	Jul		Au	g	Se	ep	C)ct		No	v	D	ec	

White-winged Lark Melanocorypha leucoptera (18)

A scarce winter visitor to the south Caspian region, occurring in widely fluctuating numbers depending on the severity of the winter further north and probably not reaching Iran every year. The earliest bird in autumn was a bird at the east end of Miankaleh Peninsula, Golestan, on 27 November 1975, and the latest in spring was a bird at Larim Sara, Mazandaran, on 27 February 1972. There was a major invasion of the species in the exceptionally severe winter of 1971/72, probably involving many thousands of birds. The first few birds appeared near Astara, Gilan, on 15 January 1972, but the main arrival occurred about a week later, with large numbers of birds moving eastwards along the Caspian coast towards Mazandaran on 23 and 24 January. Over 1,000 were seen on Larim Sara plains north of Sari on the latter date, and several thousand birds were present in the Larim Sara and Gohar-Baran areas on 25 January. Many hundreds were seen on Miankaleh Peninsula on 27 January, and a further 30 were recorded along the south side of Gorgan Bay near Behshahr on 29 January. However, the birds soon disappeared, and a survey in Mazandaran a month later produced only a single bird at Larim Sara. The only record south of the Alborz was of two birds by the Rud-e Shur south of Karadj, Alborz, on 5 January 1973.

Ν																											
С																											
S																											
	Ja	an	F	eb	Μ	[ar	A	pr		Ma	y	Ju	ın	Jı	ıl	A	۱ug	5	Se	р	С)ct	1	Nov	7	De	c

Bar-tailed Lark *Ammomanes cinctura* (139)

A common breeding bird in sandy deserts throughout central and south-eastern Iran. Apparently mainly a summer visitor to breeding areas in the central deserts, from late March or early April to late September or October, and much commoner and more widespread in the southeast in autumn and winter, especially in the Seistan basin, where large numbers were recorded between 24 and 28 October 1975. Flocks totalling 30 individuals were seen on migration at Chahbahar in southeast Baluchestan on 18 October 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Greater Short-toed Lark Calandrella brachydactyla (219)

A common and widespread summer visitor and a widespread passage migrant, the first spring migrants appearing in the south in early March and in the north in the last week of March; most birds had left by the end of September, although a few lingered on until the middle of October. The earliest record in spring in the south was of one 60 km south of Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 7 March 1971, while the earliest in the north were five in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 22 March 1975, and two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975. The latest in autumn were two birds near Jask, Hormozgan, on 16 October 1973 and a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 23 October 1975. At Lashgarak, the Greater short-toed Lark was a scarce passage migrant spring and autumn, the only records being of one on 17 August 1973, two on 9 September 1973, one on 18 April 1974, three on 10 April 1975, two on 20 April 1975, and one on 23 October 1975. Three birds at Chahbahar in southeast Baluchestan on 21 January 1975 may have been wintering birds.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Lesser Short-toed Lark Calandrella rufescens (353)

A locally common breeding bird throughout much of Iran, and especially numerous in the southeast Caspian region and Turkoman Steppe. Breeding populations were at least partially sedentary, but large numbers occurred outside the breeding areas in winter, and the species was abundant on autumn passage in the northeast. Very large numbers of birds were recorded in Khorasan-e Razavi on 18, 19 and 20 November 1974 and again on 29 and 30 October 1975, suggesting a big immigration of winter visitors from farther north. The species was particularly common in winter in the lowlands of Khuzestan, where large numbers were recorded on many occasions between early November and late February. It was a locally common winter visitor in Gilan, especially around Bandar Anzali and near the mouth of the Sefid Rud, where counts of up to 100 were recorded on many occasions between 21 October and 23 March. Forty birds were seen moving west at Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967, and there was a single bird at Galugah on 16 April 1970. Flocks totalling 73 were observed flying up the valley at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 October 1974, but the only other records at this site were of single birds on 21 and 26 November 1974 and 27 February 1975.

Woodlark Lullula arborea (54)

A fairly common summer visitor to lightly wooded areas in the Alborz and East Azarbaijan, and also found locally in the Zagros from southern West Azarbaijan south to the region of central Fars. Birds arrived on their breeding grounds in northern Iran in the second half of April (earliest records: two near Deylam in the Central Alborz, Mazandaran, on 15 April 1973, and several in Arasbaran Protected area, East Azarbaijan, on 20 April 1977). These birds vacated their breeding areas in September or October and moved to lower elevations, particularly the south Caspian lowlands, where small groups were recorded on many occasions between 29 October and 16 April. A concentration of 30 in the coastal dunes near Mahmudabad, Mazandaran, on 24 January 1972 was exceptional. Some birds also moved to lower elevations on the south side of the Alborz. At Lashgarak, Tehran, small numbers (maximum 10) were recorded on three dates between 6 February and 15 March, and on four dates between 25 October and 20 November. A flock of 13 was seen in the outskirts of Tehran on 15 February 1976. The birds breeding in the Zagros appeared to be mainly sedentary. The only record in southern Iran was of three birds by the Karun River near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 19 March 1974.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	J	an	Feb	M	ar	Aŗ	or	Μ	ay	Jun	1	Jul		Aι	ıg	S	ep	(Oct]	Nov	/	Dec	;

Eurasian Skylark Alauda arvensis (306)

A locally common breeding summer visitor in natural grasslands at higher elevations in East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, North Khorasan and northern Khorasan-e Razavi, and a very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, Tehran area, Khorasan-e Razavi, Khuzestan lowlands, central Fars, Seistan basin and northern Persian Gulf coast. The winter visitors began to arrive in northern Iran in the second or third weeks of October (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 14 October 1974; three near Bodjnurd, North Khorasan, on 15 October 1970; and 20 at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 17 October 1973), and most had departed by the end of March, although a few birds lingered on into April (latest records: three at Lashgarak on 2 April 1973, four at Lashgarak on 2 April 1974, and single birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 11 April 1970 and 19 April 1970. All records in southern Iran were between the second week of November (earliest record: 22 between Andimeshk and Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 10 November 1973) and the third week of March (latest record: one by the Karun River near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 19 March 1974). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Eurasian Skylark was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (between 13 February and 2 April) and autumn (between 14 October and 26 November); the highest count was 39 on 10 November 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Oriental Skylark Alauda gulgula (22)

A locally fairly common summer visitor to the valley of the Hari Rud in Khorasan-e Razavi, the uplands of eastern South Khorasan, the Seistan basin, and northern and central Baluchestan. A scarce passage migrant throughout eastern Iran; a single bird at Mulkabad spring in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 18 September 1975 was unusually far west. All records except one were between 5 March (a bird at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, in 1971) and 15 November (a bird in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, in 1974). A few birds may have wintered in the southeast, as one was seen 6 km south of Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 16 January 1973.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	Jan	1	I	eb		Μ	ar	A	۱pr	•	Μ	ay	Jı	un	J	ul	I	Aug	5	Sep)	0	ct		No	v	D	ec	

Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark *Eremopterix nigriceps* (19)

A locally fairly common breeding bird along the southern Persian Gulf coast in Hormozgan and probably also along the southern coast of Persian Baluchestan east to the Pakistan border. Apparently present throughout the year in the southern Persian Gulf, but rather scarce in winter and probably a partial migrant with some movement out of Iran in autumn. There were four records of small parties near Bandar Abbas and on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, in February, and these were assumed to be wintering. Thirty-three birds, including one flock of 30 flying east, at Ra's Bostaneh, Hormozgan, on 20 October 1973 were thought to be on passage, as were a bird flying east at Bandar-e Moqam, Hormozgan, on 21 October 1975. All other records were between 17 April and 18 June.

Ν																							
С																							
S																							
	Jan	Feb	Ma	ır	Арі	r]	May	J	un	Ju	1	Αι	ıg	Se	еp	0	ct	N	lov	D	ec	

Horned Lark Eremophila alpestris (223)

A common and widespread breeding bird in the mountain ranges of northern and western Iran south to the Kerman highlands. Mainly a summer visitor to the breeding areas, moving to lower elevations in winter and occurring commonly in the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan and other low-lying areas in the northwest. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was an occasional visitor in winter (between 10 November and 28 February), usually during periods of hard weather. The highest count was 100 on 22 February 1974, during a period of very heavy snowfall. A bird at Shah Abbas Caravanserai in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 19 February 1976 and several birds in the same area on 28–29 October 1976 were unusually far from the mountains. In the extremely severe winter of 1971/72, there were three records of birds that were thought to belong to the northern tundra race *flava*: three birds at Lake Zaribar, Kordestan, on 24 January 1972, and a party of nine on the shore of Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 24 January 1972,

Sand Martin Riparia riparia (347)

A locally common summer visitor to rivers and wetlands in the southwest from Lake Zaribar in Kordestan south to the Monde Valley in Bushehr, also found breeding at lakes on the Turkoman Steppe in Golestan. May have bred at Lake Maharlu and Lake Tashk in central Fars. Common and widespread on migration, occurring throughout Iran. The earliest record in spring was of three birds at Kolani in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971, but the first migrants normally arrived in central and northern Iran in the last week of March (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 23 March 1975, ten flying east along Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 26 March 1975, and one at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 27 March 1973). The spring migration reached a peak in the last two weeks of April and first two weeks of May. The autumn migration began in the middle of August and continued throughout September and into early October, but most birds had departed by the end of October (latest records: 15 birds at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 October 1974, a bird near Khunik, South Khorasan, on 28 October 1975, four, five and two birds flying east along Miankaleh Peninsula on 1, 2 and 3 November 1973, respectively, and a single bird near Langarud, Gilan, on 28 November 1972). At Lashgarak, the Sand Martin was a common passage migrant in spring (between 23 March and 16 May) and in autumn (between 22 August and 12 October); counts of 100 were recorded on 6 May 1973, 12 May 1973 and 2 May 1974. About 50 birds were found wintering at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 3 January and 26 January 1973. A party of 10 near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 15 January 1974 was exceptional.

Ν															
С															
S															
	Ja	an	Feb	Ma	ar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Ι	Dec

Barn Swallow Hirundo rustica (1,000+)

A very common and widespread summer visitor and passage migrant, occurring throughout Iran, although rather scarce and local in the southern Persian Gulf and southern Baluchestan. A few birds remained throughout the winter in Khuzestan, along the Persian Gulf coast and in central and southern Baluchestan. The first spring migrants appeared in southern Iran in the second week of February, e.g. 50 between Andimeshk and Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 12 February 1971, 100 near Susangerd, Khuzestan, on 13 February 1971, and 12 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 13 February 1969, but it was not until the second or third week of March that birds began to arrive in northern Iran. The earliest records south of the Alborz were of two birds near Shahrud, Semnan, on 8 March 1968, two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 8 March 1974, and two near Tehran on 14 March 1969; the earliest records in the south Caspian region were of a bird near Bandar-e Shah, Golestan, on 13 March 1972, and a bird near Sari, Mazandaran, on 18 March 1974. The main spring passage occurred between early April and early May. A heavy westward movement involving many thousands of birds was noted at Galugah, Gilan, on 20 April 1967. Autumn passage began in August and continued until the end of October. Big movements involving thousands of birds were noted at Astara, Gilan, on 25, 26 and 27 September 1975, at Zibakenar, Gilan, on 13 September 1968 and 25 August 1974, at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 8 September 1972, 16 September 1973 and 27 and 28 September 1973, at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 4 October 1973 and 3 October 1975, at Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 22 September 1978, and at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 3 October 1978. There were still over a thousand at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 17 October 1973, 560 at Takhte Shah, Seistan, on 22 October 1970, and 150 at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 28 October 1974. Most birds had departed by the end of October, although a few lingered on until the third week of November. There was an unusually late eastward movement of birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge in early November 1973, involving at least 200 birds on 1st, 50 on 2nd and 15 on 3rd, but the only other November record in the south Caspian region was of 13 birds at Amirkelayeh Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 1 November 1971. Elsewhere in northern Iran, the latest records were of one near Zanjan and one near Hamedan on 9 November 1973, and one at Lashgarak on 13 November 1975. The latest record in central Fars was of a bird at Lake Parishan on 17 November 1973. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Barn Swallow was a very common passage migrant in spring and autumn. The maximum count in spring was 200 on 20 April 1973; the maximum count in autumn was 200 on 12 October 1973. The earliest in spring were two on 8 March 1974; the latest in autumn was one on 13 November 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Crag Martin Ptyonoprogne rupestris (174)

A common summer visitor to mountain ranges throughout Iran. The first spring migrants usually appeared in the first week of April (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 30 March 1973, and one near Nikshahr, Baluchestan, on 3 April 1972), and most birds had departed by 10 October (latest records: 30 in the upper Lar Valley, Tehran, on 9 October 1970, seven at Azgi near Karadj, Tehran, on 9 October 1974, and two at Lashgarak on 31 October 1975). Small numbers of birds were recorded on spring passage at Lashgarak between 30 March and 26 April, and on autumn passage between 28 August and 31 October. Flocks totalling 50 birds near Doruneh, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 25 April 1975 and a single bird near Tabas, South Khorasan, on 26 April 1975 were presumably still on passage. The only record in the south Caspian lowlands was of a bird flying west near Gorgan Bay, Mazandaran, on 13 August 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pale Crag Martin Ptyonoprogne obsoleta (233)

A common breeding bird in arid hill ranges throughout the central deserts, southern lowlands and Baluchestan. A summer visitor to the central deserts, from late March to late September, but a resident and common winter visitor in parts of central Fars, the southern lowlands and southern Baluchestan. Birds arrived back at the breeding areas in Kavir National Park, Semnan, in the last ten days of March (earliest records: two on 21 March 1975, and four on 23 March 1975), and departed in September (latest record: 14 birds on 19 September 1975).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common House Martin Delichon urbicum (169)

A locally common summer visitor to all the main mountain ranges, and a fairly common and widespread passage migrant. The first spring migrants arrived in southern Iran in early March (earliest records: several hundred between Abadan and Khorramshahr, Khuzestan, on 1 March 1972, and one near Mirjaveh, Baluchestan, on 7 March 1974) and in central and northern Iran in the second half of March (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran on 7 March 1974, and one at Ghale-Now, Tehran, on 22 March 1975). Notable records of birds on spring passage included 12 at Galugah, Gilan, on 23 April 1970, 20 at Kuh-e Khvajeh, Seistan, on 30 March 1972, and 10 at Tabas, South Khorasan, on 26 April 1975. Most birds had departed by the end of September, although a few lingered on into October (latest records: one at Firouzabad, Fars, on 8 October 197, one at Kuh-e Geno, Hormozgan, on 17 October 1973, and three at Lashgarak on 1 November 1973). Notable records of birds on autumn passage included 15 at Astara, Gilan, on 2 September 1973, 40 near Sari, Mazandaran, on 29 August 1974, and 10 at Abbasabad Dam, Gilan, on 26 September 1975. At Lashgarak, the House Martin was a common passage migrant in spring between 7 March and 14 May (maximum: 40 on 12 April 1974), and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn between 19 July and 1 November (maximum: 30 on 1 August 1974). Small numbers of birds remained throughout the winter in Khuzestan, and possibly also in central Fars (two at Lake Tashk on 10 February 1967, one at Lake Maharlu on 19 January 1973, and one at Lake Parishan on 26 December 1975) and Hormozgan (five on Qeshm Island on 1 February 1974, and two at Bandar Abbas on 2 February 1974).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Red-rumped Swallow Cecropis daurica (80)

A fairly common summer visitor to the Zagros Mountains and southern hill ranges east to the Kerman highlands from early April to early September, but only a very scarce passage migrant further north and east. The earliest spring migrants were three at Bushehr on 21 February 1971 and several birds at Lahi, Khuzestan, on 11 March 1969; the earliest records of birds in the breeding areas in the Zagros were two birds near Gandoman, Chahar Mahal & Bakhtiary, on 2 April 1970, and near Lake Tashk, Fars, on 6 April 1976. The species was recorded on three occasions in Mazandaran: one bird at Tir Tash on 19 August 1972; two at the west end of Miankaleh Peninsula on 2 November 1973; and one in the same area on 3 November 1973. The latest record in autumn was of three birds at Dalghan in south-eastern Baluchestan on 19 November 1970. Other records of birds on passage included one by the river in Esfahan on 16 April 1967, three at Jask, Hormozgan, on 13 October 1973, one at Khedri south of Gonabad, South Khorasan, on 29 October 1975 and several near Bandar-e Lengeh, Hormozgan, on 25 April 1976.

Ν																												
С																												
S																												
	J	an	F	eb	Μ	lar	A	pr	ľ	Лay	/	lun		Ju	1	1	Aug	3	S	ep	(Oct		N	ov	Ι)ec	

Cetti's Warbler Cettia cetti (257)

A common breeding bird in the northwest, occurring east in the Caspian forest to its easternmost limit near Maraveh Tappeh, Golestan, and southeast through the Zagros to central Fars. Also found breeding locally in the Kerman highlands and Kuh-e Taftan massif in northern Baluchestan. Probably mainly sedentary in the south Caspian region, southern Fars, Kerman and Baluchestan, but a summer visitor to breeding areas in the northwest and the Alborz. In the Tehran area and central Alborz, birds arrived back in the breeding areas in the second half of March (earliest record: two at Lashgarak on 20 March 1975). Most had departed by the end of September, although a few lingered on into October and exceptionally November (latest records: one at Lashgarak on 8 November 1973 and one at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 16 November 1972). There was only one record in Khuzestan (a bird in Dez Wildlife Refuge on 5 January 1972), one record in the Seistan basin (a bird at Dakegaz on 26 October 1975), and one record in southern Baluchestan (a bird by the Sarbarz River near Baftan on 23 January 1975).

Willow Warbler Phylloscopus trochilus (169)

A common and widespread passage migrant in spring, but a rather scarce passage migrant in autumn, with most records coming from the south Caspian region, Alborz and Tehran area. The main spring passage was in the last three weeks of April and first two weeks of May; the earliest record was of three birds at Ramsar, Mazandaran, on 4 April 1978, and the latest was of a bird at Tamandan near Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan, on 10 June 1978. Single birds in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 5 and 8 March 1976 were exceptionally early. The main passage in autumn was in September; the earliest record was of three birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 14 August 1973, and the latest was of one also at Lashgarak on 31 October 1975. At Lashgarak, the Willow Warbler was a common passage migrant in spring between 5 April and 24 May (maximum: 20 on 6 May 1974), and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn, recorded on only seven occasions between 14 August and 31 October. High counts in the south Caspian region included 40 at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 and 27 April 1970, 17 in one garden on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 31 August 1972, and 20 on Miankaleh Peninsula on 11 May 1973.

Ν																		
С																		
S																		
	Ja	n	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	A	ug	Se	ep	00	et	No	v	Dec	2

Common Chiffchaff Phylloscopus collybita (517)

A fairly common summer visitor to the forests of the south Caspian region; a very common passage migrant in spring and autumn throughout Iran, and a common winter visitor to the south from Khuzestan and central Fars to eastern Baluchestan. Also recorded in smaller numbers in winter in the south Caspian region and in parks and gardens in Tehran, Mashad, Esfahan, Yazd, Kerman, Zabol and Zahedan. The spring passage began in early March, reached a peak in the middle of April, and continued well into May, with a few late migrants lingering on until early June. Large numbers of spring migrants were recorded at Galugah, Gilan, between 11 and 19 April 1972, notably 32 on 11th, 50 on 15th and 65 on 16th, and there were 25 at Galugah on 22 March 1972. Unusually late migrants included one on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 29 May 1974, one at Robat Posht Badam and two at Robat-e Khan, South Khorasan, on 30 May 1973, and four on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, on 2 June 1978. A bird at Sofian, West Azarbaijan, on 7 June 1967 and a bird in the Zagros oak forest near Yasuj, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 18 June 1971 may have been summering non-breeders. The autumn passage began in early September in northern Iran, but about a month later in southern Iran, and continued until about the middle of November. The earliest records of migrants in northern Iran in autumn were of 11 birds in the Upper Lar Valley, Tehran, on 26 and 27 August 1976, 15 birds in the Upper Lar Valley on 4 September 1975, a bird in the Jajerud Valley, Tehran, on 5 September 1968, and a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 September 1974. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge in Mazandaran, the earliest migrants in autumn were two birds on 11 September 1975. A count of at least 75 birds in the Upper Lar Valley on 2 October 1975 was remarkable. In southern Iran, the earliest records in autumn were of 10 birds near Deh Bid, Fars, on 6 October 1975, two birds near Sarvestan, Fars, on 7 October 1975, and 10 birds at Khaneh Sorkh, Kerman, on 11 October 1973. At a well-watched garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, where 36 birds were ringed in 1976 and 1977, the first of the autumn was a bird on 11 November and the latest in spring, a bird on 4 April. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Chiffchaff was a very common passage migrant in spring (7 March to 25 May) and autumn (5 September to 29 November); the highest counts were 60 on 4 April 1974, 50 on 28 October 1973 and 50 on 16 October 1975. One or two individuals overwintered in this area in 1973/74 and 1975/76.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Plain Leaf Warbler Phylloscopus neglectus (86)

A fairly common summer visitor to the upper shrub zone in the Alborz, the Kopet Dagh, the Zagros, the Kerman highlands and the Kuh-e Taftan massif in Baluchestan, and a fairly common winter visitor to southern Baluchestan, southern Hormozgan and the Persian Gulf coast west to the region of Bushehr. Birds were present in the breeding areas in southern Iran from about the middle of April (earliest records: 10 in the Zagros near Sissakht, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 10 April 1978, and 20 on Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan, on 17 April 1972), and in northern Iran from early May (earliest record: one near Gachsar in the Central Alborz, Alborz, on 1 May 1972). There were no records of birds in their breeding areas in northern Iran after 23 August (a bird in Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, in 1975). The species was occasionally recorded on autumn passage in eastern Iran, but never recorded on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran, although it bred in the high Alborz only a few kilometres away. It was recorded only twice in winter in Khuzestan: three birds north of Ahwaz on 13 February 1971, and two birds west of Ahwaz on 14 February 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Hume's Leaf Warbler Phylloscopus humei (37)

A fairly common winter visitor from early October to late April in Baluchestan and southern Hormozgan west to the region of Bandar Abbas. The species was common in gardens in Zahedan, where up to 10 birds were recorded on 12 occasions between 24 October and 19 April, and was recorded once in winter in Seistan (a bird in Zabol on 17 January 1976) and once in Kerman (a bird in Kerman City on 18 January 1973). It was also recorded on several occasions on autumn passage in the southeast between early October and mid-November. The earliest in autumn was a bird south of Deh Bid in Fars on 6 October 1975; the latest were two birds in a garden in Zahedan on 19 April 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Green Warbler Phylloscopus nitidus (125)

A rather scarce summer visitor to the south Caspian forests and a common summer visitor to the forests of the Kalibar Mountains in northern East Azarbaijan; also a fairly common passage migrant in spring and a common passage migrant in autumn mainly in the north and east, although there were two records from central Fars (a bird at Persepolis on 4 May 1972 and a bird at Deh Bid on 26 October 1974) and one from the Persian Gulf coast (a bird at Bushehr on 6 May 1973). A bird at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 21 February 1974 and a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 2 February 1976 had probably overwintered in the south Caspian region. A bird at Hormak, Baluchestan on 29 March 1972 was probably an early migrant. Otherwise, all records were between the 12 April (a bird at Galugah, Gilan, in 1973) and 17 November (a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1972). The main spring passage was between mid-April and the end of May; the main autumn passage was between the end of August and the end of October. There was only one spring record at Lashgarak, a bird on 14 April 1975, but the species was fairly common on passage in autumn (1 August to 17 November); the highest counts were 18 on 26 September 1974 and 14 on 29 September 1974.

Ν																									
С																									
S																									
	Ja	an	I	Feb	Ν	lar	A	pr	Ν	lay	Jun	Ju	1	Αu	ıg	Se	p	C)ct	l	Nov	/]	Dec	;

Great Reed Warbler Acrocephalus arundinaceus (153)

A common summer visitor to wetlands with extensive reed-beds in north-western Iran, especially common in the south Caspian region. South of the Alborz, it occurred east to the Tehran area and south to Hashelan wetland in Kermanshah. Also a widespread but rather scarce passage migrant in spring and autumn. All records were between 14 April (one at Lake Parishan, Fars, in 1976) and 25 October (one at Amirkelayeh Lake, Gilan, in 1970). Birds arrived in the breeding areas in the south Caspian region in the middle of April (earliest record: one at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 19 April 1970), and the great majority had departed by the end of September. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Great Reed Warbler was a common passage migrant in spring between 17 April and 4 June (maximum: 11 on 24 May 1973), and in autumn between 5 August and 17 October (maximum: five on 22 and 27 August 1974). The main spring passage was in May; the main autumn passage in late August and early September.

Ν																											
С																											
S																											
	J	an		Fel)	Μ	ar	A	hpr	Ν	Лay	Ju	n	Ju	1	A	ıg	S	ep	(Oct		No	v	D	ec	

Clamorous Reed Warbler Acrocephalus stentoreus (106)

A common breeding bird in reed-beds and other damp habitats in southern and eastern Iran, from the region of Ghasr-e Shirin, Kermanshah, through Khuzestan, the wetlands of central Fars and the Persian Gulf coast to the Seistan basin and Baluchestan, and locally in North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi and South Khorasan. Mainly a summer visitor, although small numbers of birds remained throughout the winter in southern Khuzestan (especially in Shadegan Marshes), in central Fars (especially at Lake Maharlu and Lake Parishan) and in the mangroves in the Khouran Strait, Hormozgan, and Govater Bay, south-eastern Baluchestan. Away from these wintering areas, all records were between 30 March (10 in gardens in Zabol, Seistan, in 1972) and 26 October (three at Dakegaz, Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, in 1975).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Moustached Warbler Acrocephalus melanopogon (160)

A locally common breeding bird in wetlands in the south Caspian region, East and West Azarbaijan, the western provinces, Khuzestan, Bushehr, central Fars and Seistan. Also found breeding in small numbers at Ghale-Now Marshes near Tehran. Apparently only a summer visitor to breeding areas in East and West Azarbaijan and Kordestan, as there were no records in midwinter, but present all year round in the other breeding areas. Recorded on passage at several locations in the northwest in October and November, and a fairly common passage migrant in spring (15 March to 10 May) and autumn (3 October to 29 November) at Lashgarak, Tehran, where the highest count in spring was 10 on 5 April 1973, and the highest in autumn, seven on 3 November 1974. There were only three records in Baluchestan: five birds along the Sarbarz River in Bahu Kalat Protected Area on 4 March 1971, one bird in a garden in Zahedan on 19 April 1972, and one by the Sarbarz River in Bahu Kalat Protected Area on 23 January 1975.

Sedge Warbler Acrocephalus schoenobaenus (47)

Possibly a scarce and local summer visitor at wetlands in East Azarbaijan and Kermanshah. One or two pairs probably bred at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, in 1969 and at Rawanzir wetland, Kermanshah, in 1971. A fairly common passage migrant in spring in the western half of Iran, but never recorded in the east. The easternmost record was of three birds on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 26 April 1967. All records of migrants in spring were between 15 April (one at Galugah, Gilan, in 1970) and 2 June (one on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, in 1978). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Sedge Warbler was a fairly common passage migrant between 4 May and 27 May; the highest count was 36 on 24 May 1973. The species was surprisingly scarce on autumn passage: the only records were of single birds at Lashgarak on 19 August 1973 and 9 September 1973.

Ν																																
С																																
S																																
	Ja	n		Fe	b	Ν	/lar	•	A	pr	N	Ла	у	Ju	ın	J	ul		А	ug		Se	еp		Oc	t	1	Nov	V	D	ec	

Blyth's Reed Warbler Acrocephalus dumetorum (19)

An uncommon passage migrant in eastern Iran in spring and a very scarce passage migrant in autumn, but status uncertain due to possible confusion with other very similar *Acrocephalus* species. All records in spring were between 8 March (one in Zahedan, Baluchestan, in 1974) and 31 May (two on Kharku Island, Bushehr, in 1974). There were only two records in autumn: a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 1 September 1972, and a bird in the upper Lar Valley, Tehran, on 5 September 1975. There was only one record at Lashgarak, Tehran: a single bird on 9 May 1974.

Ν																																			Π
С																																			
S																																			
	Ja	n		F	eb)	N	Лa	r	A	hpr		Ν	lay	/	J	un		Ju	1	I	Aug	g	S	ep		С)ct		N	ov		De	с	

Eurasian Reed Warbler Acrocephalus scirpaceus (125)

A common summer visitor to wetlands with reed-beds throughout northern and western Iran south to the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr, central Fars and the Seistan basin. All records were between the second week of March (earliest records: one in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 12 March 1976, and two near Susangerd, Khuzestan, on 21 March 1974) and the third week of October (latest records: one at Bandar-e Taheri, Bushehr, on 22 October 1973, and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 23 October 1975). Birds were present in the breeding areas in the south Caspian region from the middle of April (earliest record: one at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 13 April 1973) until late September (latest record: two near Astara, Gilan, on 27 September 1975). Recorded on passage in spring and autumn in the central deserts, along the southern Persian Gulf coast and in Baluchestan. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Reed Warbler was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 30 March and 23 May and in autumn between 17 August and 23 October; the highest counts were 11 on 14 April 1974 and 16 on 16 April 1975.

Ν													
С													
S													
	J	lan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Booted Warbler Iduna caligata and Sykes's Warbler Iduna rama (167)

The form rama (Sykes's Warbler) was a very common summer visitor to eastern and southern Iran from the region of Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, south through South Khorasan and the oases of the central deserts to central Fars, the southern Persian Gulf coast and south-eastern Baluchestan. The earliest records in spring were of a bird in song near Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan, on 1 April 1972, and five birds in the region of Bampur, Baluchestan, on 3 April 1972; the earliest record in central Fars was of two birds (rama) collected at Persepolis on 17 April 1967, and the earliest record in northern Iran was of a bird at Ahmadabad bridge in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 23 April 1975. The latest records in autumn were of two birds at Yekdar near Jask, Hormozgan, on 14 October 1973, and one at Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 17 October 1975. There were very few records after the middle of June, partly because the birds had stopped singing and were much less easily identified, and partly because of poor coverage in the breeding areas in late summer and early autumn. Occasionally recorded on passage in northern Iran west to the Tehran area. At least some of these birds were caligata (Booted Warbler), but few individuals were specifically identified as such. At Lashgarak, Tehran, Booted/Sykes's Warbler was an uncommon passage migrant in spring, with up to three birds recorded on eight occasions between 17 May and 4 June. There were only two records in the south Caspian region, both of single birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 May 1971 and 31 August 1972.

Ν																											
С																											
S																											
	J	an]	Feb	Ν	lar		Ap	or	May	7	Ju	n	Jul		Au	g	Se	ep	C)ct	1	Nov	7	De	ec	

Eastern Olivaceous Warbler Iduna pallida (215)

A very common summer visitor to northern and western Iran, occurring east to the region of Mashad, Khorasan-e Razavi, and south to central Khuzestan and at least the region of Sissakht in the Zagros in Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad. Also a very widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn. The earliest record was of a bird in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 25 March 1976, and the latest record was of four birds at Jask Creek, Hormozgan, on 16 October 1973. In Dez Wildlife Refuge in Khuzestan, the species was already common by 7 April. The earliest record in central Fars was of several birds at Persepolis and Lake Maharlu on 20 April 1967, while in the Tehran area, where this was a common breeding bird, the earliest record was of one at Lashgarak on 26 April 1974. The latest record in the Tehran area in autumn was of one also at Lashgarak on 20 September 1973. The species was a common summer visitor at Lashgarak, with 15–20 pairs breeding in the area, but there were some indications of through passage in spring (maximum count: 22 on 16 May 1974).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Upcher's Warbler *Hippolais languida* (120)

A fairly common summer visitor mainly to western and southern Iran, from northern West Azarbaijan to eastern Baluchestan, but also occurring locally in Khorasan-e Razavi. Generally found in lightly wooded areas in hilly terrain, but also in *Zygophyllum* steppe in the desert. A fairly common passage migrant in spring and autumn throughout eastern Iran west to the Tehran area. All records were between 1 April (three at Hamoun-e Gabi, Baluchestan, in 1972) and 25 September (one in a garden in Tehran in 1972). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Upcher's Warbler was a regular passage migrant in small numbers in late summer, recorded on ten occasions between 18 July and 9 August. There were only two records in the south Caspian region, both at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran: a bird on 14 September 1972 and a bird on 27 July 1973.

Ν																															
С																															
S																															
	J	an		Feb)	М	lar	I	\pr	-	Ma	ay	Jı	ın	Jı	ıl	I	Aug	3	S	ep		0	ct		No	OV	Γ)ec	;	

Icterine Warbler Hippolais icterina (17)

A scarce summer visitor to the Caspian forest and orchards and gardens in the Alborz, found breeding in Golestan National Park, Golestan, in May 1971 and June 1973, in orchards in the Alborz north of Semnan in July 1972, and at Cham-Asbi near Ardebil in July 1975. Possibly also bred in the western Zagros; two adults were seen in willow forest at Gaharl Lake, Oshtrankuh Protected Area, Lorestan, on 16 and 17 July 1974. Recorded twice on passage in the southwest Caspian region: a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 22 April 1970, and a bird near the mouth of the Sefid Rud, Gilan, on 24 and 27 August 1974. There were four records of birds on spring passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: two birds on 19 April 1973, two on 22 April 1974, one on 26 April 1974 and one on 16 April 1975; the only record in autumn was of a single bird on 15 August 1974. There was only one record in the south of Iran: two birds at Dasht-e Barm near Lake Parishan, Fars, on 15 May 1972. All records were between 16 April (a bird at Lashgarak in 1975) and 27 August (a bird near the mouth of the Sefid Rud in 1974).

Ν																															
С																															
S																															
	J	an		Fe	eb	Μ	ar	I	Apr	-	N	lay	7	Ju	n	J	ul		Aι	ıg	S	Sep		Oc	t	N	Vov	7	D	ec	

Common Grasshopper Warbler Locustella naevia (23)

Probably an uncommon summer visitor to the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, where a pair was seen on 1 July 1974 and a single bird on 26 May 1978. Probably a widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn, but extremely secretive and easily overlooked. Most records of birds on passage came from Gilan in the southwest Caspian and Lashgarak near Tehran. In Gilan, one or two birds were recorded at Galugah, near Bandar Anzali, on seven dates between 16 and 27 April 1970. At Lashgarak, one or two birds were recorded on nine dates between 17 April and 6 May, and single birds were recorded on three dates between 24 July and 19 August. A bird on Sheedvar Island, Hormozgan, on 3 June 1978 was an exceptionally late migrant.

Ν																																	
С																																	
S																																	
	Jar	1]	Feb)	Μ	ar	I	٩pı	r	N	lay	7	Ju	ın		Jul		ŀ	٩ug	5	S	ep		0	ct		N	ov		De	ec	

Savi's Warbler Locustella luscinioides (27)

Probably a fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn, but secretive and easily overlooked. Most records of birds on passage came from the south Caspian region and Lashgarak near Tehran. All records in spring were between 1 March (one at Ahwaz, Khuzestan, in 1976) and 31 May (two on Kharku Island, Bushehr, in 1974); all records in autumn were between 23 July (one at Lashgarak in 1973) and 6 December (one near Langarud, Gilan, in 1970). At Lashgarak, the Savi's Warbler was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 31 March and 12 May, with the maximum count being 17 on 14 April 1974, but scarce in autumn, with only five records of single birds between 23 July and 31 October.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	Jar	۱	I	Feb)	Ma	ar	Α	Apr		M	ay	J	un		Jul		А	ug		Sep)	Oc	t	Ν	Jov	,	De	ec	

Eurasian Blackcap Sylvia atricapilla (186)

A common summer visitor to the forests of the south Caspian region and Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, and a common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn. A few birds remained throughout the winter in the southeast Caspian, and there were records of wintering birds in the Tehran area (one at Lashgarak on 13 February 1975) and in Hormozgan (one at Bandar Abbas on 2 February 1974). All other records were between 20 March (six by the Karun River north of Ahwaz, Khuzestan, in 1974) and 21 November (one at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1973). The main spring passage was between the end of March and the middle of May; the main autumn passage was between the second week of September and the middle of October. At Lashgarak, the Blackcap was a very common passage migrant in spring (30 March to 16 May), with the highest count being 100 on 14 April 1974, and a regular passage migrant in small numbers (maximum three) in autumn (9 September to 21 November).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Garden Warbler Sylvia borin (89)

A fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn except in the southeast. The lack of records in the northwest is more likely to reflect the poor coverage of this region during the migration seasons than a genuine lack of birds. All records in spring were between 25 April (a bird in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, in 1974 and a bird at Doruneh, Khorasan-e Razavi, in 1975) and 3 June (a bird on Lavan Island, Hormozgan, in 1978); all records in autumn were between 22 August (a bird at Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, in 1975) and 24 October (a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974). At Lashgarak, the Garden Warbler was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (3 May to 29 May) and autumn (22 August to 24 October), with the highest counts being 10 on 22 May 1975 and eight on 3 September 1974, respectively.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Barred Warbler Sylvia nisoria (47)

Probably a scarce summer visitor to the forests of the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan. A bird was seen in suitable breeding habitat in the hills southwest of Ahar, East Azarbaijan, on 30 June 1974, and may have been nesting. A fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn, except in the extreme southeast. All records in spring were between 9 April (one at Robat Karim, Tehran, in 1967) and 29 May (two near Dasht, Golestan, also in 1967); all records in autumn were between 10 August (one on Ashk Island, Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, in 1972) and 12 October (one at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1973, and two near Deh Bakhri, Kerman, in 1975). At Lashgarak, there were two records in spring (a bird on 9 May 1974 and two birds on 16 May 1974) and four records in autumn (two birds on 17 August 1973, two on 9 September 1973, one on 12 October 1973, and one on 27 August 1974).

Ν																																					
С																																					
S																																					
	Ja	n		F	eb		Ν	lar	-	A	\pi	-	Ν	ſay	r	Jı	JN		Ju	1		A	ug		Se	эp		С)ct		ľ	Nov	/	D)ec	;	

Lesser Whitethroat Sylvia curruca (98)

A fairly common summer visitor to the forests of the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, and a fairly common passage migrant, mainly in the north and west. A bird near Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 10 January 1971 was presumably overwintering. Otherwise, all records were between 16 March (four birds in a garden near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, in 1977) and 28 October (a bird south of Birjand, South Khorasan, in 1975). The main spring passage was from the second week of April to the middle of May; the main autumn passage was from the last week of August to the end of September. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Lesser Whitethroat was an uncommon passage migrant in spring (4 April to 16 May), with most records in the third week of April, and was recorded on only two occasions in autumn: single birds on 9 September 1973 and 26 September 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Desert Whitethroat Sylvia minula (155)

A common winter visitor from October to April in south-eastern Iran, especially in the coastal lowlands of the southern Persian Gulf and Persian Baluchestan, but also occurring north to the foothills of the southern Zagros in Fars and the Seistan basin. Widespread on passage in eastern Iran from the end of March to the end of April and between the middle of September and the end of October. There were five records of birds on autumn passage in the Tehran area and central Alborz: single birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 September 1974 and 7–17 October 1974, and three birds ringed in the upper Lar Valley, Tehran, between 1975 and 1978. The latest record in spring was of a bird at Deh Bakhri, Kerman, on 30 April 1975; the earliest record in autumn was of the bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 September 1974. There were no indications of breeding, and the only bird heard in song was a bird in a garden in Kerman City on 29 March 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Hume's Whitethroat Sylvia althaea (50)

A common summer visitor, breeding in juniper forest in the eastern Alborz, North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, in the Zagros oak forest from southern West Azarbaijan to central Fars; in almond/pistachio woodland in the Kerman highlands, and in juniper woodland on Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan. The birds in the northeast and on Kuh-e Taftan appeared to be nominate *althaea*; the birds in the Zagros and Kerman highlands were assumed to be *zagrossiensis*. The earliest record of birds in the breeding areas on Kuh-e Taftan was of 10 birds on 17 April 1972; the earliest record in the Kerman highlands was of two birds at Deh Bakhri on 29 April 1975, and the earliest record in the northeast was of one in Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, on 30 April 1974. The species was recorded on several occasions on passage in the southeast, and once in the central Alborz: a bird at Darband, Tehran, on 26 May 1978. There were two records of wintering birds: a bird near Kangan, Bushehr, on 23 February 1971, and three birds in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 13 January 1973. A bird on the Persian Gulf coast south of Bushehr on 23 October 1973 was probably a late migrant.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	an]	Feb	Ν	1ar		Ap	r	Ν	1ay	7	Ju	n	Jı	ıl		Au	g	S	lep		0	ct		No	v	D	ec	

Eastern Orphean Warbler Sylvia crassirostris (65)

A fairly common summer visitor to open forest in the high Alborz, the highlands of North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros, the Kerman highlands and the Kuh-e Taftan massif in Baluchestan. Also found in song in suitable breeding habitat near Anhangaran, South Khorasan, on 8 June 1973 and probably breeding. Present in the breeding areas in the Zagros and northern Iran from the second week of April (earliest record: three birds at Sissakht, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 10 April 1978) to late August (latest record: three in Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, on 22 August 1975). Occasionally recorded on spring and autumn migration in central and southern Iran, and found wintering in small numbers in Bushehr Province (near Borazjan), southern Hormozgan (around Bandar Abbas and near Jask) and southern Baluchestan (in the Chahbahar area). Away from the south coast, all records were between 10 April (at Sissakht, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, in 1978) and 9 October (at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1975). There were only four records of single birds at Lashgarak, one in spring (6 May 1974) and three in autumn (9 August 1973, 6 September 1973 and 9 October 1975).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Asian Desert Warbler Sylvia nana (91)

A locally fairly common summer visitor to well-vegetated desert on the central plateau and in northern Baluchestan, favouring good *Zygophyllum* steppe; present in the breeding areas from mid-April to late September. A fairly common passage migrant in spring and autumn throughout central and eastern Iran, and a fairly common winter visitor to the Seistan basin, southern Baluchestan, southern Kerman, Hormozgan, and probably also Khuzestan, where there were two records in February: two birds at Rag-e Sefid, Zohreh Rud, on 10 February 1969, and two about 40 km south of Ahwaz on 18 February 1971. Birds were present in their wintering areas in the southern lowlands from mid-October (earliest record: four birds near Jask, Hormozgan, on 13 October 1973) to early April (latest record: a bird at Govater, Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 7 April 1972). There was only one record of a bird on passage in the south Caspian region: a bird at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 10 September 1972, and only one record at Lashgarak, Tehran: a bird on 17 October 1974.

Ν																																
С																																
S																																
	Jan		Fe	eb	Ν	Ma	r	А	pr		M	lay	/	Ju	n		Jul		А	ug		S	ep	•	Oct		N	ov		De	ec	

Common Whitethroat Sylvia communis (331)

A common summer visitor to open woodland and shrubby areas in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, on the north slope of the Alborz in Gilan, Mazandaran and Golestan, and in the highlands of North Khorasan and northern Khorasan-e Razavi, from the middle of April to the middle of September . A very common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn. All records were between 2 April (one at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1973) and 17 October (one also at Lashgarak in 1974). The main spring passage was in the second half of April and first three weeks of May; the main autumn passage was in the second half of August and first three weeks of September. At Lashgarak, the Common Whitethroat was a common passage migrant in spring (2 April to 29 May) and autumn (23 July to 17 October); the highest counts were 16 on 12 May 1973 and 16 on 27 August 1974. A bird at the summit of Kuh-e Geno, Hormozgan, on 25 June 1977 was very unusual.

Ν																										
С																										
S																										
	J	Jan		F	eb	Ν	Лar	•	Apr	Ma	ıy	Jı	ın	Jul		Aug	3	 Sep)	Oc	t	Nc	v	D	ec	

Menetries's Warbler Sylvia mystacea (181)

A common summer visitor to northern and western Iran, occurring from the Urumiyeh basin in East and West Azarbaijan to the valley of the Hari Rud in Khorasan-e Razavi, from the western foothills of the Zagros in the region of Qasr-e Shirin, Kermanshah, to Lake Parishan in central Fars, and in riverine woodland in the lowlands of Khuzestan. Away from the southern lowlands, all records were between 15 March (one bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974) and 18 October (one bird at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, in 1978). In Khuzestan, all records were between 10 March (one in a garden in Ahwaz in 1976) and 15 November (two by the Marun River near Agha Jari in 1973). The species was most abundant in the southeast Caspian region, where birds arrived in the last week of March (earliest record: seven in song at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975) and departed in September (latest record: two at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 27 September 1973). The Menetries's Warbler was also a fairly common passage migrant in spring (mid-March to late April) and autumn (late August to late October) throughout Iran. At Lashgarak, Tehran, there were eight records of birds on spring passage between 15 March and 20 April, the highest count being seven on 4 April 1974, but there were no records in autumn. Small numbers of birds were found wintering in Bushehr (two February records), in southern Hormozgan (one January and five February records) and in south-eastern Baluchestan (one January record).

Ν																							
С																							
S																							
	J	an	Feb	Ma	r	Apr	•	Ν	Лау	Jui	1	Jul	A	ug	S	ep	C)ct	Ν	ov	D	ec	

Goldcrest Regulus regulus (21)

An uncommon winter visitor to northern Iran, occasionally occurring south to central Fars. Most records were from the southwest Caspian and south slope of the Alborz around Tehran, and all were between 28 October (a bird at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, in 1974) and 22 March (two birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1975). Goldcrests were recorded on 10 occasions at Lashgarak between 1 November and 22 March, the maximum count being six birds on 10 November 1974. The only records away from the Caspian and Tehran area were as follows: one at Vinak in the Kalibar Mountains, East Azarbaijan, on 2 December 1971; one in a garden in Tayebad, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 18 November 1973; five in gardens in Shahreza, Esfahan, on 10 December 1970; and the bird at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 28 October 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Wren Troglodytes troglodytes (197)

A fairly common breeding bird in the forests of northern East Azarbaijan and the south Caspian region, and also found breeding in the Kopet Dagh in North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi. A very common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands; fairly common along the south slope of the Alborz, and occurring in much smaller numbers south through the Zagros to central Fars and Khuzestan. Winter visitors began to arrive in the south Caspian lowlands and Tehran area in the third week of October (earliest records: one at Jocandan, Gilan, on 20 October 1970, and one Lashgarak, Tehran, on 23 October 1975), and had departed by the middle of April (latest records: one at Lashgarak on 10 April 1975, and one at Galugah, Gilan, on 11–13 April 1970). At Lashgarak, the Winter Wren was a regular winter visitor in small numbers (between 23 October and 10 April), with the highest count being 10 on 3 January 1974. There were two records in central Fars, both in 1976: a bird at Lake Parishan on 28 January and two birds at Lake Maharlu on 24 February. The only record in Khuzestan was of a bird in a garden in Ahwaz on 31 December 1976.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	Jan	I	Feb		Ma	r	A	pr		М	ay		Jur	1	J	ul		Au	g	S	ep		0	ct]	No	v	D	ec	

Wallcreeper Tichodroma muraria (26)

Probably a widely distributed but rather scarce breeding bird at high altitudes in the Alborz and Zagros mountains, but elusive during the breeding season and much under-recorded because of its preference for inaccessible cliffs and crags; also an altitudinal migrant, descending to lower elevations in the foothills during winter and occasionally reaching isolated hill ranges and man-made stone structures out on the plains. The species was an occasional winter visitor to the Lashgarak area, Tehran, from the high Alborz: one or two were recorded on 14 dates between 7 December and 15 March. Other records of wandering birds outside the breeding season included one near Soltanabad Marshes near Shiraz, Fars, on 12 December 1970, one in a gorge below Vinak, Arasbaran Protected Region, East Azarbaijan, on 2 December 1971, one at a bridge near Golmansara on the plains north of Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 29 December 1971, one in the hills between Avaj and Abgarm, Qazvin, on 9 November 1973, and one at Shah Abbas Caravanserai, Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 20 November 1975.

Rosy Starling Pastor roseus (145)

A locally common summer visitor to North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi, the Turkoman Steppe in Golestan and East and West Azarbaijan, and a common passage migrant in spring, but scarce on autumn migration except in the southeast Caspian region. The first migrants arrived in late April (earliest records: 17 in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 24 April 1974, one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 25 April 1974 and 12 in Touran Wildlife Refuge on 25 April 1975), and there was a heavy passage throughout May and early June. Large flocks of young birds appeared in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in the middle of August; numbers peaked at over 1,000 at the end of the month, and most birds had departed by the middle of September. The latest record at Miankaleh was of a single bird on 28 September 1973; the latest date anywhere was a single bird near Shahpasand, Golestan, on 15 October 1970. At Lashgarak, the Rose-coloured Starling was a fairly common passage migrant in spring from 25 April to 10 June, with the main passage taking place in the first three weeks of May (maximum count of 38 on 16 May 1974). However, the only record at Lashgarak in autumn was of two juveniles on 5 August 1973. There were only three records in southern Iran: six birds in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 14 May 1967; four birds at Hormak, Baluchestan, on 21 May 1967; and a bird on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 26 August 1973. Unusually high counts in summer included 500 near Mianeh, East Azarbaijan, on 17 June 1970, 200 in the delta of the Jogatu Chay, Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 18 June 1972, 475 in the Darregaz, Lotfatabad and Shilagan areas, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 13 June 1973, and 380 in Tandoureh Wildlife Refuge, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 14 June 1973.

Ν																									
С																									
S																									
	J	an		Feb	Μ	lar	А	pr	Ν	Лay	J	ın	Jul	A	۱ug		Sep)	0	ct	Ν	Jov		Dec	2

Common Starling Sturnus vulgaris (863)

A very common and widespread breeding bird in northern and western Iran south to central Fars and the Kerman highlands; also breeding in small numbers in northern Khuzestan. An abundant winter visitor, particularly in the north and west, but occurring in very large numbers south to Khuzestan, central Fars, the northern Persian Gulf coast and the Seistan basin, and in small numbers to the southern Persian Gulf coast and southern Persian Baluchestan. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, where there were often many thousands in winter, the first large flocks arrived in the second half of October (earliest: 500 on 21 October 1974), and the last flocks departed in late March (latest: 120 on 25 March 1975). At Lashgarak, Tehran, counts of 150 or more were recorded on several dates in November, and several thousand birds were observed moving southeast down the valley in large flocks on 29 November 1973. Some migrants were already appearing in southern Iran in the second half of October, e.g. one in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 21 October 1975, a flock of 30 west of Kazerun, Fars, on 24 October 1973, and three at Hormak, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975, but the main arrival of the wintering birds was in November. Tens of thousands of birds were observed in the wetlands of Khuzestan during an aerial survey on 23 January 1974; over 20,000 were watched flying to roost at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 3 February 1973; and concentrations of several thousands were recorded in the Zaindeh Rud marshes east of Esfahan on 6 January 1974, and in the Hilleh Delta, Bushehr, on 25 January 1974. Most of the wintering birds had left southern Iran by the end of February or early March; late records included two birds in Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 6 March 1971, 50 birds at Mahmoodi in the Seistan basin on 10 March 1971, a bird in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 16 March 1976, and ten on the plains south of Ahwaz on 23 March 1974.

Ring Ouzel Turdus torquatus (41)

A fairly common summer visitor to the tree-line in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, and a scarce and local summer visitor to juniper forest in the eastern Alborz and Kopet Dagh in North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi. A scarce winter visitor to the Alborz foothills; also recorded in winter in Kordestan (three near Sanandaj on 2 January 1972), Khuzestan (one at Ahwaz airport on 21 January 1974) and central Fars (one at Dasht-e Arjan on 23 February 1976). The first winter visitors appeared in the last week of October (earliest record: ten birds in Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, on 31 October 1970), and had departed by the end of March (latest record: one between Gachsar and Dizin, Alborz, on 31 March 1972). One to four birds were recorded at Lashgarak, Tehran, on ten occasions between 15 November and 15 March. There were only two records in the south Caspian region: a bird south of Amol, Mazandaran, on 2 March 1976, and a bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 4 March 1976.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Blackbird Turdus merula (282)

A common breeding bird in the forests of the south Caspian region, the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, the mountains of North Khorasan and northern Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros south to central Fars, and the Kerman highlands; also found breeding in orchards and gardens on the south side of the Alborz in the Tehran area, in riverine woodland north of Ahwaz in Khuzestan, and in desert oases in the Tabas region in South Khorasan. A common winter visitor throughout the south Caspian region, and a fairly common winter visitor to the south slope of the Alborz, the Zagros south to central Fars, and Khuzestan. In the south Caspian region and Tehran area, the winter visitors began to arrive in the last week of October (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 October 1974, and 15 at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 27 October 1970), and most had departed by the end of the first week of March (latest records: single birds at Lashgarak on 8 March 1973 and 8 March 1974, two at Anzali Mordab, Gilan, on 22 March 1972, one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 24 March 1972, two at Galugah, Gilan, on 15 April 1970, and one at Galugah on 17 April 1970). All records of winter visitors in southern Iran were between 10 November (two birds in Andimeshk and one in Shushtar, Khuzestan, in 1973) and 25 February (a bird in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, in 1976). There was one record on the Persian Gulf coast: a male at Bandar-e Taheri, Bushehr, on 23 February 1971.

Black-throated Thrush Turdus atrogularis (125)

A fairly common winter visitor to northern, central and eastern Iran, occasionally reaching the southern Persian Gulf coast and southern Baluchestan, but numbers varied greatly from year to year. The earliest arrivals in autumn were four in the upper Lar Valley in the Central Alborz on 2 October 1975 and two near Sarvestan, Fars, on 7 October 1975, but the main arrival occurred in the last few days of October. Most birds had departed by the last week of March, and the only record in April was of three birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 2 April 1973. The species was a fairly common winter visitor to the Lashgarak area in most years (earliest record: one on 23 October 1975; maximum count of 31 on 28 February 1974), but none was recorded in the winter of 1974/75. It was regular in small numbers in gardens in Zahedan and Chahbahar, Baluchestan, but a roost of 50 in a park in Zahedan on 8 February 1974 was exceptional. The winter of 1975/76 was a particularly good winter for this species, with observations from as far south as Fars, Yazd, Seistan and Baluchestan, on 25 January 1975, and two birds in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 30 January 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Fieldfare *Turdus pilaris* (98)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and a fairly common winter visitor to East and West Azarbaijan, the western provinces and the Tehran area. There was one record from Khuzestan: three birds at Dez Wildlife Refuge on 6 January 1972. The first winter visitors arrived in the south Caspian region at the end of October (earliest record: two birds at Dasht-e Naz, Mazandaran, on 28 October 1970), and all birds had departed by the end of March (latest record: four birds at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 25 March 1975). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Fieldfare was a common winter visitor from 20 November to 28 March; the highest count was 75 on 1 January 1975.

Ν																																				
С																																				
S																																				
	Jai	n		F	eb		Ν	laı	ſ	A	pr	•	Ν	/la	y	J	un		Ju	1		A	ug		Se	эp		С)ct		Ν	NO'	V	Γ)ec	

Redwing Turdus iliacus (88)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and a fairly common winter visitor to south slope of the Alborz and northern edge of the Dasht-e Kavir. Redwings occasionally reached central Fars, where there were four records of one to five birds between 17 November and 23 February. The only other records in central and southern Iran were of a bird in a garden in Yazd on 14 January 1976, and a bird in a garden in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 February 1974. The first winter visitors arrived in northern Iran at the end of October or in early November (earliest records: one bird at Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, on 31 October 1970, and two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 6 November 1975) and most birds had departed by the end of March, although a few lingered on until the middle of April (latest record: one bird at Lashgarak on 17 April 1974). At Lashgarak, the Redwing was a fairly common winter visitor from November to March, the highest count being 15 on 20 November 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Song Thrush Turdus philomelos (248)

An uncommon breeding bird in the south Caspian forest and forests of the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan. A very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and a fairly common winter visitor from the Tehran area and the western Zagros south to Khuzestan, central Fars and the southern Persian Gulf coast, occasionally reaching Seistan and Baluchestan. The first winter visitors arrived in northern Iran at the end of October (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 October 1974, and five at Dasht-e Naz, Mazandaran, on 28 October 1970) and most had departed by the middle of April (latest records: one at Lashgarak on 20 April 1974, and one at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 April 1970). Birds arrived in their wintering areas in southern Iran in the second week of November (earliest records: two near Andimeshk, Khuzestan on 10 November 1973, and one in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 11 November 1976), and most had departed by the end of the third week in March (latest records: one in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 21 March 1976, and one at Dalaki on the Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr on 12 April 1978). There were only six records in Seistan and Baluchestan: four records of up to six birds in gardens in Zahedan between 30 January and 8 March, a single bird in a garden in Chahbahar on 5 March 1971, and a single bird at Dakegaz in the Seistan basin on 9 March 1971. At Lashgarak, the species was a common passage migrant in spring (16 February to 20 April) and in autumn (24 October to 29 November), with the main passage occurring from early March to early April, and in November. The highest count in spring was 12 from 23 to 25 March 1975; the highest count in autumn was 25 on 21 November 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Mistle Thrush *Turdus viscivorus* (56)

An uncommon breeding bird in the forests of the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, the south Caspian region and the Kopet Dagh in North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi. Two birds in woodland by Gaharl Lake in Oshtrankuh Protected Area in the Zagros in Lorestan on 16–17 July 1974 may have been breeding. A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, but only a scarce winter visitor elsewhere in the north south to Kordestan and the Tehran area. The first winter visitors arrived in October and most had departed by the end of the third week of March; the earliest migrant south of the Alborz was a bird at Shah Abbas in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 20 November 1975; the latest was a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 30 March 1973. The only other records at Lashgarak were of two on 15 March 1974, one on 12 January 1976 and one on 13 February 1976. The only records in the south of the country were of a bird in Dez Wildlife Refuge, Khuzestan, on 16 January 1976, and single birds in gardens in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 15 January 1973, 8 February 1973 and 8 February 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

European Robin Erithacus rubecula (294)

A fairly common breeding bird in the forests of the south Caspian region and Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan. Also a very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and a fairly common winter visitor to the south slope of the Alborz, extending south through western Iran from Kermanshah to Khuzestan and central Fars. Probably only a passage migrant in most of the northwest, where the only records away from the Kalibar Mountains were of two birds by the Araxes River near Parsabad, Ardebil, on 27 November 1971, and three birds at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 18 October 1978. The most southerly record was of four birds in Bushehr on the Persian Gulf coast on 18 January 1975. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the European Robin was a regular winter visitor in small numbers from 17 October to 23 March. The earliest records of migrants south of the Alborz in autumn were of single birds at Lashgarak on 17 October 1974 and 28 October 1973; the latest records in spring were of a bird in Tehran on 28 March 1969 and a bird in Borazjan, Bushehr, on 11 April 1978.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Bluethroat Luscinia svecica (134)

A fairly common winter visitor to wetlands in Khuzestan and Fars, also recorded in winter in small numbers at wetlands in the southeast Caspian region, Tehran area, Esfahan, Hormozgan and south-eastern Baluchestan. The earliest records in autumn were of a bird on Ashk Island in Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 6 August 1971, a bird on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 26 August 1973, and a bird in the upper Lar Valley, Tehran, on 26 August 1976; the latest records in spring were of a bird in Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, on 3 May 1974, and a bird in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 10 May 1967. In the south Caspian region, the earliest in autumn was a bird at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 7 September 1972, and the latest in spring were two birds near Kopurchal, Gilan, on 21 April 1970. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Bluethroat was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 21 March and 24 April, and in autumn between 14 October and 7 November; the maximum count was seven on 24 October 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Thrush Nightingale Luscinia luscinia (51)

Probably a fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn in northern and western Iran, but secretive and easily overlooked. All records in spring were between 14 April (two birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974) and 17 May (a bird southeast of Khorramabad, Lorestan, in 1972); all records in autumn were between 15 August (a bird at Lashgarak in 1974) and 6 October (two birds at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in 1970). At Lashgarak, the Thrush Nightingale was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 14 April and 14 May, the maximum count being 10 on 22 April 1974, but it was recorded only twice in autumn: single birds on 15 August 1974 and 28 August 1975.

Ν																																		
С																																		
S																																		
	Jar	1		Fe	b	ľ	Лa	r	A	۱pı	ſ	N	ſay	7	Ju	ın		Ju	l	I	Aug	3	Se	ep		00	ct		No	ov		De	ec	

Common Nightingale Luscinia megarhynchos (234)

A very common summer visitor to northern Iran, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands, also breeding locally in northern Baluchestan, and a widespread passage migrant. All records were between 30 March (one in a garden in Zabol, Seistan, in 1972) and 11 October (one at Khaneh Sork, Kerman, in 1973). In northern Iran, birds arrived on their breeding grounds in the second or third week of April; the earliest date in the Tehran area was 13 April (one at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1973) and the earliest date in the south Caspian region was 15 April (three birds near Bandar Anzali, Gilan, in 1970). Most birds had departed by the middle of September; the latest date in the south Caspian region was 6 September (one at Lashgarak in 1974) and the latest date in the south Caspian region was 6 October (one at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, in 1970). There were some indications of spring passage through the Lashgarak area in late April and May, with up to 12 being recorded in day (maximum of 12 on 22 May 1975).

Ν																																
С																																
S																																
]	lan		Fe	eb	Ν	lar	•	А	pr		Ma	y	Ju	n	Ju	1	A	۱ug	5	Se	эp		0	ct		N	ov	r	D)ec	

White-throated Robin Irania gutturalis (50)

A locally common summer visitor to lightly wooded areas in the Alborz, the Kopet Dagh, the Zagros Mountains and the Kerman highlands. All records were between 9 April (a pair in breeding habitat near Sissakht in the Zagros in Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad in 1978) and 26 August (a bird in the upper Lar Valley in the Alborz, Tehran, in 1976). The species was surprisingly scarce on passage outside the breeding areas; there were a few records of individuals at oases in the central deserts and on the southern Persian Gulf coast between mid-April and 18 May, but no records of birds on passage in autumn. The records in spring were as follows: a bird near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 30 April and 1 May 1967; a bird at Dasht-e Barm near Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10 May 1972; a bird on the edge of the Dasht-e Kavir in Kerman on 18 May 1972; a bird at Madjurad in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 26 April 1974; three birds near Anaboun in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 28 April 1974, and a bird on Morghu Island, Bushehr, in mid-April 1978. The species was never recorded at Lashgarak, Tehran, although it was found breeding in the Alborz only a few kilometres away.

Ν																													
С																													
S																													
	Ja	an	I	Feb	Ν	1ar	1	Apı	r	M	lay	Jı	un	J	ul		Aι	ıg	S	Sep		Oc	t	Ν	lov	7	De	ec	

Rufous-tailed Scrub-Robin Erythropygia galactotes (273)

A very common and widespread summer visitor, absent only from the high mountains, deep deserts and humid Caspian lowlands (although common in the coastal dunes at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, and locally common around Bandar Anzali, Gilan). All records were between the first week of April (earliest records: two birds near Bampur, Baluchestan, on 3 April 1972, a bird near Nikshahr, Baluchestan, on 4 April 1972, and two birds near Dezful, Khuzestan, on 7 April 1978) and the second week of October (latest record: a bird near Lar, Fars, on 9 October 1975). In north-central Iran, birds arrived in their breeding areas in the last week of April or first week of May (earliest records: two birds by the Rud-e Shur at Robat-e Karim, Tehran, on 25 April 1969, and two by the Rud-e Shur in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 27 April 1974), while the earliest record in the south Caspian region was of a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 5 May 1971. Most birds had departed by late August, and the only records after the end of August were of single birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 1, 3 and 8 September 1972, a bird in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 6 September 1976, and a bird in a garden in Lar, Fars, on 9 October 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eversmann's Redstart *Phoenicurus erythronotus* (48)

A fairly common and widespread winter visitor, recorded from most regions of Iran except the northwest and the western provinces. All but three of the records were between 26 October (a bird at Dakegaz near Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, in 1975) and 28 February (two birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974). The exceptions were a bird at Lashgarak on 26 September 1968, a bird in the upper Jajerud Valley, Tehran, on 10 October 1971, and a bird at Lashgarak on 15 March 1974. There were only three other records at Lashgarak: single birds on 6 and 13 February 1976, and two birds on 27 February 1976.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Black Redstart Phoenicurus ochruros (297)

A common summer visitor to high altitudes in the Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan and northern Khorasan-e Razavi, the mountains of East and West Azarbaijan, the Kerman highlands and the Kuh-e Taftan massif in northern Baluchestan. Probably also bred in the high Zagros, but most of the potential breeding range was never surveyed. A common winter visitor to the western plateau, the western slope of the Zagros and southern Iran east to Seistan and south-eastern Baluchestan, and a common and widespread passage migrant, although never recorded in the south Caspian lowlands. Birds were present on their breeding grounds in the high Alborz from the beginning of April (earliest records: one between Gachsar and Dizin, Alborz, on 1 April 1972, three in the same area the next day, and two at Dizin on 3 April 1973) to the middle of September (latest records: two at Varangarud, Alborz, on 18 September 1968, and one at Dizin on 20 September 1972). Birds began to arrive on their wintering grounds in southern Iran in the first half of October (earliest records: one at Sarvestan, Fars, on 7 October 1975, 12 near Deh Bakhri, Kerman, on 11 October 1975, and one in Bazman Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 13 October 1975), and most had departed again by early March (latest records: single birds near Khash and Iranshahr, Baluchestan, on 7 March 1971, one in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 March 1974, one in Zabol, Seistan, on 9 March 1971, and an unusually late bird at Kuh-e Khyajeh, Seistan, on 30 March 1971). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Black Redstart was a fairly common passage migrant in spring (22 February to 14 April) and autumn (14 September to 18 December); the highest counts were of eight on 1 and 3 November 1973. Single birds on 8 August 1974 and 17 July 1975 and two birds on 24 July 1975 were unusual.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Redstart Phoenicurus phoenicurus (333)

A common summer visitor to the Caspian forests, the Zagros oak forest, and pistachio and almond forest in the Kerman highlands, and a very common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn. A bird in a garden in Minab, Hormozgan, on 31 January 1974 was presumably overwintering; a bird in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 26 February 1977 was thought to be a very early spring migrant. Otherwise, all records were between 21 March (one in Tehran in 1975) and 14 November (two at Shadegan, Khuzestan, in 1973). The main spring passage was from late March to the middle of May; the main autumn passage was from the second week of September to the beginning of November. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Common Redstart was a common passage migrant in spring between 23 March and 16 May (maximum of 30 on 14 April 1974); and a fairly common migrant in autumn between 9 September and 10 November (maximum of nine on 8 November 1973).

N												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Whinchat Saxicola rubetra (74)

A fairly common summer visitor to the upper shrub zone in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan and the western Alborz in Ardebil and Gilan. A fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring, but rather scarce on passage in autumn, when most numerous in the southeast Caspian region. All records were between the first week of April (earliest record: two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 April 1974) and the first week of November (latest record: one at Amirkelayeh, Gilan, on 1 November 1971). The main spring passage was in the second half of April and first half of May; the main autumn passage was in September and early October. At Lashgarak, the Whinchat was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 5 April and 24 May, with a maximum of four on 26 April 1973, but scarce in autumn, with only six records of one to three birds between 30 August and 5 October.

Ν																																			
С																																			
S																																			
	Ja	ın]	Fel	b]	Ma	ır	1	٩p	r	Ν	/la	y	J	un		Ju	ıl		Aι	ıg		Sep)	(Oct		N	Jov	V	D)ec	

Siberian Stonechat Saxicola maurus (282)

A common summer visitor to East and West Azarbaijan, the shrub zone in the high Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, and the Zagros Mountains south to central Fars; also found breeding locally in the Kerman highlands. A common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands, the western slope of the Zagros, Khuzestan, the northern Persian Gulf coast and central Fars. Also recorded in small numbers in winter in the Tehran area, Esfahan and southern Persian Gulf coast. Fairly common on passage in northern and western Iran. There was only one record in Baluchestan: at bird at Tiss near Chahbahar on 28 January 1975. Birds were present in their breeding areas from early April to the end of August, and in their wintering areas, from late September to the end of March or early April. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Stonechat was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 7 March and 24 April, and in autumn between 17 August and late November; the highest count was 12 on 20 March 1975. No attempt was made to identify individuals to subspecies, but most, if not all, presumably belonged to one or other of the forms now assigned to Siberian Stonechat *S. maurus*.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pied Bush Chat Saxicola caprata (47)

A fairly common summer visitor to eastern Iran from the region of Shirvan in North Khorasan south to the region of Bandar Abbas in Hormozgan and extreme south-eastern Baluchestan. All records were between the first week of March (five birds near Kolani, south-eastern Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971) and the second week of October (one bird near the Jagin Rud east of Jask, Hormozgan, on 14 October 1973). The earliest record of a bird north of Baluchestan was of a male in song at Tabas, South Khorasan, on 27 April 1975.

Ν																															
С																															
S																															
	J	Jan		F	eb	Ν	Aar	[A	pr	N	Лay	y	Jui	1	Ju	1	I	۹ug	5	Se	ep		Oct	;	N	ov		De	c	

Isabelline Wheatear Oenanthe isabellina (756)

A very common and widespread summer visitor in the north and west, favouring arable land in rolling uplands, and extending south through the Zagros to central Fars. Also breeding locally in the highlands of eastern South Khorasan, the Kerman highlands and the Kuh-e Taftan massif in northern Baluchestan. A very common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn, and a fairly common wintering bird on the plains of Khuzestan. Also recorded in small numbers in winter on the southern Persian Gulf coast and in the Seistan basin, and recorded twice in January at Chahbahar in south-eastern Baluchestan. The spring migration usually began in the first week of March (earliest records: one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 27 February 1976, and one on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 29 February 1972). Autumn migration began in the middle of July and continued until the end of October or early November, with a few birds lingering on in the south Caspian region until the third week of November (latest record: two on Miankaleh Peninsula on 20 November 1971). There was a pronounced passage through the southeast Caspian in August and early September, with high counts at Miankaleh Peninsula including 30 on 31 August 1972, 25 on 31 August 1974, and 32 on 2 August 1975. At Lashgarak, the Isabelline Wheatear was a scarce passage migrant in spring, with only five records between 27 February and 22 May, but fairly common in late summer and autumn (23 July to 3 November), with the main passage occurring between mid-August and the end of September; the maximum count was 12 on 14 August 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Northern Wheatear Oenanthe oenanthe (337)

A common summer visitor at high altitudes in the mountains of East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, and the Zagros, and also locally common on Kuh-e Lalezar in the Kerman highlands and Kuh-e Taftan in northern Baluchestan. A common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn almost throughout Iran. All records were between the first week of March (earliest record: three at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 7 March 1975) and third week of November (latest record: three at Lashgarak on 20 November 1975). The main spring passage was from the middle of March to the end of April; the main autumn passage was from the middle of September to the end of October. At Lashgarak, the Northern Wheatear was a common passage migrant in spring between 7 March and 1 May (maximum count of 20 on 2 April 1973), and in autumn between 11 September and 20 November (maximum count of 10 on 25 October 1973 and 17–18 October 1974).

Ν															
С															
S															
	J	an	I	Feb	Ma	ır	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Kurdish Wheatear Oenanthe xanthoprymna (4)

The Kurdish Wheatear was a very local summer visitor at high altitudes in the extreme western Zagros in Kordestan. Few surveys were carried out in the breeding areas, and all records were in July 1974 and July 1975.

Red-tailed Wheatear Oenanthe chrysopygia (279)

A common summer visitor at high altitudes in the Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, the central Zagros and the Kerman highlands; also found breeding locally in the highlands of East Azarbaijan and South Khorasan, and on Kuh-e Taftan in northern Baluchestan. A common winter visitor to the western foothills of the Zagros and central Fars, occurring in smaller numbers in the lowlands of Hormozgan and southern Baluchestan. There was only one mid-winter record in the Seistan basin: a bird at Kuh-e Khvajeh on 16 January 1976. A bird at Mulkabad in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 20 February 1976 may have been a wintering bird. Otherwise, the earliest spring migrants in northern Iran were two in Kavir National Park on 21 March 1975 and two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 30 March 1973. Birds were present on their breeding grounds in the high Alborz from the beginning of April (earliest records: one between Gachsar and Dizin, Alborz, on 1 April 1972, three in the same area the next day, and three at Dizin on 3 April 1973) to the third week of September (latest records: six at Varangarud, Alborz, on 18 September 1968, one at Dizin on 20 September 1972, and six on Kuh-e Asara, Alborz, on 21 September 1973). Birds began to arrive on their wintering grounds in southern Iran in early October (earliest records: one north of Sarvestan, Fars, on 6 October 1975, 42 between Firouzabad and Hormud, Fars, on 7–9 October 1975, and one at Kahnuj, Kerman, on 10 October 1975), and most had departed again by the end of March (latest records: two at Kuh-e Khvajeh, Seistan, on 30 March 1972, and one at Saadatabad, Fars, on 3 April 1976). At Lashgarak, the Redtailed Wheatear was an uncommon passage migrant in spring, between 30 March and 24 April, and recorded only once in autumn: a single bird on 17 October 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Pied Wheatear Oenanthe pleschanka (199)

A common summer visitor to the south slope of the Alborz from the region of Tehran eastwards through the uplands of North Khorasan to the region of Torbat-e Jam in Khorasan-e Razavi. The species hybridised extensively with the Black-eared Wheatear O. hispanica in the central Alborz. Fairly common and widespread on passage in spring and autumn throughout central, eastern and southern Iran. Most records were between 29 March (one near Hormak, Seistan, in 1972) and 30 October (six near Torbat Heydarieh, Khorasan-e Razavi, in 1975), and birds were present in the breeding areas from early April to late September. A male at Bandar-e Lengeh, Hormozgan, on 24 February 1971, a male at Govater, south-eastern Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971, and a male in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 March 1974 were unusually early; two birds at Lake Bakhtegan, Fars, on 19 November 1973 and a bird near Shiraz on 12 December 1970 were unusually late. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Pied Wheatear was fairly common on spring passage between 3 and 20 April (earliest records one on 3 April 1975, and one on 5 April 1974; maximum five on 10 April 1975), but scarce in autumn (latest record one on 6 November 1975). The only records in the south Caspian lowlands were of a few birds in the Bandar Anzali area, Gilan, from 14 to 21 April 1967, three birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 27 April 1970, and a male at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, from 9 to 12 September 1972.

Ν																												
С																												
S																												
	J	Jan	1	F	eb	Ν	lar	A	۱pr	N	Лау	/	Jun	1	Jul		Aı	ug	S	ep		Oct	t	No	ov	D	ec	

Black-eared Wheatear Oenanthe hispanica (296)

A common summer visitor to the Alborz from the region of Tehran and Chalus west to the uplands of West Azarbaijan and southeast through the Zagros to central Fars and locally in the Kerman highlands; also a passage migrant in spring and autumn in northern and western Iran. The first migrants in spring usually arrived in the first week of April (earliest records: two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 28 March 1975, two at Lashgarak on 2 April 1973, two at Lashgarak on 2 April 1974, and three in Bamou National Park, Fars, on 2 April 1975). Most birds had departed by the end of October, although a few lingered on into November (latest records: two near Shadegan Marshes, Khuzestan, on 14 November 1973, one near Kazerun, Fars, on 16 November 1973, and two by the Araxes River near Ahar, East Azarbaijan, on 28 November 1971). The Black-eared Wheatear was a passage migrant in the south Caspian lowlands, occurring in very small numbers in spring (between 5 April and 10 May) and in somewhat larger numbers in autumn (between 29 August and 27 September). At Lashgarak, the main spring passage was in the first three weeks of April (earliest record: two on 28 March 1975; highest count 16 on 11 April 1974); the main autumn passage was from the middle of August to the middle of October (latest record: one on 1 November 1975; highest counts 11 on 20 September 1973 and 11 on 14 October 1974). This species hybridised extensively with the Pied Wheatear O. pleschanka in the central Alborz.

Ν																										
С																										
S																										
	J	an	F	eb	Μ	ar	Α	pr	Ν	⁄lay	Ju	ın	Jul		Au	g	Se	р	0	ct	Ν	Jov	,	Dec	2	

Desert Wheatear Oenanthe deserti (301)

A common summer visitor to the central desert basin and deserts of eastern Fars, Kerman and Baluchestan, and a fairly common winter visitor to the plains of Khuzestan and the southern coastal lowlands east to southern Baluchestan; also recorded in small numbers in winter in the Seistan basin. A common passage migrant in spring and autumn almost throughout Iran except for the northwest. Fairly common on passage in the southeast Caspian region, especially in autumn, but only recorded once in Gilan: a bird at Galugah on 27 April 1970. The spring migration began in the second week of March and continued until late April (earliest records in central and northern Iran: three near Yazd on 12 March 1971, one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 15 March 1974, and four in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 20 March 1975). The earliest migrants in the southeast Caspian were a bird at Jambol Marsh and a bird on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 24 March 1972. Birds were present on the breeding grounds from about the middle of April. The autumn migration began at the end of August (earliest records in the south Caspian region: single birds on Miankaleh Peninsula on 31 August 1972 and 31 August 1974) and continued throughout September and October, with a few birds lingering on until the third week of November. Late records in northern Iran included one at Zargmarz Ab-bandan, Mazandaran, on 5 November 1973, at least 10 in Kavir National Park on 20 and 21 November 1975, and one on Miankaleh Peninsula on 27 November 1975. Birds were already arriving in their wintering areas in southern Iran by the second week of October (earliest records: two at Jask, Hormozgan, on 12 October 1973, and one in Bazman Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 12 October 1975) and most had left by the beginning of April (latest records: two at Dasht-e Ari, Baluchestan, on 10 April 1972, one at Hamoun-e Helmand, Seistan, on 19 April 1972, four at Kuh-e Khvajeh, Seistan, on 20 April 1972, and two on Khark Island, Bushehr, on 20 April 1987. There were only two records of birds on passage at Lashgarak, the bird on 15 March 1974 and a bird on 17 October 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Mourning Wheatear Oenanthe lugens (69)

A fairly common summer visitor at middle altitudes in the Zagros from Kordestan to central Fars and in the Kerman highlands, also breeding locally in hill ranges at the western end of the Dashte Kavir in Semnan and Tehran. Occasionally recorded on passage in the southern Zagros and along the Persian Gulf coast. All records in the breeding areas were between the third week of March (earliest record: one in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 22 March 1975) and the last week of October (latest record: one near Deh Bid, Fars, on 30 October 1974). A birds on the Persian Gulf coast between Bandar-e Rig and Kangan, Bushehr, on 21 February 1971, a bird between Hormuj and Kangan, Bushehr, on 23 February 1971, and two birds between Gavbandi and Bandar-e Charak, Hormozgan, on 24 February 1971 were probably early migrants.

Ν																													
С																													
S																													
	J	an		Fe	b	Ν	⁄lar		Ap	r	Μ	lay	J	un	J	ul		Au	g	S	ep		Oct	ţ	N	ov	Ľ)ec	

Finsch's Wheatear Oenanthe finschii (201)

A common summer visitor to upland areas in the north of Iran south in the Zagros to north-western Fars and in the east to the region of Rum (north of Birjand) in South Khorasan. A common winter visitor to the western foothills of the Zagros and central Fars; also recorded in winter in smaller numbers on the Turkoman Steppes in Golestan, at the western end of the Dasht-e Kavir, Semnan, in the Tehran area, in the Seistan basin, on the plains of Khuzestan and on the Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr and Hormozgan. Birds were present in their breeding areas in northern Iran from late March or early April (earliest record: one near Maku, West Azarbaijan, on 11 March 1974) to about the middle of September (latest record: two in the hills near Mazduran, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 21 September 1974), and in their wintering areas in southern Iran from early October (earliest record: three in the Monde Valley between Kavar and Fasa, Fars, on 7 October 1975) to late March or early April (latest record: one in Bamou National Park, Fars, on 2 April 1975). There were only four records at Lashgarak, Tehran, all between 27 February and 19 April.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Variable Wheatear Oenanthe picata (220)

A common summer visitor to the uplands of eastern Iran from the region of Shahrud in Semnan east and south to the Kerman highlands and central Baluchestan. Birds were present in their breeding areas in Baluchestan from the beginning of April (earliest record: 11 on Kuh-e Taftan on 1 April 1972) and in northern Iran from late April (earliest record: three in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 23 April 1975). The latest records in the north were of two birds near Sabzevar, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 18 September 1974, and one near Mazduran, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 20 September 1974. The species was also a fairly common passage migrant in spring and autumn throughout the southeast, and a common winter visitor to the southern lowlands from south-eastern Baluchestan west through Hormozgan and southern Fars to the region of Bandar-e Charak, Hormozgan, and occasionally the Monde River valley, Bushehr. Birds began to arrive in their wintering areas in early October (earliest records: six between Ghir and Khonj, southern Fars, on 8 October 1975, and 17 near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 10 October 1975), and most if not all had left by the end of March. There was one record of a wintering bird in Khuzestan: a female at Shushtar on 6 January 1972.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Rock Thrush Monticola saxatilis (142)

A fairly common summer visitor, breeding at high altitudes in the mountains of East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands, and also on Kuh-e Bazman and Kuh-e Taftan in Baluchestan. A fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring, but seldom encountered on passage in autumn. A few individuals may have wintered along the southern Persian Gulf coast and in southern Persian Baluchestan, as there were seven records in the second half of February and three records in the first week of March between Bandar-e Assaluyeh in eastern Bushehr and Govater near the Pakistan border. All records away from the south coast were between the first week of April (earliest records: one on Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan, on 1–2 April 1972, one near Bampur, Baluchestan, on 3 April 1972, and one at Saadatabad near Shiraz, Fars, on 3 April 1976) and second week of October (latest records: one at Firouzabad, Fars, on 7 October 1975, and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 12 October 1973). The earliest record in northern Iran was of a migrant in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 7 April 1977. The main spring passage was in the second half of April and first week of May, and most birds had left the high Alborz by the middle of September (latest record: two on Kuh-e Asara, Alborz, on 21 September 1973). The only records in the south Caspian lowlands were of single birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 22 and 27 April 1970, and at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 9 May 1973. The only records at Lashgarak were of single birds on 20 April 1973, 12 October 1973, and 12 and 18 April 1974.

Ν														
С														
S														
	Jar	1	Feb	Mar	A	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Blue Rock Thrush Monticola solitarius (111)

A fairly common summer visitor at middle elevations in the mountains of East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands, and also on Kuh-e Bazman and Kuh-e Taftan in Baluchestan. A rather scarce winter visitor to the western foothills of the Zagros, central and southern Fars and the Persian Gulf coast east to eastern Hormozgan. Some birds breeding in central and southern Fars may have been resident all year round. Occasionally recorded on passage in spring and autumn away from the breeding areas, and recorded once in the Seistan basin: a female at Kuh-e Khvajeh on 30 March 1972. All records north of the Zagros were between the third week of March (earliest record: two birds in the Jajerud Valley near Shemshak, Tehran, on 22 March 1973) and the second week of November (latest record: single birds at Bazargan and Maku, West Azarbaijan, on 14 November 1970). The only records at Lashgarak, Tehran, were of three birds on 30 March 1973, five on 2 April 1973, and one on 5 April 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Spotted Flycatcher Muscicapa striata (474)

A common summer visitor to forests and woodlands throughout the north, and a fairly common summer visitor to the western Zagros, Kerman highlands and highlands of northern Baluchestan. It is likely that the species also bred in the southern Zagros in central Fars, but this was never confirmed. Also a very common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn, occurring throughout Iran. All records were between the first week of April and the last week of October. The earliest records were of a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 4 April 1974, and several birds in a garden in Tehran on 10 April 1967; the latest records were of a bird in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975, a bird at Lashgarak on 25 October 1975, and a bird near Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 29 October 1974. The main spring passage was in the second half of April and first three weeks of May; the autumn passage was very protracted, extending from early August to the third week of October. At Lashgarak, the Spotted Flycatcher was a common passage migrant in spring (mainly in the first three weeks of May) and autumn (mainly from mid-August to early October), and an occasional visitor in summer (extreme dates: 4 April and 25 October); the highest count in spring was 50 on 3 May 1973; the highest count in autumn was 20 on 26 September 1974.

Ν																					
С																					
S																					
	J	Jan		F	eb	N	Mai	-	A	pr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Ν	ov	D	ec	

Semicollared Flycatcher *Ficedula semitorquata* (98)

A fairly common summer visitor to the northwest, occurring in forest in the south Caspian region and in poplar groves and orchards in East and West Azarbaijan, the western Zagros and along the south slope of the Alborz to the region of Tehran. Also a rather scarce passage migrant in the southwest in spring. All records were between 13 March (one in a garden in Ahwaz, Khuzestan, in 1976) and 30 September (two at Aju in the Central Alborz, Mazandaran, in 1968). The earliest record in northern Iran was of five birds in gardens in Tehran on 24 March 1969. The main spring passage was in the first three weeks of April; the main autumn passage was in the last week of July and first three weeks of August. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Semicollared Flycatcher was a fairly common passage migrant in spring from the end of March to the end of April, with a maximum of 20 on 14 April 1967, and a common passage migrant in autumn, mainly in late July and August, with a maximum of 20 on 30 July 1973. The earliest record at Lashgarak in spring was of four birds on 29 March 1974; the latest record in autumn was of a bird on 9 September 1974.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	Jan	I	Feb	Ma	r	Ap	or	N	⁄lay	Jui	1	Jul	A	Aug	,	Sep)	Oc	t	No	ov	De	ec	

Red-breasted Flycatcher Ficedula parva (261)

A fairly common summer visitor to the Caspian forest, and a very common passage migrant in northern and eastern Iran in spring and autumn. The earliest records in spring were in the southeast: a bird in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 March 1974, 30 birds in gardens in Zabol, Seistan, on 30 March 1972, and a bird at Mirjaveh, Baluchestan, on 31 March 1972. The earliest spring migrants in northern Iran were a bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 11 April 1970, three birds at Galugah on 12 April 1970, a bird in a garden in Tehran on 13 April 1967, and a bird at Hendehkaleh, Gilan, on 13 April 1973. The main spring migration was in the second half of April and first week of May. The autumn migration began in early September and continued until the end of October, with a few birds lingering on into November. The latest migrants in autumn were single birds in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 14 and 15 November 1974, and a bird at Abkenar, Gilan, on 16 November 1971. A bird at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 February 1974 had probably overwintered in the south Caspian region. At Lashgarak, Tehran, there were only two records in spring: single birds on 21 April 1973 and 2 May 1974. However, the species was common in autumn, from 8 August to 28 October, with the main passage occurring from the end of September to late October; the maximum count was 46 on 17 October 1974. There were only three records in south-western Iran and the southern Persian Gulf: a bird near Ahwaz, Khuzestan, on 4 November 1973; a bird at Persepolis, Fars, on 20 April 1967, and two birds near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 10 October 1975.

Ν																																	
С																																	
S																																	
	Jaı	n		F	eb		Ν	/lai		A	pr	ľ	Ma	y	Ju	ın		Jul		A	ug	5	Se	p	(Oct		No	OV]	Dec	;	

Spanish Sparrow Passer hispaniolensis (176)

A widespread and locally common breeding bird, often occurring in the vicinity of wetlands; particularly common in the southeast Caspian region and on the Turkoman Steppes in Golestan, but also found breeding in North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros from Kermanshah to central Fars, and the Seistan basin. The species may also have bred in the Kerman highlands, where large numbers were seen in late April and early May 1975 (three flocks totalling 150 birds at Deh Bakhri on 30 April, and a flock of 20 near Jiroft on 7 May). A male was observed in song in a poplar grove near Ahar, East Azarbaijan, on 30 June 1974. A partial migrant; present all year round in the southeast Caspian, Khuzestan, central Fars and Seistan, but also a long-distance migrant, occurring commonly in winter in the southwest Caspian, Khuzestan and Bushehr, and locally south to Hormozgan and south-eastern Baluchestan. Occasionally recorded on passage in spring (April) and autumn (October and November) at oases in the deserts of central and eastern Iran. Migrants appeared outside the breeding areas during the last week of October, and most had disappeared again by the middle of April. All records in Hormozgan and Baluchestan were between 24 October and 15 April. There were only three records at Lashgarak, Tehran: two birds on 8 November 1973, one on 7 March 1975, and two on 6 November 1975.

Pale Rockfinch Carpospiza brachydactyla (148)

A common and widespread summer visitor, breeding in rocky hills with scattered bushes and also in *Zygophyllum* steppe in the desert. Commonly recorded on spring passage in central and southeastern Iran, but seldom encountered on autumn passage. The first spring migrants usually arrived in Baluchestan in the first week of April (earliest record: 20 on Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 27 March 1973) and reached Fars in the second week of April (earliest record: 40 near Gachsaran on 9 April 1978). The earliest record of migrant flocks in Kavir National Park, Semnan, was on 11 April 1975, and the species was common in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, by the end of the third week of April. Apparently an early migrant in autumn, as very few were recorded after the middle of August. The latest record was of three birds at Shah Abbas Caravanserai in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 18 September 1975. The only record at Lashgarak, Tehran, was of a single bird on 29 May 1975.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	an		Fe	b	Ν	lar		Ap	r	Ma	ay	Ju	n	Jul		А	ug		Se	р	(Oct	t	Ν	lov	7	D	ec	

Rock Sparrow Petronia petronia (211)

A common breeding bird throughout the main mountain ranges of Iran, although apparently absent from the isolated ranges in Baluchestan. Mainly a summer visitor to the breeding areas in northern Iran and the western Zagros, from early April to late September or October, moving to lower elevations in autumn and wintering in the western foothills of the Zagros, along the south slope of the Alborz, and widely in the northeast. The breeding populations in the southern Zagros and Kerman highlands were mainly sedentary, although some birds moved to lower elevations in central Fars. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Rock Sparrow was an occasional winter visitor (14 October to 9 April), the highest counts being 100 on 14 February 1974 and 30 on 28 February 1974, but it was also recorded in the late summer of 1973, when up to 40 appeared on four dates between 23 August and 9 September. Small flocks were observed in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 20 November 1975, 19 February 1976 and 26-29 October 1976.

Yellow-throated Sparrow Gymnoris xanthocollis (113)

A very common summer visitor to Khuzestan, Bushehr, Hormozgan, Kerman and Baluchestan, extending north in smaller numbers to the region of Qasr-e Shirin in Kermanshah and the region of Tabas in South Khorasan. The first spring migrants arrived in Baluchestan in the first week of April (earliest record: eight between Iranshahr and Bampur on 2 April 1972) and had reached Bushehr by the second week of April, and Khuzestan and Fars by the third week of April. Apparently an early migrant in autumn, as none was recorded after the middle of August (latest record: four birds at Sissakht, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 10 August 1974). A bird in a garden in Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on 27 January 1975 had probably overwintered there.

Ν																											
С																											
S																											
	Ja	ın	Feb)	Ma	r	Ap	r	Ma	y	Ju	n	Ju	1	A	Aug	5	Se	p	(Dct		N	ov	D	ec	

Radde's Accentor Prunella ocularis (55)

A locally fairly common summer visitor to the upper shrub zone in the Alborz, southern Zagros, Kerman highlands and Kuh-e Taftan massif in Baluchestan, also recorded once during the breeding season in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan (a bird near Khalen in Arasbaran Protected Area on 25 May 1978). An altitudinal migrant and relatively short-distance migrant, descending in winter to lower elevations on the central plateau and in central Fars, and occurring quite commonly in riverine woodland in the plains of Khuzestan and occasionally on the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr. Birds arrived back on their breeding grounds in the high Alborz in early April (earliest record: two at Dizin, Alborz on 3 April 1973) and began to move down to lower elevations in September, arriving in their wintering areas in late October and early November (earliest record in Kavir National Park, Semnan: two at Mulkabad spring on 29 October 1976). Birds left their wintering areas in March (latest record in Kavir National Park: 11 at Shah Abbas spring on 22 March 1975). All records in the lowlands of Khuzestan and Bushehr provinces were between 5 January and 21 February. There were only two records of birds on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran: one on 8 March 1974, and four on 13 November 1975.

Ν													
С													
S													
	Jai	n	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Dunnock Prunella modularis (88)

A common breeding bird in the forests in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, but only a scarce and local breeding bird in the Caspian forest. A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands, occurring less commonly on the south slope of the Alborz and sparingly southeast through the Zagros to central Fars and occasionally Khuzestan. The main arrival in the south Caspian lowlands occurred in the second half of November (earliest record: three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 November 1971) and most birds had departed by the end of March. A bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 26 April 1970 was exceptional. Several birds remained throughout the winter at Lashgarak, Tehran; the earliest bird in autumn was one on 28 October 1973, and the latest in spring, a bird on 28 February 1974. All other records south of the Alborz were between 9 November (a bird between Abgarm and Avaj, Qazvin, in 1973) and 4 February (a bird in Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, in 1972). The only record in Khuzestan was of a bird by the Karun River at Shushtar on 10 November 1973.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	Jan	Feb	Mai	r	A	Apr	Ν	/lay		Jun	ı	Ju	1	A	ug	S	ep	(Oct		Nov	V	Dec	

Western Yellow Wagtail Motacilla flava (468)

The form *feldegg* ('Black-headed Wagtail') was a common breeding summer visitor to freshwater wetlands throughout northern and western Iran south to Khuzestan, Seistan, central Fars and the region of Bushehr on the northern Persian Gulf coast. This form was also a common and widespread passage migrant. The first spring migrants arrived in the south in the first or second week of March and in the north in the third week of March (earliest records in the south: five in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971, and one at Kangan, Bushehr, on 7 March 1978; earliest records in the north: three at Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran on 20 March 1975, and three in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 March 1974). A male *feldegg* at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 3 March 1973 was exceptionally early. Most birds had departed from northern Iran by the end of September and from southern Iran by the end of October, but some individuals lingered on into November. The latest records were: two at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 3 November, one at Hamoun-e Sabari, Seistan, on 12 November 1973, and two in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 19 November 1970. There were three records of wintering birds: two near Shushtar, Khuzestan, on 6 January 1972 (at least one of which was feldegg); one at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 3 February 1974, and one at Bandar Abbas on 20 January 1975. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Yellow Wagtail was a common passage migrant in spring between 22 March and 12 May (maximum count: 27 on 21 April 1973) and in autumn between 19 July and 23 October (maximum count: 60 on 19 September 1974). The main passage occurred in the first three weeks of April and from mid-August to late September. Three other subspecies, thunbergi (Grey-headed Wagtail), beema (Sykes's Wagtail) and lutea (Kirghiz Steppes Wagtail), occurred commonly as passage migrants in spring (20 March to 31 May) and autumn (5 August to 15 September). Thunbergi was much the commoner of the three (124 individuals indentified as compared with 54 beema and 51 lutea).

Ν														
С														
S														
	J	an	F	eb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Citrine Wagtail Motacilla citreola (140)

An uncommon summer visitor to the uplands of North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi and South Khorasan, favouring areas of irrigated agriculture. A winter visitor in small numbers to wetlands in the south Caspian region, Khuzestan and central Fars, also recorded in winter along the Zaindeh Rud in Esfahan and at Bandar Abbas in Hormozgan. Recorded widely on passage in spring and autumn. The first migrants arrived in the south Caspian region in mid-August (earliest record: 15 at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 14 August 1973), and the last birds departed in the second half of April (latest record: one at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan on 26 April 1970). The earliest records in the south of Iran were of a bird at the Rud-e Shirin east of Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 12 October 1973 and a bird near Bam, Kerman, on 12 October 1975; the latest record was of a bird near Zabol, Seistan, on 20 April 1972. At Lashgarak and Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, the Citrine Wagtail was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 22 March and 4 May, and in autumn was between 19 August and 14 October. The highest counts in spring were 11 at Ghale-Now on 19 April 1974 and nine at Lashgarak on 13 April 1975; the highest counts in autumn were seven at Ghale-Now on 20 September 1973 and six at Ghale-Now on 13 September 1974. A bird at Ghale-Now on 25 July 1975 was unusually early.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Grey Wagtail Motacilla cinerea (275)

A fairly common breeding summer visitor along rivers and streams in all the main mountains ranges, including the Kerman highlands and the Kuh-e Taftan massif in Baluchestan, descending to lower elevations in winter; also a common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands and south slope of the Alborz, occurring south in smaller numbers to the Khuzestan lowlands, southern Persian Gulf coast and southern Persian Baluchestan. In northern Iran, altitudinal migrants began to appear at low elevations in late July and August (earliest records: a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 July 1975, and a bird at Ghale-Now marshes, Tehran, on 6 August 1976), but the main arrival of winter visitors was in the second half of September. Some birds were back on their breeding grounds in the high Alborz in the first week of April (earliest records: two between Gachsar and Dizin, Alborz, on 2 April 1972, and one in the same area on 3 April 1973), and most of the winter visitors had departed by the end of the third week of April (latest records: one at Doruneh, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 25 April 1975, and one at Madjurad, Semnan, on 26 April 1974). All records in southern Iran outside the breeding areas were between the second week of October (earliest records: a bird at Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 12 October 1973, and a bird near Iranshahr, Baluchestan, on 13 October 1975) and the third week of March (latest record: a bird at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 21 March 1973). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Grey Wagtail was a regular winter visitor in small numbers; all records were between 15 August and 21 April, except for the bird on 24 July 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

White Wagtail *Motacilla alba* (1,000+)

A common and widespread breeding bird in northern and central Iran south to Fars, Kerman and South Khorasan, but not known to breed in the lowlands of Khuzestan, along the Persian Gulf coast or in Seistan or Baluchestan. Present throughout the year in much of its breeding range, but only a summer visitor to breeding areas in East and West Azarbaijan, where the latest records in autumn were of three birds in Tabriz, East Azarbaijan, on 14 November 1973, two at Mahabad Dam, West Azarbaijan, on 15 November 1974, and one at Mahabad Dam on 22 November 1972. Also a common winter visitor almost throughout Iran except in the northwest, and a widespread passage migrant. In the south Caspian region, spring passage reached a peak in late March and the first half of April, and autumn passage reached a peak in late September and October. Birds were present in their wintering areas in southern Iran from about the middle of October (earliest records: four at the Rud-e Shirin and Rud-e Minab, Hormozgan, on 10 October 1975, and two at the Rud-e Shirin on 12 October 1973) until the middle of April (latest records: one near Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 19 April 1972, and seven near Zabol, Seistan, on 20 April 1972). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the White Wagtail was a very common passage migrant in spring and autumn, a common winter visitor, and a resident breeding bird in small numbers. The main spring passage was in March, while the autumn passage extended from late July to late October; the highest count was 100 on 30 July 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Tawny Pipit Anthus campestris (213)

A common summer visitor to uplands in the north, favouring grassy steppes and arable land; a fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring and autumn, and a rather scarce wintering bird in the southern coastal lowlands from Khuzestan to south-eastern Baluchestan. The first spring migrants arrived on the central plateau in the third week of March (earliest record: one in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 21 March 1975) and in the Caspian region in the last week of March (earliest record: two near Babolsar, Mazandaran, on 24 March 1972). Most birds had departed by the middle of October, although a few lingered on into November. The latest records were of two at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 2 November 1973, three east of Lake Tashk, Fars, on 20 November 1973, and one at Miankaleh Peninsula on 27 November 1973. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Tawny Pipit was recorded on a total of nine occasions between 4 April and 22 May, with the highest count being five on 8 April 1974. The only records along the south coast between the end of March and the second week of October were of a bird on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 27 April 1967 and a bird near Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, on 1 May 1967.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Long-billed Pipit Anthus similis (26)

A rather scarce and local breeding bird on arid rocky hillsides in the southern Zagros, Kerman highlands and Baluchestan. The few records suggest that the bird was mainly a summer visitor to the breeding areas, arriving back in early April (earliest records: two near Karvandar in northern Baluchestan on 2 April 1972, and two near Gachsaran in southern Fars on 9 April 1978). Small numbers remained throughout the winter in southern Hormozgan and Baluchestan where there were records between 22 October and 4 March. Birds presumably on passage were recorded near Bandar-e Assaluyeh, Bushehr, on 21 October 1973 and near Bandar-e Moqam, Hormozgan, on 9 March 1978.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	lan		Fe	b	Ma	ar	A	pr		Ma	y	Ju	ın	Jı	ıl	1	Aug	5	Se	ep	•	Oci	t	N	lov	r	Dee	с	

Meadow Pipit Anthus pratensis (197)

A very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, particularly Mazandaran, and a fairly common winter visitor to the Tehran area, but scarce further south, reaching the wetlands of central Fars in only small numbers. The first migrants in autumn appeared in the second week of October (earliest records: four at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 12 October 1973, and one at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 17 October 1973); most birds had left by the end of the third week of April (latest records: 50 at Galugah Ab-bandan, Gilan, on 21 April 1970, one at Lashgarak on 21 April 1973, and three at Galugah, Gilan, on 26 April 1970). At Lashgarak, the Meadow Pipit was a fairly common winter visitor and a common passage migrant in the first half of April (maximum: 23 on 12 April 1974), and from late October to mid-November (maximum: 30 on 25 October and 8 November 1973). The only records of Meadow Pipits south of the Tehran area were of two birds at Hashelan wetland, Kermanshah, on 3 January 1972, a party of 40 in cultivation at Yazd on 8 January 1975, up to five birds on four occasions in the wetlands of central Fars between 17 October and 3 April, and two birds about 110 km south of Malavi, Khuzestan, on 15 January 1976.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Tree Pipit Anthus trivialis (206)

A fairly common summer visitor to the upper limits of the forest in the Alborz Mountains and Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, and a common and widespread passage migrant. A few birds remained throughout the winter in Khuzestan, southern Hormozgan and southern Baluchestan. The first spring migrants usually arrived in central and northern Iran in the last week of March (earliest records: two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 22 March 1973, and four in a garden in Tehran on 24 March 1969) and the main passage was over by the end of April. Autumn migration commenced in the last week of August and lasted until early October, with a few birds lingering on until the second week of November (latest records: one at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 3 November 1971, two at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 15 November 1975, and one near Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 18 November 1973). At Lashgarak, the Tree Pipit was a common passage migrant in spring between 22 March and 2 May (maximum: 37 on 5 April 1974), and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn between 28 August and 15 November (maximum: six on 9 September 1974). In the south Caspian region, heavy spring passage was noted at Galugah, Gilan, between 3 and 21 April 1967 and between 11 and 29 April 1970; heavy autumn passage was noted at Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, in the last few days of August and first two weeks of September in 1972, 1973 and 1974. There were two records of wintering birds in Khuzestan, three records in Hormozgan (including a total of 13 birds in gardens at Minab on 31 January 1974), and one record in Baluchestan (a bird at Chahbahar on 22 January 1975).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Red-throated Pipit Anthus cervinus (84)

A fairly common and widespread passage migrant in spring, from the beginning of April to the middle of May, and a rather scarce passage migrant in autumn, from the third week in August to the middle of November. The earliest migrants in spring were a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 April 1974 and a bird at Gomishan, Golestan, on 5 April 1978; the latest were two birds at Lake Parishan, Fars, on 10 May 1972 and a bird at Pol-e Dokhtar Marsh, Lorestan, on 16 May 1972. The earliest migrants in autumn were a bird at Lashgarak on 17 August 1973, and a bird on Kabudan Island, Lake Urumiyeh, East Azarbaijan, on 28 August 1973; the latest were a bird at Lake Tashk, Fars, on 20 November 1973, a bird at Lashgarak on 20 November 1975 and a bird at Seved Mohalli Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 30 November 1972. At Lashgarak, the Redthroated Pipit was a fairly common passage migrant in spring between 5 April and 4 May (maximum: six on 18 April 1974), and an uncommon passage migrant in autumn between 17 August and 20 November. There were three records of wintering birds in Mazandaran: a bird at the mouth of the Sari River on 28 January 1973, four in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 1 February 1976; and two at Now Farahabad on 1 March 1973. Other wintering birds included one at Deh Noh, Khuzestan, on 5 January 1972; one in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 January 1974; up to four birds in Chahbahar, Baluchestan, on three dates between 22 and 26 January 1975, and a bird near Kolani in Bahu Kalat Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 4 March 1971.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Water Pipit Anthus spinoletta (378)

A locally fairly common summer visitor to high elevations in the Alborz, the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan and probably other mountain ranges in East and West Azarbaijan. A very common winter visitor to freshwater wetlands throughout Iran, especially common in the south Caspian lowlands, Khuzestan, Seistan and central Fars. There were several records in winter from southern Baluchestan, but only one from the coastal lowlands of the Persian Gulf (two birds near Borazjan, Bushehr, on 27 January 1976). The main arrival of winter visitors occurred in the last week of October (earliest records in northern Iran: ten at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 18 October 1974, two in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 21 October 1974, and one at Selke Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, on 22 October 1974; earliest records in southern Iran: three at Hormak, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975, and one at Takhte Shah, Seistan, on 25 October 1975). Most birds had departed by the end of the third week of April (latest records: two at Lashgarak on 24 April 1973, and one at Madjurad in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 26 April 1974). The Water Pipit occurred widely on passage in northern and western Iran. At Lashgarak, it was a very common passage migrant in spring and autumn, and a common winter visitor. All records were between 18 October and 24 April. The main spring passage was between mid-March and mid-April, and the main autumn passage was in November; the highest count was 50 on 22 March 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Chaffinch Fringilla coelebs (447)

A very common breeding bird in the Caspian forest and forests of northern East Azarbaijan, also breeding in small numbers in the extreme western Zagros in West Azarbaijan and Kordestan, in juniper forest in the Kopet Dagh in North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, and in parks and gardens in the Mashad region in Khorasan-e Razavi. Also a very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, south slope of the Alborz and Zagros south to central Fars, and a regular winter visitor in smaller numbers to the plains of Khuzestan. Stragglers occasionally reached southern Fars (three in Lar on 11 January 1975), Seistan (two in Zabol on 17 January 1976) and Baluchestan (up to five in Zahedan on five dates between 24 October and 31 January). South of the Alborz, the first autumn migrants appeared in early October (earliest records; one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 5 October 1972, one in Tehran on 19 October 1970, four at Lashgarak on 19 October 1972, and one in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975); most had departed by the end of March, and only a few birds lingered on into April (latest records: several birds in Tehran on 11 April 1967, and one at Lashgarak on 12 April 1974). The highest count at Lashgarak was 120 on 13 November 1975. Very large numbers of birds arrived in the southwest Caspian lowlands during severe snow storms in the second half of January 1972. Many thousands were observed in Gilan during the period 14 to 22 January, and on 24 January, an estimated 40,000 birds per hour were seen passing east along the coast at Nowshahr, Mazandaran.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Brambling Fringilla montifringilla (136)

A common winter visitor to northern Iran, particularly the south Caspian region and south slope of the Alborz, and a scarce winter visitor south to Khuzestan, central Fars, Seistan and Zahedan in northern Baluchestan. The earliest arrivals in autumn were one at Bandar-e Shah, Golestan, on 15 October 1978, 70 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 22 October 1974, and four in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 24 October 1975; the latest birds in spring were one at Ramsar, Mazandaran, on 4 April 1978, 10 near Tehran on 11 April 1967, and 10 at Bandar Anzali, Gilan, on 15 April 1967. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Brambling was a common winter visitor between 1 November and 28 March, with numbers fluctuating greatly from year to year. It was particularly common during the winters of 1972/73 (maximum of 200 on 23 February 1973) and 1975/76 (maximum of 120 on 12 January 1976), but uncommon during the winter of 1973/74 (maximum of only 12 on 29 November 1973). At least 500 were observed flying east along the Caspian shore near Nowshahr, Mazandaran, on 24 January 1972, during a period of extremely severe weather. A count of 20 birds at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, on 28 January 1974 was unusual this far south. Small numbers of birds were observed in gardens in Zahedan, Baluchestan, in every winter from 1971/72 to 1975/76, the highest counts being 12 on 8 February 1974 and seven on 30 January 1975; extreme dates were 24 October and 31 March. However, the only records in Khuzestan were of a bird in Karkheh Wildlife Refuge on 19 November 1968 and a bird near Darkhwin, south of Ahwaz, on 14 November 1973. There were no records along the Persian Gulf coast or in southern Baluchestan.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Red-fronted Serin Serinus pusillus (124)

A fairly common breeding bird, occurring in all the principal mountain ranges and favouring juniper woodland. Largely sedentary, remaining in the breeding areas throughout the year, but also to some extent an altitudinal migrant, with some birds occurring at lower elevations in winter. The species was recorded on five occasions at Lashgarak, Tehran, between 12 January and 15 March, and on 10 occasions in the south Caspian lowlands between 17 January and 19 March. Four birds at Anaboun spring in Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 14 November 1974 and a single bird at Shah Abbas Caravanserai in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 20 November 1975 were unusually far from the nearest breeding areas. A party of six in juniper woodland on Kuh-e Geno near Bandar Abbas on 30 January 1974 suggested that the species was breeding somewhere in the higher mountains of southern Hormozgan.

European Greenfinch Chloris chloris (131)

A common resident in the south Caspian region, breeding in the Caspian forest. A family party was seen at Sofian, East Azarbaijan, on 7 June 1967, and four birds were seen at 2,450m on Kuhe Khabr in the Kerman highlands on 3 and 4 May 1975. A common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands, the south slope of the Alborz and the Zagros south occasionally to Khuzestan and central Fars. Most records outside the breeding areas were between the end of October and the middle of March. Several birds in a garden in Tehran on 7 and 12 April 1967 and a bird in Tehran on 31 March 1975 were unusually late. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was a common winter visitor between 28 October and 15 March, with a maximum count of 80 on 23 November 1973. There were four records in Khuzestan: a bird at Behbehan on 17 December 1968, three birds in Dez Wildlife Refuge on 15 January 1973, four birds near Shushtar on 11 November 1973, and eight birds in Dez Wildlife Refuge on 9 January 1974. The only records in Fars were of a bird at Dasht-e Barm near Lake Parishan on 16 February 1973, a bird at Persepolis on 21 November 1973, and 30 birds at Lake Parishan on 23 December 1975. There was one record in the southern Persian Gulf: two birds in a garden on Kuh-e Geno, Hormozgan, on 30 January 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Siskin Carduelis spinus (68)

A scarce and local breeding bird in the forests of the south Caspian region, not found during the breeding season east of Aju in the Central Alborz in Mazandaran. A winter visitor in variable numbers to the south Caspian region and an irregular winter visitor elsewhere in northern Iran. The first migrants appeared in late October (earliest records: one at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1971, and seven at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 October 1974) and most had departed by the end of March, although in the spring of 1975, some migrants lingered on well into April (latest records: 15 birds in Shahrud, Semnan, on 23 April, nine birds in a garden in Doruneh, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 25 April, and one bird south of Doruneh on 26 April). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Eurasian Siskin was an irregular winter visitor between 24 October and 30 March, with numbers varying widely from year to year. Large numbers appeared in the winters of 1974/75 (maximum of 100 on 21 November 1974) and 1975/76 (maximum of 30 on 13 November 1975), but none was recorded in the winter of 1973/74. There were only three records in southern Iran: three birds in a garden in Shiraz, Fars, on 27 November 1965; three birds in a garden in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 15 January 1973, and a single bird in a garden in Zahedan on 30 January 1975.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

European Goldfinch Carduelis carduelis (467)

European Goldfinches of the nominate group of subspecies were common breeding birds in the south Caspian lowlands east to the region of Sari, in East and West Azarbaijan, on the south slope of the Alborz in the Tehran area, and in the Zagros oak forest south to the region of Shiraz in central Fars. This form was also a common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and western Iran south to Khuzestan and occasionally Bushehr. Goldfinches of the *caniceps* group ('Greyheaded Goldfinch') were fairly common breeding birds in the eastern Alborz (from the region of Shahpasand in Golestan eastwards), North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi, central Fars east of Shiraz, and the Kerman highlands. This form was apparently only a partial migrant, with most birds remaining on or near the breeding grounds throughout the year. At Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, the black-faced form was a common winter visitor from the end of October to the end of March; the earliest record in autumn was of 200 birds flying east along the peninsula on 28 October 1970. An impressive movement of this form was noted at Galugah, Gilan, in April 1970, when over 6,350 birds were counted flying west along the coast between 11^{th} and 29^{th} . At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Goldfinch was a common winter visitor from early November to late March and a regular visitor in small numbers throughout the summer months. The earliest flocks in autumn were of 10 birds on 7 November 1974 and 15 on 8 November 1973, and the latest in spring were flocks of 30 on 28 March 1975 and seven on 2 April 1973; the highest counts were 120 on 18 February 1974 and 250 on 27 February 1975. The great majority of birds observed at Lashgarak belonged to the black-faced form, but small numbers of the grey-headed form were recorded in winter. All records of Goldfinches in Khuzestan were between 11 November (seven birds near Shushtar in 1973) and 11 March (small flocks on Lahi plains in 1969), and where known, involved the black-faced form. There were only two records of Goldfinches in the southern Persian Gulf: a party of six (subspecies unknown) near Bandar-e Mogam, Hormozgan, on 8 March 1978, and a party of five of the grey-headed form on Kuh-e Geno, Hormozgan, on 30 January 1974. Mixed flocks containing both forms were recorded in the eastern Alborz in Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, and in the Shiraz area in central Fars, and a hybrid was observed at Khosh Yeilagh. A Goldfinch of the black-faced form at Delbar in Touran Protected area, Semnan, on 14 and 15 November 1974 was unusually far east.

Twite Carduelis flavirostris (29)

A locally common breeding bird in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan and at high elevations in the central Alborz. A fairly common winter visitor at low elevations in East and West Azarbaijan, particularly the Urumiyeh basin, where there were counts of 100 on the plains to the north of Lake Urumiyeh on 29 December 1971 and to the southeast of the lake on 30 December 1971, and also an occasional winter visitor to the southern foothills of the Alborz. All records of birds at low elevations were between 10 November (a bird at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, in 1971) and 15 March (two birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, in 1974). At Lashgarak, the species was recorded on eight occasions between 14 February and 15 March, invariably during periods of hard weather. The highest counts were 100 on 22 February 1974 and 250 on 27 February 1976. Other high counts included 350 in the upper Lar Valley above Polur, Tehran, on 20 November 1970, 350 in the hills south of Arasbaran Protected Area, East Azarbaijan, on 29 November 1971, and 100 at Gharpuzabad Marshes, Alborz, on 13 January 1972. A party of four at Delbar in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 14 November 1974 was unusual.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	an	F	eb	N	/lar	1	Ap	r	Ν	ſay	r	Ju	n	Jı	ıl		Au	g	S	ep		Oc	t	N	lov		De	с	

Common Linnet Carduelis cannabina (330)

A common breeding bird in shrubby areas in the highlands of East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, the Kopet Dagh in North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands. A partial migrant, with most breeding populations moving to lower elevations in winter, including the south Caspian lowlands, the south slope of the Alborz, the foothills of the Zagros, the Khuzestan lowlands, the wetland basins in central Fars, and occasionally the Persian Gulf coast. Birds were present in their breeding areas in the high Alborz from early April to late September or early October. Winter visitors began to arrive in the south Caspian lowlands in late October (earliest record: 10 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 28 October 1970), and most had departed for their breeding grounds by late March (latest records: four birds at Bandar-e Kiashahr, Gilan, on 23 March 1972, 72 in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 25 March 1975, and one in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 26 March 1975). At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was a common winter visitor between 24 October and the end of April, with a few birds lingering on until the end of May (latest record: two on 29 May 1975). The highest count was 100 on 22 February 1974. All records in Khuzestan were between 10 November (four birds near Shushtar in 1973) and 11 March (several flocks migrating north and west over Lahi plains in 1969). The only records on the Persian Gulf coast were of four birds near Bandar-e Rig, Bushehr, on 21 February 1971, about 150 birds near Bandar-e Moqam, Hormozgan, on 24 February 1971, and up to 12 birds in gardens in Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, from 2 to 6 February 1974.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Eurasian Crimson-winged Finch Rhodopechys sanguineus (80)

A locally common breeding bird at high elevations in the mountains of East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, the Kopet Dagh, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands. An altitudinal migrant, vacating the breeding areas and descending to lower elevations in October and November to winter in the foothills and plains. The earliest record of birds at low elevation in autumn was of a small party near Bodjnurd, North Khorasan, on 14 October 1970. Some birds began to arrive back in their breeding areas in the high Alborz in April (earliest record: 10 birds at Dizin in the Central Alborz, Alborz, on 5 April 1973), but others remained at low elevations well into the spring. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was only an occasional visitor in winter, but a regular visitor in small flocks in late spring, with records on 17 dates between 17 April and 6 June. The highest counts were 40 on 24 and 27 May 1973 and 100 on 23 May 1974; the latest record was of 17 birds on 6 June 1974. There was only one record at Lashgarak in autumn: a party of nine on 15 November 1975. High counts of wintering birds included 130 near Khoi, West Azarbaijan, on 26 January 1971, 150 between Urumiyeh and Nagadeh, West Azarbaijan, on 30 December 1971, and 50 southeast of Shahabad, Lorestan, on 4 January 1972. A party of nine in Mooteh Protected Area, Esfahan, on 6 January 1972 was unusually far from the nearest breeding area.

Ν																														
С																														
S																														
	J	an		F	eb	N	Лaı	ſ	A	pr	ľ	Лay	Y	Jur	1	Jul		Au	ıg	S	ep		Oct	ļ.	Ν	ov]	Dec)	

Trumpeter Finch Bucanetes githagineus (126)

A fairly common and widespread breeding bird of deserts and arid hills. Mainly sedentary, although there was some dispersal outside the breeding season, with a few birds appearing along the south coast (seven birds 60 km east of Bandar-e Lengeh, Hormozgan, on 25 February 1971, and one bird near Kangan, Bushehr, on 13 April 1978) and in the Seistan basin (10 records between 24 October and 20 March). A bird at Galugah, Gilan, on 16 April 1970 and another bird at Kapurchal, Gilan, on 21 April 1970 were very unusual.

Mongolian Finch Eremopsaltria mongolica (29)

A rather scarce and local breeding bird of semi-arid hills and mountainsides at medium elevations from the Central Alborz east through Semnan, North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi to South Khorasan in the region of Chunik. An altitudinal migrant, moving to lower elevations in winter and extending out onto the desert edge. Outside the breeding areas, all records were between 24 October (a flock of 15 at Kuh-e Khvajeh near Zabol, Seistan, in 1975) and 26 April (three in the desert south of Doruneh, South Khorasan, in 1975). High counts of wintering flocks included 300 in the hills south of Parvar Protected Area, Semnan, on 31 October 1970, 150 in the Siah Kuh range in Kavir National Park, Tehran, on 18 December 1970, and 120 in the hills between Damghan and Semnan, on 31 October 1975. A record of a single male near Laviche on the northern slope of the Alborz in Mazandaran on 15 July 1977 was very unusual.

Ν																																				
С																																				
S																																				
	Ja	n		Fe	eb		Μ	lar		A	pr		Ν	/lay	y	J	un		Jı	ıl		A	ug		Se	ep		С)ct		N	Jov	7	D	ec	

Desert Finch Rhodospiza obsoleta (104)

A locally common breeding bird in semi-arid habitats around the desert edge and in the Zagros foothills and Kerman highlands, often associated with cultivation. Probably only a summer visitor to western Iran, North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, where all records were between the 2 May (four birds near Neyzar south of Saveh, Qom, in 1973) and 21 September (one bird in the Hari Rud valley south of Sarakhs, Khorasan-e Razavi, in 1974), but largely sedentary elsewhere, with some dispersal south to the Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr, where most records were in January and February. There was only one record in Hormozgan: three birds in gardens in Bandar Abbas on 3 February 1974, and only one record in the Seistan basin: 25 birds at Kuh-e Khvajeh near Zabol on 10 March 1971. There were two records in the south Caspian region: a flock of 20 on the Turkoman Steppes near Lake Ajigol, Golestan, on 29 December 1970, and a bird on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran, on 3 November 1973.

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Common Rosefinch Carpodacus erythrinus (166)

A common summer visitor to the forests of the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, and a fairly common summer visitor to the Caspian forest east to Golestan. A very common passage migrant in spring and autumn in the north and east, and occasionally recorded on spring passage in northern Baluchestan. The earliest migrants in spring usually appeared in the third week of April, e.g. a bird in Kavir National Park, Semnan, on 17 April 1974, two birds on Kuh-e Taftan, Baluchestan, on 18 April 1972, and one at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 20 April 1974. A male in a garden in Zahedan, Baluchestan, on 8 March 1974, and a bird 20 km north of Tehran on 7 April 1967 were exceptionally early. In the south Caspian region, the earliest record was of two birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 22 April 1970. The main spring passage was in the second half of April and first three weeks of May. Autumn passage began in mid-August and continued until the end of September, with a few birds lingering on until late October. The latest records were of four birds at Lashgarak on 25 October 1973, and a single bird at Rum, north of Birjand, South Khorasan, on 29 October 1975. At Lashgarak, the Common Rosefinch was a common passage migrant in spring, from 20 April to 27 May (maximum count of 46 on 9 May 1974), and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn, from 15 August to 25 October (maximum count of 15 on 12 September 1974). A single female at Gaharl Lake in Oshtrankuh Protected Area, Lorestan, on 16 and 17 July 1974 was very unusual.

Ν													
С													
S													
	Jan	l	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Hawfinch Coccothraustes coccothraustes (50)

A fairly common resident in the forests of the south Caspian region, and probably a scarce resident in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan, where a single bird was seen on 25 May 1978. Also a fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian lowlands and south slope of the Alborz in the Tehran area from late October to late April. The earliest record in autumn in the lowlands of Mazandaran was of seven birds at Dasht-e Naz Wildlife Refuge on 28 October 1970; the latest record in spring was of a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 3 March 1976. The only record of a bird south of the Alborz before late January was a bird at Delbar in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 15 November 1974. The latest bird in spring was one at Raze, also in Touran Wildlife Refuge, on 25 April 1974. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Hawfinch was a scarce passage migrant in spring, with up to seven occurring on 10 occasions between 22 February and 6 April. There was one record in the southern Zagros: a bird near Sissakht, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 10 April 1978.

Ν																																		
С																																		
S																																		
	J	Jan		Fe	eb	Ν	/lai	r	A	pr		Ν	lay	Y	Ju	n		Jul		A	٩ug	5	S	ep		0	ct		N	lov	7	D	ec	

Corn Bunting Emberiza calandra (395)

A very common breeding bird throughout northern and western Iran, extending southeast through the Zagros to the Kerman highlands; almost invariably associated with arable land. A partial migrant, vacating upland breeding areas in the north and west in winter, but remaining all year round in breeding areas at lower elevations and further south. Most birds had left their breeding areas in the northwest by the middle of November, and the only later records were of 40 birds at Qara Qeshlaq Marshes, West Azarbaijan, on 22 November 1972, seven on the Dasht-e Moghan, Ardebil, on 27 and 28 November 1971, and 30 between Urumiyeh and Nagadeh, West Azarbaijan, on 30 December 1971. The Corn Bunting was an abundant winter visitor to the plains of Khuzestan (where only small numbers bred), and was present in small numbers in winter along the northern Persian Gulf coast in Bushehr, but there were only two records in Hormozgan: a bird near Bandar-e Moqam on 24 February 1971, and several birds at Bandar-e Moqam on 9 March 1978. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Corn Bunting was a common visitor outside the breeding season (from 23 July to 18 April), occurring in largest numbers between the end of August and the end of March; the highest count was 200 on 18 December 1972. A roost of at least 300 birds in Ghale-Now Marshes, Tehran, on 16 November 1972 was impressive.

Yellowhammer Emberiza citrinella (123)

A common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, and a fairly common winter visitor to the northwest, occurring in diminishing numbers south through the Zagros to central Fars. The earliest arrivals in autumn were two birds in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 22 October 1974, and two birds at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 24 October 1974. The main arrival began in the first week of November and most birds had departed by the end of the third week in March. The latest records in spring were of a bird at Lashgarak on 28 March 1975, and a bird in a garden in Tehran on 11 April 1967. The species was particularly common at Lashgarak, where counts of 100 were recorded on 16 February 1973, 21 November 1974 and 26 November 1974. Other high counts included 100 at Basti in the lower Jajerud Valley, Tehran, on 1 December 1970, 50 between Astara and Hashtpar, Gilan, on 16 January 1972, 100 at Ab-e Paravan near Lake Maharlu, Fars, on 13 January 1975, and 60 near Rudehen, Tehran, on 31 January 1976. A flock of 35 in cultivation near Lar in southern Fars on 11

 N
 Image: Normal and Sector (Sector (Sect

Pine Bunting Emberiza leucocephalos (48)

A fairly common winter visitor to the south Caspian region and south slope of the Alborz near Tehran, from the beginning of November to the middle of March, and an irregular winter visitor south to Fars. All but seven of the records came from Lashgarak, Tehran, where numbers were highest in November (maximum of 30 on 21 November 1974) and March (maximum of 30 on 8 March 1973), although a few birds remained throughout the winter (e.g. six on 16 February 1973 and five on 1 January 1975). The earliest arrivals in autumn at Lashgarak were 12 birds on 28 October 1973, and the latest in spring were two birds on 30 March 1973. There were three records in the south Caspian region: three birds at Astara, Gilan, on 15 January 1972, one bird 40 km south of Astara, Gilan, on 16 January 1972; and three birds at Lapoo-Zargmarz Ab-bandans, Mazandaran, on 23 February 1974. Other records in northern Iran included a bird at Basti in the Jajerud Valley, Tehran, on 1 December 1970, and a bird in a valley north of Khosh Yeilagh Protected Area, Semnan, on 4 February 1972. There were only two records in the south, both in Fars in the second week of January 1975: a male with a large flock of Yellowhammers E. citrinella near Lar on 11 January, and a male near Lake Maharlu on 13 January. A small number of individuals at Lashgarak showed some characteristics of Yellowhammer, and were presumably hybrids originating from the contact zone between these two closely related forms.

Ν																										T
С																										
S																										
	Jai	1	Feb	Μ	ar	Α	pr	ľ	Лay	Y	Ju	1	Ju	1	A	٩u٤	5	Se	р	0	ct	l	Nov	Ι	Dec	

Rock Bunting Emberiza cia (181)

A common breeding bird in the mountain ranges of the north, the Zagros and the Kerman highlands. Resident throughout much of its range, but also an altitudinal migrant, with many birds moving to lower elevations in winter, particularly during periods of hard weather. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was a fairly common winter visitor between 14 October and 23 March, with the largest numbers occurring during periods of heavy snowfall. Rock Buntings were recorded on six occasions in the south Caspian lowlands between 27 November and 19 March, including four records of up to three birds on Miankaleh Peninsula, Mazandaran. Other records of birds far from their breeding areas included individuals or small parties on five occasions at springs in Kavir National Park, Semnan, and on three occasions at springs in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, between 26 October and 25 April.

Grey-necked Bunting Emberiza buchanani (106)

A common summer visitor to the Alborz, the mountains of North Khorasan, Khorasan-e Razavi and South Khorasan, the Zagros, the Kerman highlands and the mountains of northern Baluchestan. A single bird seen in the Kalibar Mountains in East Azarbaijan on 31 May 1978 may still have been on passage. Recorded commonly on spring passage in the extreme southeast. All records were between the first week of April (earliest record: three in the hills north of Iranshahr, Baluchestan, on 2 April 1972) and the first week of October (latest record: one near Sarvestan, Fars, on 7 October 1975). Birds began to arrive on their breeding grounds in northern Iran in the last week of April (earliest record: 10 in the hills above Anaboun, Touran Protected Area, Semnan, on 28 April 1974) and few remained after the middle of September (latest record: six in Shah Jahan Protected Area, North Khorasan, on 18 September 1974). The only records of birds on passage at Lashgarak, Tehran, were of 14 birds on 5 September 1974 and four birds on 12 September 1974.

Ν																								
С																								
S																								
	Ja	an	F	eb	Ν	lar		Арі	r	May	Jun	Jul	A	ug	S	Sep		Oct	t	N	ov	D	ec	

Ortolan Bunting Emberiza hortulana (86)

A fairly common summer visitor to relatively humid upland areas in East and West Azarbaijan, the Alborz, North Khorasan and Khorasan-e Razavi, and a fairly common passage migrant in the south Caspian region, the Tehran area, the northeast and the southwest. All records were between early April (earliest records: one on Qeshm Island, Hormozgan, on 7 April 1968, and 200 moving northwest along low hills west of Gachsaran, Kohgeluye & Boyer Ahmad, on 9 April 1978) and the end of October (latest records: one by the Monde River west of Shiraz, Fars, on 28 October 1974, and one near Shah Taqi, Khorasan-e Razavi, on 30 October 1975). Spring passage through northern Iran reached a peak in the last week of April and first week of May (earliest records: a bird at Lashgarak, Tehran, on 18 April 1974, and two birds at Galugah, Gilan, on 21 April 1970); autumn passage reached a peak in the middle two weeks of September (latest records: a bird in Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 27 September 1973, and the bird at Shah Taqi on 30 October 1975. The only records at Lashgarak were of up to five birds on four dates between 18 and 26 April 1974, and up to three birds on four dates between 27 August and 19 September 1974.

Ν													
С													
S													
	Jai	n	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

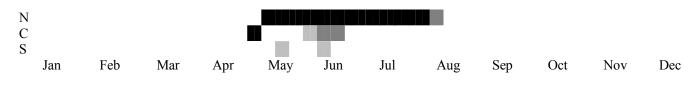
Black-headed Bunting Emberiza melanocephala (416)

An abundant summer visitor to the northwest, occurring east in the Alborz to the region of Shahrud in Semnan and southeast through the Zagros to the Kerman highlands; also found breeding in small numbers in the Kuh-e Taftan massif and extreme eastern Baluchestan. Abundant on spring passage in southern Baluchestan and on the Persian Gulf coast and common on spring passage in Khuzestan, but very scarce on autumn passage. The earliest migrants appeared in the southeast in the last week of March (earliest record: three males on Hormoz Island, Hormozgan, on 27 March 1972), in central Iran in the second week of April (earliest records: two at Nurabad, Fars, on 9 April 1978, and two in Tehran on 10 April 1967), and in the south Caspian region in the third week of April (earliest record: two at Galugah, Gilan, on 16 April 1970). Large numbers of migrants were recorded at various localities between Nikshahr and Bahu Kalat Protected Area in south-eastern Baluchestan during the first two weeks of April 1972, with counts of 500 on 2nd, 600 on 3rd, 400 on 10th, 750 on 11th, 700 on 12th and 600 on 13th. An estimated 5,000 birds, 95% of which were males, were seen in the Borazjan area, Bushehr, on 11 April 1978. Most birds departed during August, and the only record after the middle of September was of a bird in Bazman Protected Area, Baluchestan, on 13 October 1975. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the Blackheaded Bunting was a common passage migrant in spring, mainly in May (earliest record: one on 21 April 1973; maximum count of 46 on 9 May 1974), and a fairly common passage migrant in autumn, mainly in August (latest record: one on 14 September 1972; maximum counts of 15 on 5 August 1973 and 23 August 1973).

Ν																
С																
S																
	J	an		Feb	M	lar	Α	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

Red-headed Bunting Emberiza bruniceps (120)

A common summer visitor to the northeast, occurring west to the region of Gorgan in the southeast Caspian lowlands and the region of Shahrud south of the Alborz, and south locally to the region of Birjand in South Khorasan. The species may also have bred in the Seistan basin, as a single male was found in song in irrigated cultivation near Zabol on 3 June 1973. The Redheaded Bunting was occasionally observed on spring passage at oases in the north-eastern deserts, and was once recorded on passage in northern Baluchestan: a male with a flock of Black-headed Buntings *E. melanocephala* in Zahedan on 10 May 1967. All records were between the last week of April (earliest record: five birds in Touran Wildlife Refuge, Semnan, on 24 April 1975) and the first week of August (latest record: one at Chahmanbid, North Khorasan, on 5 August 1969).



Common Reed Bunting Emberiza schoeniclus (241)

Reed Buntings probably bred at Dasht-e Arjan, Fars, in 1972 (20 birds, many in song, on 9 May) and at Gordeh Git Marshes, West Azarbaijan, in 1975 (12 birds on 7-10 July). They may also have bred at Amirkelayeh Wildlife Refuge, Gilan, in 1971, as a bird was seen there on 8 May and there were two in the same area on 14 September. Otherwise, the species was a very common winter visitor to the south Caspian region, and a fairly common winter visitor to wetlands in western Iran south to Khuzestan and central Fars. The first migrants in autumn arrived in the northwest and Caspian region in the third week of October (earliest records: one at Gori Gol, East Azarbaijan, on 18 October 1978, and four at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 20 October 1974). Most of the winter visitors had departed by the end of March, although a few lingered on into April. The latest records were of 10 birds at Robat Karim, Tehran, on 9 April 1967, and two at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge, Mazandaran, on 17 April 1973. Two birds at Miankaleh Wildlife Refuge on 5 May 1971 may have been late migrants or potential breeders. At Lashgarak, Tehran, the species was a common passage migrant in spring and autumn and a winter visitor in small numbers between 28 October and 3 April. The main spring passage was in March (maximum count of 15 on 8 and 15 March 1974); the main autumn passage was in November (maximum count of 40 on 13 November 1975).

Ν												
С												
S												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his deep gratitude to all the ornithologists, naturalists and birdwatchers who were active in Iran between 1967 and 1978 and who submitted records of their observations either to the Department of the Environment or to him in person. All of the observers known to the author are listed in Appendix III.

REFERENCES

- Argyle F.B. (1975). Report on Bird-Ringing In Iran, 1970–74. Iran Department of the Environment, Tehran, 78 pp.
- Argyle F.B. (1976). Report on bird-ringing in Iran, 1975. Department of the Environment, Tehran, 52 pp.
- Cornwallis L. & Ferguson D. (1970). A Review of Bird Ringing in Iran through 1969. Iran Game and Fish Department, Tehran, 49 pp.
- Dejonghe J.-F. (1980). Notes sur l'avifaune du nord-ouest de l'Iran. L'Oiseaux et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 50 (1): 63–65.
- Delany S. & Scott D.A. (eds). (2002). *Waterbird Population Estimates Third Edition*. Wetlands International Global Series No.12, Wageningen, The Netherlands. 226 pp.
- Delany S., Scott D., Dodman T. & Stroud D. (eds). (2009). An Atlas of Wader Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands. 524 pp.
- Desfayes M. & Praz J.C. (1978). Notes on habitat and distribution of montane birds in southern Iran. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 29: 18–37.
- Érard C. & Etchécopar R.-D. (1970). Contribution a l'étude des Oiseaux d'Iran. (Résultats de la Mission Etchécopar 1967). Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Nouvelle Série. Série A, tome LXVI.
- Gyllin R. (1970). Bilder fran en persisk fagelsjo Lake Gori). (Bird Notes from Lake Gori, N.W. Iran). *Fauna och Flora*, 65: 93–136.
- Gyllin R. (1974). Spring migration of raptors over east Turkey and Northwest Iran. *Die Vogelwarte*, 27: 243–247.
- Lehikoinen A., Lindén A., Karlsson M., Andersson A., Crewe T.L., Dunn E.H., Gregory G., Karlsson L., Kristiansen V., Mackenzie S., Newman S., Røer J.E., Sharpe C., Sokolov L.V., Steinholtz Å, Stervander M., Tirri I.-S., Tjørnløv R.S.. (2019). Phenology of the avian spring migratory passage in Europe and North America: Asymmetric advancement in time and increase in duration. *Ecological Indicators*, 101: 985 DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.01.083
- Misonne X. (1976). Notes sur la migration de printemps dans la Dasht-i-Lut et la Jaz Murian, Iran oriental. *Le Gerfaut*, 66: 89–106.
- Mlikovsky J. (2007). Ornithological Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian expedition in Iran in 1977. *Podoces*, 2 (2): 141–142.
- Nielsen B.P. (1969). Further spring observations on the birds of Gilan, northern Iran. Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr. 63: 50–73.
- Reynolds P.M. (1978). Birds of some coastal areas of the Gulf of Oman. *Sea Swallow*, 28: 15–18.
- Rogers K.G. (2001). Radde's Accentor *Prunella ocularis* in Northern Iran. *Sandgrouse*, 23 (1): 10–17.
- Rose P.M. & Scott D.A. (1994). Waterfowl Population Estimates. IWRB Publication No.29. IWRB, Slimbridge, U.K. 102 pp.
- Rose P.M. & Scott D.A. (1997). Waterfowl Population Estimates. Second edition. Wetlands International Publication No.44. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands. 106 pp.
- Roselaar C.S. & Aliabadian M. (2009). Review of rare birds in Iran, 1860s–1960s. *Podoces*, 4(1): 1–27.
- Scott D.A. (2007a). A Review of the Status of the Breeding Waterbirds in Iran in the 1970s. *Podoces*, 2(1): 1–21.
- Scott D.A. (2007b). The Birds of the Latian Dam and Lashgarak Area, Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran – June 1972 to February 1976. Sandgrouse, 29 (1): 35–52.
- Scott D.A. (2008). Rare birds in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s. Podoces, 3 (1/2): 1-30.
- Scott D.A. (2010). Results of mid-winter waterbird counts in Iran in the early 1970s. *Podoces*, 5(1): 11–28.
- Scott D.A. & Rose P.M. (1996). Atlas of Anatidae Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia. Wetlands International Publication No.41. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands. 336 pp.

Migrant Birds of Iran in the 1970s-D.A. Scott

APPENDIX I

Species thought to be sedentary or largely sedentary in Iran in the late 1960s and 1970s with number of records

Species	No.	Remarks
Caucasian Grouse Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi	9	Local; some altitudinal movements in winter
Caspian Snowcock Tetraogallus caspius	43	Scarce; no movements known
Chukar Partridge Alectoris chukar	321	No movements known
See-see Partridge Ammoperdix griseogularis	290	No movements known
Black Francolin Francolinus francolinus	172	No movements known
Grey Francolin Francolinus pondicerianus	22	Scarce; no movements known
Grey Partridge Perdix perdix	8	Scarce; no movements known
Common Pheasant Phasianus colchicus	94	Locally common; no movements known
Indian Pond Heron Ardeola grayii	33	Scarce; some dispersal in winter
Goliath Heron Ardea goliath	28	Scarce; some dispersal in winter
Western Reef Heron Egretta gularis	178	Local movements only
Socotra Cormorant Phalacrocorax nigrogularis	9	Scarce; probably only local movements
Bearded Vulture Gypaetus barbatus	76	Scarce; no movements known
Griffon Vulture Gyps fulvus	269	Wanders widely in search of food
Tawny Eagle Aquila rapax	5	Rare; movements, if any, unknown
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	288	Some dispersal of juveniles in winter
Bonelli's Eagle Aquila fasciata	23	Scarce; movements, if any, unknown
White-eyed Buzzard Butastur teesa	12	Scarce; movements, if any, unknown
Barbary Falcon Falco pelegrinoides	33	Scarce; movements, if any, unknown
Purple Swamphen Porphyrio porphyrio	27	Locally common; some occasional wanderings
Great Stone-curlew Esacus recurvirostris	33	Scarce; no movements known
Crab-plover Dromas ardeola	52	Local movements within Persian Gulf
Red-wattled Lapwing Vanellus indicus	286	Local movements only
Greater Crested Tern Thalasseus bergii	128	Probably mostly local movements
Lesser Crested Tern Thalasseus bengalensis	135	Probably mostly local movements
Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse <i>Pterocles exustus</i>	25	Locally common; no movements known
Spotted Sandgrouse Pterocles senegallus	65	No movements known
Black-bellied Sandgrouse Pterocles orientalis	331	No movements known
Crowned Sandgrouse Pterocles coronatus	39	No movements known
Lichtenstein's Sandgrouse Pterocles lichtensteinii	12	Scarce; no movements known
Rock Dove Columba livia	NA	No movements known
Laughing Dove Streptopelia senegalensis	420	No movements known
Alexandrine Parakeet <i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	7	Introduced; no movements known
Rose-ringed Parakeet <i>Psittacula krameri</i>	26	Introduced; no movements known
Western Barn Owl Tyto alba	3	Scarce; no movements known
Pallid Scops Owl Otus brucei	9	Scarce; movements, if any, unknown
Eurasian Eagle-Owl Bubo bubo	34	Local movements only
Tawny Owl Strix aluco	23	No movements known
Little Owl Athene noctua	323	No movements known
Spotted Owlet Athene brama	32	No movements known
Sykes's Nightjar Caprimulgus mahrattensis	3	Scarce and local; no movements known
Pallid Swift Apus pallidus	87	Local movements only
Indian Roller Coracias benghalensis	199	
White-throated Kingfisher Halcyon smyrnensis	117	No movements known
Green Bee-eater Merops orientalis	220	No movements known
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker Dendrocopos minor	10	Scarce; no movements known
Middle Spotted Woodpecker Dendrocopos medius	10	Scarce; no movements known
Sind Woodpecker Dendrocopos assimilis	43	Scarce; no movements known
Syrian Woodpecker Dendrocopos assimilis	353	No movements known
Great Spotted Woodpecker Dendrocopos synacus	53	No movements known
Black Woodpecker Dryocopus martius	5	Rare; no movements known
European Green Woodpecker Picus viridis	60	No movements known
European Green Woodpecker Picus vindis	120	No movements known
Eurasian Magpie <i>Pica pica</i>	NA	No movements known
	1NA 27	
Pleske's Ground Jay Podoces pleskei		Scarce; no movements known
Red-billed Chough Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax	429	No movements known

Species	No.	Remarks
Alpine Chough Pyrrhocorax graculus	49	Scarce; local altitudinal movements in winter
House Crow Corvus splendens	6	Introduced; no movements known
Hooded Crow Corvus cornix	NA	No movements known
Brown-necked Raven Corvus ruficollis	420	No movements known
Common Raven Corvus corax	499	No movements known
Sombre Tit Poecile lugubris	49	No movements known
Caspian Tit Poecile hyrcanus	11	Scarce; no movements known
Coal Tit Peripatus ater	61	Some local dispersal in winter
Great Tit Parus major	445	No movements known
Cinereus Tit Parus cinereus	23	No movements known
Eurasian Blue Tit Cyanistes caeruleus	123	Some local dispersal in winter
Black-headed Penduline Tit Remiz macronyx	-	No movements known
Greater Hoopoe-Lark Alaemon alaudipes	186	Perhaps some local movements
Desert Lark Ammomanes deserti	566	No movements known
Sand Lark Calandrella raytal	21	Scarce; no movements known
Crested Lark Galerida cristata	NA	No movements known
White-eared Bulbul Pycnonotus leucotis	425	No movements known
Scrub Warbler Scotocerca inquieta	148	No movements known
Long-tailed Tit Aegithalos caudatus	84	No movements known
Zitting Cisticola Cisticola juncidis	8	Scarce and local; no movements known
Graceful Prinia Prinia gracilis	223	No movements known
Iraq Babbler Turdoides altirostris	6	Scarce and local; no movements known
Afghan Babbler Turdoides huttoni	281	No movements known
Eurasian Nuthatch Sitta europaea	64	No movements known
Western Rock Nuthatch Sitta neumayer	165	No movements known
Eastern Rock Nuthatch Sitta tephronota	307	No movements known
Eurasian Treecreeper Certhia familiaris	13	Scarce; no movements known
Common Myna Acridotheres tristis	22	Scarce; no movements known
Hume's Wheatear Oenanthe albonigra	287	No movements known
Hooded Wheatear Oenanthe monacha	50	Scarce; no movements known
White-throated Dipper Cinclus cinclus	94	Local altitudinal movements in winter
Purple Sunbird Cinnyris asiatica	157	No movements known
House Sparrow Passer domesticus	NA	No movements known
Sind Sparrow Passer pyrrhonotus	4	Scarce and local; no movements known
Dead Sea Sparrow Passer moabiticus	17	Local; no movements known
Eurasian Tree Sparrow Passer montanus	546	No movements known
White-winged Snowfinch Montifringilla nivalis	46	Local altitudinal movements in winter
Indian Silverbill Euodice malabarica	7	Scarce; local movements only
Alpine Accentor Prunella collaris	19	Scarce; local altitudinal movements in winter
White-winged Grosbeak Mycerobas carnipes	6	Scarce; no movements known
Striolated Bunting Emberiza striolata	31	Scarce; no movements known

Notes: The total numbers of records of Rock Dove, Crested Lark, House Sparrow, Eurasian Magpie and Hooded Crow are not available. The numbers of records of the other species are only approximate as some 'records' relate to multiple observations of the same individuals at a particular locality over a period of time, and some records (birds seen by two observers) may have been registered twice.

APPENDIX II

Migratory status of the 100 species recorded in Iran as rarities up to the end of 1978 with number of records prior to 1967 and during the period 1967–1978 Details of all records of these species are given in Roselaar & Aliabadian (2009) and Scott (2008).

Species	Records	Migratory status in Iran
Taiga Bean Goose Anser fabalis	5 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Brant Goose Branta bernicla	1 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Red-breasted Goose Branta ruficollis	5 – 10	Long-distance migrant
Cotton Pygmy Goose Nettapus coromandelianus	0 – 1	Short-distance migrant
Velvet Scoter Melanitta fusca	2 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Common Scoter Melanitta nigra	1 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Long-tailed Duck Clangula hyemalis	0 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Red-throated Loon Gavia stellata	1 – 3	Long-distance migrant
Scopoli's Shearwater Calonectris diomedea	0 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Wedge-tailed Shearwater Puffinus pacificus	0 – 2	Long-distance migrant
Wilson's Storm Petrel Oceanites oceanicus	3 – 7	Long-distance migrant
Lesser Flamingo Phoeniconaias minor	1 – 0	Irregular migrant; nomadic
Red-billed Tropicbird Phaethon aethereus	7 – 15	Wanders widely at sea
Woolly-necked Stork Ciconia episcopus	1 – 0	Short-distance migrant
Striated Heron Butorides striata	1 – 9	Rare and local resident
Masked Booby Sula dactylatra	1 – 1	Wanders widely at sea
African Darter Anhinga rufa	0 – 4	Short-distance migrant
White-rumped Vulture Gyps benghalensis	2 – 3	Possibly former resident
Eastern Marsh Harrier Circus spilonotus	2-0	Long-distance migrant
Red Kite <i>Milvus milvus</i>	22 – 10	Long-distance migrant
Pallas's Fish Eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus	7 – 3	Long-distance migrant
Upland Buzzard Buteo hemilasius	1 – 0	Short-distance migrant
Red-necked Falcon Falco chicquera	1 – 0	Possibly former resident
Red-footed Falcon Falco vespertinus	5 – 7	Long-distance migrant
Sooty Falcon Falco concolor	1-0	Long-distance migrant
Lanner Falcon Falco biarmicus	0 – 12	Short-distance migrant
Laggar Falcon <i>Falco jugger</i>	0 - 1	Short-distance migrant
Demoiselle Crane Grus virgo	1 – 3	Long-distance migrant
Common Buttonquail Turnix sylvaticus	0 – 1	Possibly former resident
Spur-winged Lapwing Vanellus spinosus	2 – 0	Short-distance migrant
Sociable Lapwing Vanellus gregarius	5-6	Long-distance migrant
Pacific Golden Plover Pluvialis fulva	1 – 3	Long-distance migrant
Greater Painted Snipe Rostratula benghalensis	0 – 1	Irregular migrant; nomadic
Solitary Snipe Gallinago solitaria	9 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Pin-tailed Snipe Gallinago stenura	5 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Slender-billed Curlew Numenius tenuirostris	8 – 2	Long-distance migrant
Eastern Curlew Numenius madagascariensis	1 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Great Knot Calidris tenuirostris	1 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Red Knot Calidris canutus	6 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Red-necked Stint Calidris ruficollis	1 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Red Phalarope Phalaropus fulicarius	0 – 8	Long-distance migrant
Black-winged Pratincole Glareola nordmanni	4 – 3	Long-distance migrant
Small Pratincole Glareola lactea	0 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis	1 – 0	Short-distance migrant
Black-legged Kittiwake Rissa tridactyla	0 - 4	Long-distance migrant
Brown-headed Gull Chroicocepahlus brunnicephalus	1 – 2	Long-distance migrant
Mediterranean Gull Ichthyaetus melanocephalus	1 – 5	Long-distance migrant
White-eyed Gull Ichthyaetus leucophthalmus	0 – 1	Short-distance migrant
Great Black-backed Gull Larus marinus	1 – 2	Long-distance migrant
Sooty Tern Onychoprion fuscatus	0 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Great/Brown Skua Stercorarius skua/antarcticus	0 – 2	Long-distance migrant
Long-tailed Jaeger Stercorarius longicaudus	0 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Pallas's Sandgrouse Syrrhaptes paradoxus	2 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Yellow-eyed Pigeon Columba eversmanni	9-5	Long-distance migrant
Oriental Turtle Dove Streptopelia orientalis	1-5	Long-distance migrant
onentar rutile Dove ou epiopella unentalis	1-5	Long-uistance migrant

Species	Records	Migratory status in Iran
Red Turtle Dove Streptopelia tranquebarica	0 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Great Spotted Cuckoo Clamator glandarius	6 – 1	Long-distance migrant
Jacobin Cuckoo Clamator jacobinus	2 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Asian Koel Eudynamys scolopacea	0 – 2	Long-distance migrant
Himalayan Cuckoo Cuculus saturates	2 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Snowy Owl Bubo scandiaca	1-1	Long-distance migrant
Brown Fish Owl Ketupa zeylonensis	6 – 0	Probably rare resident
White-winged Woodpecker Dendrocopos leucopterus	2 – 0	Possibly former resident
Scaly-bellied Woodpecker Picus squamatus	* - 0	Possibly former resident
Indian Pitta Pitta brachyuran	1 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Long-tailed Shrike Lanius schach	6 – 0	Long-distance migrant
Black Drongo Dicrurus macrocercus	1-0	Short-distance migrant
Carrion Crow Corvus corone	8 – 3	Long-distance migrant
Large-billed Crow Corvus macrorhynchos	3-0	Possibly former resident
Bohemian Waxwing <i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	1-2	Long-distance migrant
Turkestan tit Parus (major) bokharensis	2-4	Rare and local resident
White-crowned Penduline Tit Remiz coronatus	? – 1	Long-distance migrant
Bearded Reedling Panurus biarmicus	14 – 8	Long-distance migrant
Black Lark Melanocorypha yeltoniensis	1 – 13	Long-distance migrant
Hume's Short-toed Lark Calandrella acutirostris	1-10	Long-distance migrant
Eastern Bonelli's Warbler <i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	0 - 1	Long-distance migrant
Wood Warbler Phylloscopus sibilatrix	0 - 7	Long-distance migrant
Yellow-browed Warbler Phylloscopus inornatus	0 - 10	Long-distance migrant
Greenish Warbler Phylloscopus trochiloides	5-4	Long-distance migrant
River Warbler Locustella fluviatilis	1-0	Long-distance migrant
Ruppell's Warbler Sylvia rueppelli	1-0	Long-distance migrant
Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus	0 – 1	Possibly rare and local resident
Blue Whistling Thrush Myophonus caeruleus	1-0	Short-distance migrant
Red-throated Thrush Turdus ruficollis	0-2	Long-distance migrant
European Stonechat Saxicola rubicola	? - 0	Long-distance migrant
White-crowned Wheatear <i>Oenanthe leucopyga</i>	1-0	Short-distance migrant
European Pied Flycatcher <i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	* – 11	Long-distance migrant
Saxaul Sparrow Passer ammodendri	1 – 0	Possibly former resident
Desert Sparrow Passer simplex	3 – 0	Possibly former resident
Red Avadavat Amandava amandava	0-3	Introduced; status unknown
Black-throated Accentor Prunella atrogularis	6-3	Long-distance migrant
Richard's Pipit Anthus richardi	3 – 10	Long-distance migrant
European Serin Serinus serinus	1-1	Long-distance migrant
Red Crossbill Loxia curvirostra	0-2	Long-distance migrant
Eurasian Bullfinch Pyrrhula pyrrhula	* - 8	Short-distance migrant
White-capped Bunting Emberiza stewarti	2-1	Long-distance migrant
Cretzschmar's Bunting Emberiza caesia	0 - 1	Long-distance migrant
Little Bunting Emberiza pusilla	2-0	Long-distance migrant
Rustic Bunting Emberiza rustica	2 - 0 4 - 4	Long-distance migrant
	4 - 4	
Yellow-breasted Bunting Emberiza aureola	1 - 1	Long-distance migrant

* Records prior to 1967 are under review.

APPENDIX III Ornithologists, naturalists and bird-watchers active in Iran between 1967 and 1978

Name	Dates	Activities	Remarks
Ali Adhami Mirhosseyni	June 1970 – August 1977	Ornithology Unit	
Francis B. Argyle	October 1974 – March 1978	Ornithology Unit	Bird ringer
Mohammad Ali Ashtiani	February 1973 – March 1978	Ornithology Unit	
A. Baheri	June – July 1971	Wildlife biologist	
M. Bahrami	January 1968 – July 1972	Ornithology Unit	
Colonel Baiziae	February 1969 – July 1973	Fars Provincial Office	
Behrouz Behrouzi-Rad	1977 – 1978	Ornithology Unit	
Mark Bosch	January – November 1970	Wildlife biologist	American Peace Corps
Steve Bullock	1970 – 1971	Wildlife biologist	American Peace Corps
Lindon Cornwallis	1967–68; Jan-Feb 70; Mar- Apr 72; Jan-Feb 73; Jan 76 – Nov 78	Shiraz University, Shiraz (to August 1968); Baluchestan (1972); Ornithology Unit (Jan 76 – Nov 78)	
Bijan Darehshoori	July 1973 – January 1977	Wildlife biologist	
Alireza Eftekhar		Ornithology Unit	
David A. Ferguson	January 1967 – June 1970	Ornithologist, Division of Research & Development	American Peace Corps
Hamid Fotoohi	November 1973 – January 1975	Ornithology Unit	
Fred A. Harrington Jr.	1970 – 1977	Wildlife biologist, Head of Division of Research & Dev.	
Daryl L. Howell	March 1975 – November 1978	Wildlife biologist	
Paul Joslin	1975 – 1976	Wildlife biologist	
Esmail Kahrom	November 1973 – March 1976	Ornithology Unit	
Wayne Kinunen	1970 – 1971	Wildlife biologist	American Peace Corps
Jamshid Mansoori	November 1973 – 1978	Ornithology Unit	
Brian O'Regan	October 1973 – October 1977	Wildlife biologist	
Ray Robinson	1970s	Wildlife artist	
Derek A. Scott	Oct 1970 – Mar 1976; July 1977	Ornithology Unit	
H. Tajbash	1972	Taxidermist	
Mohammad Reza Vaziri	January 1973 – November 1975		
Anton de Vos	1973 – 1977	Wildlife biologist	FAO consultant
H. Ziaie	October 1972 – April 1973	Wildlife biologist, Khuzestan Provincial Office	

Part 1. Personnel of the Department of Environment (formerly Game & Fish Department).

Name	Dates	Activities	Remarks
George Archibald	December 1975; January 1978	Caspian region	Crane specialist
G. Anthony Atkinson-Willes		South Caspian region, Fars and Hormozgan	
Mike de L. Brooke	January 1975	provinces, Khuzestan and Fars	Mid-winter counts
S. Kent Carnie	September – December 1972; September 1973 – March 1974	South Caspian region, Khuzestan, Fars & Azerbaijan	Falcon expert
Erik Carp	February 1971, December 1971 – January 1972; January 1974	Khuzestan & Fars	Mid-winter counts
Stanley Cramp	April 1972	DOE survey in Baluchestan	
Charles L. Coles	Aug 1973; March & October 1974	South Caspian region	Pheasant expert
John W.F. Davis	December 1971 – February 1972	Azerbaijan, Caspian, western provinces & Khuzestan	Mid-winter counts
Loren Grueber	November 1975	Dasht-e Kavir & Turkoman Steppes	Sandgrouse specialist
Phil A.D. Hollom	April 1972; May 1977	DOE surveys in Baluchestan & northern Khorasan	
Paul Isenmann	December 1969 – February 1970	western provinces	With Kowalski
	January – February 1973	Khuzestan, Fars & Seistan	
Fred J. Koning	January 1969 & March 1970	Azerbaijan & south-west Caspian	
Hubert Kowalski	1969; December 1969 – February 1970	western provinces & Isfahan	Mid-winter counts; with Isenmann, Tamisier <i>et al.</i>
Geoffrey V.T. Matthews	January – February 1973	South-east Caspian & Fars	Waterfowl expert
Stanislav Mottl	April – May 1973	South Caspian region	Pheasant expert
Richard F. Porter	April 1972; May 1977	DOE surveys in Baluchestan & northern Khorasan	
Alain Tamisier	January – February 1970	North-western Iran	With Kowlaski
Jacques Vielliard	December 1968 – January 1969	Azerbaijan & south-west Caspian	With Kowlaski & Koning
D. lan M. Wallace	April 1972	DOE survey in Baluchestan	

Part 2. Visiting ornithologists and bird-watchers collaborating with the Department of Environment (mostly in the Mid-winter Waterfowl Counts).

Part 3. Visiting expeditions.

Name	Dates	Activities	Remarks
Peter W. Burness	April 1970	Private expedition to South Caspian	With Newell & R.E.
		region in Gilan	Scott
Peter Conder	April 1969	Private expedition to Khuzestan & south-	With S. Cramp
		western Fars	
Stanley Cramp	April 1969	Private expedition to Khuzestan & south-	With P. Conder
		western Fars	
JF. Dejonghe	July 1975	Azerbaijan, Gilan, Tehran & Kermanshah	Dejonghe (1980)
Michel Desfayes	April-June 1975	Smithsonian expedition to Kerman & Baluchestan	Desfayes & Praz (1978)
Christian Erard	April – June 1967	French expedition to central, eastern and	Erard & Etchecopar
		SE Iran	(1970)
Robert-Daniel	April – June 1967	French expedition to central, eastern and	Erard & Etchecopar
Etchecopar		SE Iran	(1970)
Dave J. Garbutt	August –	British Zoological Expedition to south-	With M.B. Webster
	September 1972	east Caspian	et al.
Roger Gyllin	April – June 1969	Swedish expedition; mainly north-western Iran	Gyllin (1970, 1974)
Xavier Misonne	April – June 1972	Belgian expedition to Dasht-e Lut & Jaz Murian	Misonne (1976)
Jiri Mlikovsky	April – July 1977	Czechoslovakian/Iranian expedition, widely in Iran	Mlikovsky (2007)
Richard (Dick) G.	April 1970	Private expedition to South Caspian	With Burness &
Newell		region in Gilan	R.E.Scott
J.C. Praz	April – June 1975	Smithsonian expedition to Kerman &	Desfayes & Praz
		Baluchestan	(1978)
	April 1970	Private expedition to South Caspian	
Scott		region in Gilan	Newell
Mike B. Webster	August –	British Zoological Expedition to south-	With D.J. Garbutt et
	September 1972	east Caspian	al.

Part 4. Expatriate bird-watchers temporarily resident in Iran.

Name	Dates	Activities	Remarks
S.M. Downhill	January 1967 – September 1969	Tehran area, Caspian, Fars, Khuzestan & Persian Gulf	
Jurgen Haffer	1974 – 1976	Tehran area, Alborz & northern Khorasan	Haffer (1977)
Stan Howe	1975 – 1978	Ahwaz area, Khuzestan	Bird ringer
Mike D. Hutchinson	Late 1975 – November 1976	Northern Iran, mainly in Tehran area	
Gil N. Langfield	April 1976 – June 1977	Tehran area, south-east Caspian, Fars & Hormozgan	
Charles Lister	Late 1960s – early 1970s	Tehran area and Persian Gulf	
George T. Nelson	1968 – 1972; September 1973	Northern Iran, mainly in Tehran area	
P. Nick Paul	June 1972 – October 1974	Tehran area and south Caspian region	
Mike Payne	September 1973 – August 1974	Tehran area, south Caspian region and Khuzestan	
Ken G. Rogers	1975 – 1978	Tehran area, Alborz and south Caspian region	Rogers (2001)
Mike Smart	November 1971 – October 1973	Tehran area, south Caspian region and Khuzestan	

Name	Dates	Activities	Remarks
R. Brown	April & June 1969	Travelling across northern Iran	With A. Greensmith
P.W.G. Chilman	July 1967 – October 1970; October 1972 – March 1976	Voyages through Persian Gulf and Strait of Hormoz	
W. (Bill) H. Dady	May 1970	Northern Iran, Fars, Khuzestan and Kharg Island	
Peter Etheridge	March – June 1976	North-western Iran, Fars and Persian Gulf coast	With A. Parker
Gaston	May – June 1970	Northern Iran (mainly Azerbaijan and NE Khorasan)	
Harvey Gilston	February 1974	Tehran area and Alborz	
Alan Greensmith	April & June 1969	Travelling across northern Iran	With R. Brown
Gunter Groh	April – May 1973	Azerbaijan, Tehran, Esfahan & Fars	
Chris D.R. Heard	March – July 1978	Travelling throughout Iran	Partly with P.A. Walton
K. Kimble	June 1974	Tehran area & Alborz	
Ben King	February 1976	Tehran, south-east Caspian, Fars & Hormozgan	
H. Lesceve	February 1970	Tehran area	
Steve C. Madge	Jul – Aug 1969; Jun 1970; Oct –Nov 1970; Nov 1973.	Three trips across northern Iran; one trip from Zahedan to Azerbaijan.	
Christopher Majka	November – December 1975	Central Fars (mainly Lake Parishan)	
A. Parker	March – June 1976	North-western Iran, Fars and Persian Gulf coast	With P. Etheridge
P.M. Reynolds	Nov 1977 & May 1978	Coastal areas of Hormozgan	Reynolds (1978)
K. Salwegter	October 1967; May 1968	Voyages through Persian Gulf and Strait of Hormoz	
Roy A. Smith	Feb – Nov 1970; November 1972	Voyages through Persian Gulf; south Caspian region (1972)	
H.J. Speyer	March – April 1967	South Caspian region	Nielsen (1969)
Jeremy Swift	May – June 1975	Bakhtiari Mountains & Lorestan	
D. Summers- Smith	May 1976	Northern Iran	
Mike Thain	August – September 1967	Lake Tashk, Fars	
Arnoud B. van den Berg	January & May 1976, May & October 1978	Travelling across northern Iran	
A.F.G. Walker	September 1968	Tehran area, Alborz & Gilan	
Peter A. Walton	April – June 1978	Travelling throughout Iran	Partly with C.D.R. Heard
W. Weitkowitz	August 1976 – June 1977	Voyages through Persian Gulf and Strait of Hormoz	Notes per Effie Warr

Part 5. Visiting bird-watchers on private travel.

350